

HERMAN: CATALOG OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE. PART II

Bulletin

No. 265, 2001 • AMNH

CATALOG OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE
(INSECTA: COLEOPTERA).
1758 TO THE END OF THE
SECOND MILLENNIUM.

II. TACHYPORINE GROUP

LEE H. HERMAN

BULLETIN
OF THE
AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NUMBER 265
NEW YORK : 2001

Recent issues of the *Bulletin* may be purchased from the Museum. Lists of back issues of the *Bulletin*, *Novitates*, and *Anthropological Papers* published during the last five years are available at World Wide Web site <http://nimidi.amnh.org>. Or address mail orders to: American Museum of Natural History Library, Central Park West at 79th St., New York, N.Y. 10024. TEL: (212) 769-5545. FAX: (212) 769-5009. E-MAIL: scipubs@amnh.org

CATALOG OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE
(INSECTA: COLEOPTERA).
1758 TO THE END OF THE
SECOND MILLENNIUM.

II. TACHYPORINE GROUP

LEE H. HERMAN

*Curator, Division of Invertebrate Zoology
American Museum of Natural History*

BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

Number 265, pages 651–1066

Issued July 18, 2001 (Parts I–VII)

CATALOG OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE,
PARTS I–VII

PART I, pages 1–650

Introduction

Brief History of Taxonomic Studies of the Staphylinidae

Research History • Biographical Sketches

Overview of Classification

Omaliine Group

Dasycerinae • Empelinae • Glypholomatinae • Micropeplinae • Microsilphinae •
Neophoninae • Omaliinae • Proteininae • Protopselaphinae

PART II, pages 651–1066

Tachyporine Group

Habrocerinae • Olisthaerinae • Phloeocharinae • Tachyporinae • Trichophyinae

PART III, pages 1067–1806

Oxyteline Group

Apateticinae • Osoriinae • Oxytelinae • Piestinae • Trigonurinae

PART IV, pages 1807–2440

Staphylinine Group

Euaesthetinae • Leptotyphlinae • Megalopsidiinae • Oxyporinae • Pseudopsinae •
Solieriinae • Steninae

PART V, pages 2441–3020

Staphylinine Group, *continued*

Staphylininae

Diochini • Maorothiini • Othiini • Platyprosopini • Staphylinini (Amblyopinina •
Hyptiomina • Anisolinina • Philonthina)

PART VI, pages 3021–3840

Staphylinine Group, *continued*

Staphylininae, *continued*

Staphylinini (Quediina • Staphylinina • Tanygnathinina • Xanthopygina •
Incertae Sedis)

Xantholinini

Fossils: Incertae Sedis

Protactinae†: Incertae Sedis

PART VII, pages 3841–0000

Bibliography

Index

CATALOG OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE (INSECTA: COLEOPTERA).
1758 TO THE END OF THE SECOND MILLENNIUM

ABSTRACT

This catalog (published in seven parts, all released on the same day) is based on only the published literature for the Staphylinidae. Of the 32 subfamilies, the following 28 are included herein: Apateticinae, Dasycerinae, Empelinae, Euaesthetinae, Glypholomatinae, Habrocerinae, Leptotyphlinae, Megalopsidiinae, Micropeplinae, Microsilphinae, Neophoninae, Olisthaerinae, Omaliinae, Osoriinae, Oxyporinae, Oxytelinae, Phloeocharinae, Piestinae, Protactinae†, Proteininae, Protopselaphinae, Pseudopsinae, Solieriinae, Staphylininae, Steninae, Tachyporinae, Trichophyinae, and Trigonurinae. The Aleocharinae, Paederinae, Pselphinae, and Scaphidiinae are excluded from this edition of the catalog. References to the original citation or description are given for available family-group, genus-group, and species-group names of both extant and extinct forms. The type genus is cited for each family-group name, the type species for each genus-group name, and the type locality for each species-group name. Where appropriate, all subgenera, subspecies, or synonyms are listed for each valid name. Annotated subsequent references are presented for all names. Distributional summaries are given for each valid taxon. Full bibliographic citations are in Part VII. A short historical review, coauthored with Aleš Smetana, follows the Introduction (Part I), with the main focus on biographical sketches that include many photographs. The goal of this catalog is to summarize the current state of knowledge of the family and to stimulate worldwide monographic studies.

Address correspondence to: Lee H. Herman, Curator, Division of Invertebrates, American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th Street, New York, NY 10024-5192, USA (herman@amnh.org).

Please send comments, corrections, or updates to either the postal or e-mail address. Reprints of new publications would be helpful and appreciated.

CONTENTS

PART II

TACHYPORINE GROUP

Tachyporine Group	651
Habrocerinae	651
Olisthaerinae	659
Phloeocharinae	663
Tachyporinae	675
Cordobanini	676
Deropini	676
Megarthropsini	678
Mycetoporini	679
Symmixini	802
Tachyporini	803
Vatesini	1055
Tachyporinae: Tribe Incertae Sedis	1059
Trichophyinae	1061

PARTS I, III–VII

Introduction, History, and Biographical Sketches	Part I
Omaliine Group	Part I
Oxyteline Group	Part III
Staphylinine Group	Parts IV–VI
Staphylinidae: Subfamily Incertae Sedis	Part VI
Protactinae†	Part VI
Bibliography	Part VII
Index	Part VII



HABROCERINAE



[2 genera; 21 species and 1 species incertae sedis; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palearctic, Oriental, and Australian (introduction) Regions]

Habrocerinae Mulsant and Rey, 1877: 66 (cited as Habrocériens; genera included: *Habrocerus*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Habrocerus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 56).

- Eichelbaum, 1909: 190 (generic references; number of species in genus; general distribution of genus).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 441 (world catalog; genera).
- Porta, 1926: 131 (characters; species of Italy).
- Böving and Craighead, 1930: 30 (larval characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1469 (world catalog supplement).
- Scheerpeltz, 1940: 51 (key to Palearctic genera).
- Bernet Kempers, 1941: 34, 36 (larval characters).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 1450 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 241 (characters; Danish species).
- Hatch, 1957: 48, 149 (characters).
- Arnett, 1963: 280 (characters; list of North American genera).
- Székessy, 1963: 63 (characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 220 (characters; central European species).
- Moore, 1964a: 89 (characters; notes).
- Kasule, 1966: 271 (included in Tachyporinae in larval key).
- Palm, 1966: 3 (characters; species of Sweden).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 17 (larval characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 97 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Moore and Legner, 1974h: 475 (catalog of the taxonomy, biology, and ecology of developmental stages of species of America north of Mexico).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 304 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Topp, 1978: 307 (larval characters).
- Welch, 1978: 61 (egg characters).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 155 (catalog; Poland).
- Watt and McColl, 1982: 19, 20 (characters; notes on New Zealand taxa).
- Newton, 1985: 200 (notes on austral distribution).
- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 56 (summary of current classification).
- Tóth, 1993: 1 (characters).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 308, 353 (revision of and key to genera and species; characters).
- Lawrence and Newton, 1995: 826 (discussion).
- Sparacio, 1995: 166 (characters; species of Sicily).
- Klimaszewski, Newton, and Thayer, 1996: 148 (review of subfamily for New Zealand; notes; list of New Zealand genera; number of New Zealand species).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 38, 111 (listed in Tachyporine group of subfamilies; monophyletic group; list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- M. Hansen, 1997: 123, 175, 178, 179 (autapomorphic features; key adult and larval characters; notes).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 358 (characters; notes).
- Klimaszewski, 2000: 44 (characters; notes on classification, natural history, and distribution in Canada).

Habroceridae Mulsant and Rey, 1877.

- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 464 (Chilean species).
- Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 14 (genera of Iberian Peninsula).

Habrocerini Mulsant and Rey, 1877.

- Blatchley, 1910: 457 (characters).
- Arnett, 1963: 280 (characters; list of North American genera).
- Kasule, 1968: 124 (larval characters; notes).

Habrocerina Mulsant and Rey, 1877.

- Jakobson, 1908: 447 (characters).
- Johansen, 1914: 293 (characters).

Habrocerus

[15 species (plus 1 incertae sedis); Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Oriental, and Australian (introduction) Regions]

Habrocerus Erichson, 1839a: 400 (species included: *capillaricornis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachyporus capillaricornis* Gravenhorst, fixed by monotypy.

- Heer, 1839: 292 (characters).
- Erichson, 1839b: 242 (characters).
- Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 682 (characters).
- Schaum, 1852: 24 (list of species; Europe).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 56 (characters; notes).
- Wollaston, 1854: 568 (characters; notes).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 481 (characters).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 26 (characters).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 391 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (characters; Austrian species).
- Thomson, 1858: 36 (characters).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (catalog of British species).
- Thomson, 1859: 45 (characters; type species: *capillaricornis*).
- Schaum, 1859: 24 (catalog; European species).
- Thomson, 1861: 146 (characters).
- Fauvel, 1866a: 331 [= 1866b: 82] (characters).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 25 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (catalog).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 64 (catalog; European species).
- Pandellé, 1869: 275, 310 (characters; key to species).
- Sharp, 1871d: 10 (list of British species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 184 (characters).
- Fauvel, 1875: 590 [= 1876: 72] (characters).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVII [= 1876: 226] (catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 123 (characters).
- Rey, 1882: 136 (characters).
- Duvivier, 1883: 128 (catalog).
- Sharp, 1888: 219 (characters).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 96 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 326 (characters; larval characters).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 185 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters).
- Petri, 1912: 85 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 293 (characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 441 (world catalog; 4 species).
- Leng, 1920: 112 (catalog of North American species).
- Muir, 1920: 398 (morphology of aedeagus).
- Winkler, 1925: 394 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
- Porta, 1926: 131 (characters; species of Italy).
- Roubal, 1930: 397 (catalog; Slovakia).
- Joy, 1932: 83 (key to British species).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (world catalog supplement).
- Normand, 1935: 374 (list of species of Tunisia).
- Paulian, 1941: 271 (larval characters).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 150 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species).
- Tottenham, 1949: 377, 423 (type species: *capillaricornis* Gravenhorst; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 178 (type species: *capillaricornis*).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 242 (characters; Danish species).
- Kocher, 1958: 162 (checklist of species; Morocco).
- Smetana, 1959a: 216 (list of species collected in Albania).
- Ferreira, 1962a: 11 (list of Portuguese species).
- Székessy, 1963: 64 (characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 221 (characters; central European species).
- Palm, 1966: 3 (characters; species of Sweden).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 97 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Bordoni, 1973j: 719 (list of species from islands near Sicily).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 147 (checklist of species of USSR).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 304 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Topp, 1978: 307 (larval characters).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 278 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Uhlig, 1979: 256 (some species collected in Germany).
- Uhlig, Vogel, and Sieber, 1980: 249 (some species collected in Germany).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 155 (catalog; Poland).
- Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 127 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
- Angelini, 1991: 191 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 87 (checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Tóth, 1993: 2 (characters).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (in list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 187 (checklist of species; Canary Islands).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 309 (characters; morphology).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 111 (list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (key to species of Northeastern North America).
- M. Hansen, Palm, Pedersen, and Runge, 1998: 75 (list of species collected in 1997; Denmark).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 358 (3 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

canariensis Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 328 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: E., La Gomera, El Cedro, 900 m).

- Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 375 (*Habrocerus*; Canary Islands).
- Assing, 1999a: 346 (*Habrocerus*; Canary Islands).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 435 (*Habrocerus*; collecting notes; Canary Islands).
- Assing, 2000b: 117 (*Habrocerus*; collecting notes; Canary Islands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.

capillaricornis Gravenhorst, 1806: 10 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae; [Note: See lectotype designation by Assing and Wunderle, 1995]).

- Erichson, 1839a: 401 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 292 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 243 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Germany; France; Sardinia).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 682 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Austria).

- Küster, 1853a: 33 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Germany; Switzerland; France; Sardinia).
- Wollaston, 1854: 569 (*Habrocerus*; characters; notes; Madeira).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 481 (*Habrocerus*; characters; France).
- Wollaston, 1857: 185 (*Habrocerus*; habitat; Madeira).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 393 (*Habrocerus*; notes; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 174 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 45 (type species of *Habrocerus*).
- Thomson, 1861: 146 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Habrocerus*; notes; Austria).
- Wollaston, 1864: 557 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Canary Islands).
- Wollaston, 1865: 481 (*Habrocerus*; habitat; notes; Madeira Islands; Canary Islands).
- Crotch, 1867a: 382 (*Habrocerus*; Azores).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Habrocerus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 311 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Algeria; Sweden).
- Rottenberg, 1870: 28 (*Habrocerus*; Sicily).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 184 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 591 [= 1876: 73] (*Habrocerus*; characters; France; Algeria; Madeira).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Fauvel, 1878: 132 [= 1878a: 52] (*Habrocerus*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1882: 138 (*Habrocerus*; characters; larval characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Habrocerus*; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 219 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Britain).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 401 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Europe).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 428 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Europe).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 328 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Europe).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 314 (*Habrocerus*; Barbary; Azores; Madeira; Canaries).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Habrocerus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Azores; Madeira; Canaries).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 109 (*Habrocerus*; Corsica).
- Reitter, 1909: 98 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 294 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Habrocerus*; catalog).
- Muir, 1920: 398 (*Habrocerus*; morphology of aedeagus).
- Portevin, 1929: 326 (*Habrocerus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (*Habrocerus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1940c: 5 (*Habrocerus*; Azores).
- Paulian, 1941: 272 (*Habrocerus*; larval characters).
- Méquignon, 1942a: 22 (*Habrocerus*; Azores).
- Normand, 1947 (*Habrocerus*; sexual characters).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 346 (*Habrocerus*; characters; cave species; France; Spain; Algeria).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 252 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1954: 168 (*Habrocerus*; Canary Islands).
- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1111 (*Habrocerus*; Cyprus).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 135 (*Habrocerus*; Italy).
- Smetana, 1963b: 40 (*Habrocerus*; Madeira).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 421 (*Habrocerus*; Greece).
- Lohse, 1964: 221 (*Habrocerus*; characters; central Europe).
- Coiffait, 1965a (*Habrocerus*; morphology of male genitalia).
- Palm, 1966: 3 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 94 (*Habrocerus*; larval characters).
- Horion, 1967: 1 (*Habrocerus*; Algeria; Turkey; Caucasus; Rhodes; Cyprus; all southern and central Europe; Ireland; England; Norway; Sweden; Finland).
- Coiffait, 1968b: 97 (*Habrocerus*; notes; Greece).
- Szujeci, 1968a: 736 (*Habrocerus*; Poland).
- Moore, 1973a: 216 (*Habrocerus*; [**Note**: Probably a misidentification of *H. tropicus*]; Brazil).
- Moore, 1973b: 72 (*Habrocerus*; California).
- Bordoni, 1974b: 16 (*Habrocerus*; Italy).

- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 121 (*Habrocerus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Moore, 1976a (*Habrocerus*; Ohio).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Habrocerus*; Britain).
- Outerelo, 1980a: 59 (*Habrocerus*; Spain).
- Tóth, 1983: 187 (*Habrocerus*; Hungary).
- Tóth, 1986: 18 (*Habrocerus*; Hungary).
- Segers, 1986: 52 (*Habrocerus*; checklist of species; Belgium).
- Ádám, 1987: 153 (*Habrocerus*; collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Habrocerus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Borges, 1990: Table II (*Habrocerus*; Azores).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 99 (*Habrocerus*; checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).
- Tóth, 1993: 3 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Habrocerus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 316 (*Habrocerus*; characters; bionomics lectotype designation; England; Germany; Austria; Switzerland; Poland; France; Corsica; Spain; Canary Islands; Portugal; Madeira; Italy: Sardinia; Sicily; Hungary; Yugoslavia; Romania; Bulgaria; Greece; Corfu; Levkas; Euboea; Peloponnes; Russia; Ukraine; Turkey; Transcaucasia; Algeria; Morocco; USA; Canada; Colombia; New Zealand).
- Sparacio, 1995: 166 (*Habrocerus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Habrocerus*; Italy).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 374 (*Habrocerus*; notes; Iran).
- Kocian, 1996b: 75 (*Habrocerus*; larval characters; Czech Republic).
- Ádám, 1996: 248 (*Habrocerus*; Hungary).
- Klimaszewski, Newton, and Thayer, 1996: 148 (*Habrocerus*; natural history note; introduced in New Zealand).
- Klimaszewski and Watt, 1997: 170 (*Habrocerus*; characters; New Zealand).
- Assing, 1998b: 488 (*Habrocerus*; notes; Canary Islands; USA: North Carolina).
- Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 123 (*Habrocerus*; collected from cave; Spain; Portugal).
- Owen, 1999b: 62 (*Habrocerus*; captured underground at roots of old trees; Britain).
- Assing, 1999a: 346 (*Habrocerus*; Canary Islands).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 437 (*Habrocerus*; Canary Islands).
- Owen, 2000: 252 (*Habrocerus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira, Europe, Russia, Turkey, Transcaucasia, Iran, Algeria, Morocco, USA, Canada, Colombia, New Zealand.

nodicornis Stephens, 1832: 186 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Norfolk: Holme-juxta-mare).

- Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Habrocerus*; characters; England).
- Wollaston, 1854: 569 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *capillaricornis*).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *nodicornis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *capillaricornis*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 591 [= 1876: 73] (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *capillaricornis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 328 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *capillaricornis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *capillaricornis*).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 316 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *capillaricornis*).

costaricensis Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 338 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Costa Rica: Sa. Isidro, ek Cor.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Costa Rica.

cyprensis Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 324 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Chypre: Baths of Aphrodite).

- Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 374 (*Habrocerus*; Rhodes; Cyprus).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Habrocerus*; Cyprus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Cyprus.

- ibericus** Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 326 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Portugal: Algarve, 8 km. N S. Brás de Alportel, 400 m. Also cited from Spain and France).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 375 (*Habrocerus*; France).
 — Assing, 1998b: 488 (*Habrocerus*; Spain).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France, Portugal, Spain.
- indicus** Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 332 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: India: W. Bengal, Darjeeling Distr., Ghoom-Lopchu, 2000 m).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 375 (*Habrocerus*; India).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- magnus** LeConte, 1878b: 598 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Isle Royale, Lake Superior).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Habrocerus*; catalog).
 — Paulian, 1941: 273 (*Habrocerus*; larval characters; Ontario).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 341 (excluded from *Habrocerus*; [**Note: Incertae sedis**; the species was not moved to a particular genus or subfamily so I continue to list it in *Habrocerus*]).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (*Habrocerus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada.
- neglectus** Assing, 1998b: 489 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Thailand: NE Bangkok, Khao Yai Nat. Park, Khao Khieo, 1150 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Thailand.
- nodicornis* Stephens, 1832, see: *capillaricornis* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- pisidicus** Korge, 1971: 58 (*Habrocerus*; subspecies of *capillaricornis*; Type locality: Bosburun Dagi im Pisidischen Taurus, um 1700 m).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 321 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Turkey; Bosnia; Bulgaria; Greece; Crete; Rhodes; Corfu; Cephallonia; Levkas; Peloponnes; Cyprus; Transcaucasia; Italy).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Habrocerus*; Italy).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 374 (*Habrocerus*; collecting notes; Greece).
 — Assing, 1998b: 488 (*Habrocerus*; Bosnia Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Greece).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Habrocerus*; Cyprus).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey, Bosnia Hercegovina, Bulgaria, Greece, Crete, Rhodes, Corfu, Cephallonia, Levkas, Peloponnes, Cyprus, Italy, Caucasus.
- rougemonti** Pace, 1987: 5 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Thailand: Chiang Mai Prov., Doi Suthep).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 332 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Thailand).
 — Assing, 1998b: 489 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Thailand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Thailand.
- schillhammeri** Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 341 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: N-Sumatra, Toba s-Prapat, Lumbah Julu, Indonesia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- schwarzi** Horn, 1877: 124 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Mic [Michigan]; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Assing and Wunderle, 1995]. Originally cited from Detroit, Michigan).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Habrocerus*; catalog).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 334 (*Habrocerus*; characters; lectotype designation: Mic [Michigan]; bionomics; Alberta; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Massachusetts, Vermont; New Hampshire; New York; Wisconsin; Minnesota; Tennessee; Ohio).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (*Habrocerus*; characters; USA).
 — Assing, 1998b: 490 (*Habrocerus*; Alberta).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- schuelkei** Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 375 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: China: Shaanxi, Qin Ling Shan, 107.56 E, 33.45 N, Autoroute km 93 S of Zhouzhi, 108 km SW Xian, 1650 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

- simulans** Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 324 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Israel: Coté Mt. Carmel, 100 m. Also cited from Lebanon, and Turkey).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Israel, Lebanon, Turkey.
- tichomirovae** Filatova, 1981a: 120 (*Nomimocerus*, cited as *Nominocerus*; Type locality: Primorskii Krai, pos. Barabash-Levada, poima r. Komissarovki).
 — Filatova, 1982: 105 (*Nomimocerus*, cited as *Nominocerus*; English translation of Filatova, 1981a; Russia).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 338 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Russia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- tropicus** Wendeler, 1956b: 264 (*Habrocerus*; Type locality: Brasilien: Nova Teutonia).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 336 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Brazil).
 — Assing, 1998b: 490 (*Habrocerus*; Brazil).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

Nomimocerus

[6 species; Neotropical Region]

- Nomimocerus* Coiffait and Saiz, 1965: 219 (species included: *marginicollis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachyporus marginicollis* Solier, fixed by original designation and monotypy.
 — Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 464 (Chilean species).
 — Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 343, 356 (characters; key to species; morphology).
- conus** Assing and Wunderle, 1996: 378 (*Nomimocerus*; Type locality: Chile: Prov. Llanquihua, Frutillar).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.
- longispinosus** Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 348 (*Nomimocerus*; Type locality: Chile: Aysen Prov., 34 km W. Pto. Aysen, San Sabastian, 150 m).
 — Assing, 1998b: 490 (*Habrocerus*; Chile).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.
- marginicollis** Solier, 1849: 343 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Puerto Montt; Chile; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Coiffait and Saiz, 1965]. Originally cited from Chile: provincia de Valdivia).
 — Kraatz, 1859a: 10 (*Habrocerus*; notes).
 — Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 425 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Chile).
 — Fauvel, 1864a: 124 (*Habrocerus*; notes; Chile).
 — Fauvel, 1866a: 331 [= 1866b: 82] (*Habrocerus*; characters; Chile).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Habrocerus*; catalog).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 312 (*Habrocerus*; characters; Chile).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Habrocerus*; catalog).
 — Coiffait and Saiz, 1965: 218 (*Nomimocerus*; characters; lectotype designation: Puerto Montt; Chile).
 — Saiz, 1969a: 10 (*Nomimocerus*; notes).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1972: 25 (*Habrocerus*; Argentina).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 346 (*Nomimocerus*; characters; Chile).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Chile.
- rufescens* Solier, 1849: 343 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Chile).
 — Kraatz, 1859a: 10 (*Habrocerus*; notes).
 — Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 425 (*Habrocerus*; notes; Chile).
 — Fauvel, 1864a: 124 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *marginicollis*).
 — Fauvel, 1866a: 332 [= 1866b: 83] (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *marginicollis*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Habrocerus*; variety of *capillarcornis*).
 — Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Habrocerus*; synonym of *marginicollis*).
 — Coiffait and Saiz, 1965: 218 (*Nomimocerus*; synonym of *marginicollis*).

— Saiz, 1969a: 10, 11 (*Nomimocerus*; synonym of *marginicollis*).

— Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 348 (*Nomimocerus*; synonymy with *marginicollis* not corroborated but accepted).

parvispinosus Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 350 (*Nomimocerus*; Type locality: S. Arg., Rio Negro, El Bolson, Topal. Also cited from Chile).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina; Chile.

peckorum Assing and Wunderle, 1995: 351 (*Nomimocerus*; Type locality: Chile: Osorno Prov., Puyehue N.P. Anticura Repucura Tr., 500 m).

— Assing, 1998b: 490 (*Habrocerus*; Chile).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.

rufescens Solier, 1849, see: *marginicollis* Solier, 1849.

septentrionalis Assing, 1998b: 490 (*Nomimocerus*; Type locality: Chile: Coquimbo, 6 km SW Hurtado, 1040 m, Puente Morrillos, 30°16'S, 71°50'W).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.

tichomirovae Filatova, 1981, see: *Habrocerus*.



OLISTHAERINAE



[2 genera; 3 species; Nearctic and Palaearctic Regions]

Olisthaerinae Thomson, 1858.

- Reitter, 1909: 163 (characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (synonym of Phloeocharini).
- Palm, 1948: 36 (Swedish species).
- Lohse, 1964: 20 (characters; key to central European species).
- Moore, 1964a: 89 (notes).
- Moore and Legner, 1973b: 40 (characters).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 275 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1979: 9 (catalog; Poland).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 260 (characters).
- Muona, 1979: 19 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Tóth, 1982: 17 (characters; species of Hungary).
- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 57 (summary of current classification).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 282 (related to Phloeocharinae).
- Lawrence and Newton, 1995: 826 (discussion).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 38 (listed in Tachyporine group of subfamilies).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 462 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
- M. Hansen, 1997: 123, 175, 179 (autapomorphic features; key characters; notes).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 355 (characters; notes).
- Klimaszewski, 2000: 40 (characters; notes on classification, natural history, and distribution in Canada and Alaska).

Olisthaerini Thomson, 1858: 38 (genera included: *Olisthaerus*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Olisthaerus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 57).

Olisthaerina:

- Thomson, 1859: 47 (characters).

Anicula†

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Anicula† Ryvkin, 1985: 88 (Jurassic fossil; species included: *inferna*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Anicula inferna* Ryvkin, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

inferna† Ryvkin, 1985: 88 (*Anicula*; Jurassic fossil; Type locality: nizhnaia ili srednaia Zabaikal'ia, Novospasskoe, ichteuiskaia svita).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Asian Russia.

Olisthaerus

[2 species; Nearctic and Palaearctic Regions]

Olisthaerus Dejean, 1833: 69 (species included: *substriatus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus substriatus* Paykull, fixed by monotypy.

- Heer, 1839: 173 (characters).
- Erichson, 1840: 843 (characters).
- Schaum, 1852: 29 (list of species; Europe).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 131 (characters; notes; list of species).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 64 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 240 (characters).
- Thomson, 1858: 39 (characters).
- Thomson, 1859: 48 (characters; type species: *substriatus*).
- Schaum, 1859: 33 (catalog; European species).
- LeConte, 1861a: 71 (characters).
- Thomson, 1861: 175 (characters).
- LeConte, 1863: 26 (list of North American species).

- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 79 (catalog; European species).
 - Fauvel, 1871a: 45 [= 1872: 19] (characters; key to species).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 284 (characters).
 - Fauvel, 1875a: II [= 1875b: 203] (catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1878d: 188 [= 1878e: 24] (key to North American species).
 - Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 192 (characters; key to species).
 - Heyden, 1880: 84 (list of species of Siberian region).
 - Seidlitz, 1891: 337 (key to some European species).
 - Seidlitz, 1891a: 360 (key to some European species).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 122 (cited as *Olistherus*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Heyden, 1893: 49 (cited as *Olistherus*; list of species of Siberian region).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 695 (characters).
 - Reitter, 1909: 163 (characters; key to German species).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 (world catalog; 3 species).
 - Blatchley, 1910: 458 (characters).
 - Petri, 1912: 50 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
 - Leng, 1920: 93 (catalog of North American species).
 - Winkler, 1925: 325 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
 - Porta, 1926: 7 (characters; species of Italy).
 - Portevin, 1929: 407 (characters; key to French species).
 - Roubal, 1930: 300 (catalog; Slovakia).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1025 (world catalog supplement).
 - Palm, 1948: 37 (characters; species of Sweden).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 272 (type species: *substriatus*).
 - Horion, 1963: 18 (list of central European species).
 - Székessy, 1963: 25 (characters).
 - Lohse, 1964: 20 (characters; key to central European species).
 - Kasule, 1968: 122 (larval characters).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 3 (catalog of Austrian species).
 - Moore and Legner, 1973b: 41 (characters; notes).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 142 (cited as *Olistaerus*; checklist of species of USSR).
 - Moore and Legner, 1975: 275 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
 - Pototskaia, 1976: 166 (larval characters).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1979: 9 (catalog; Poland).
 - Moore and Legner, 1979: 260 (characters; notes).
 - Muona, 1979: 19 (list of Scandinavian species).
 - Tóth, 1982: 18 (characters; habitus; species of Hungary).
 - Muona and Viramo, 1986: 16 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
 - Campbell and Davies, 1991: 92 (checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
 - Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
 - Boháč, 1993: 40 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 4 (in list of species of Italy).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 462 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
 - Assing, Frisch, Kahlen, et al., 1998: 120 (note).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 355 (2 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Olistherus* Agassiz, 1847: 257 (emendation of *Olisthaerus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus substriatus* Paykull, fixed by objective synonymy with *Olisthaerus*.
- Blackwelder, 1952: 272 (type species).
- Olistherus* Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 674 (emendation of *Olisthaerus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus substriatus* Paykull, fixed by objective synonymy with *Olisthaerus*.
- Blackwelder, 1952: 272 (type species).

- megacephalus** Zetterstedt, 1828: 56 (*Omalium*; Type locality: Wittangi; Juckasjervi).
 — Zetterstedt, 1838: 54 (*Omalium*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 — Heer, 1839: 173 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1840: 843 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Lapland).
 — Mäklin, 1853: 193 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Kenai Peninsula; eastern Siberia; Lapland).
 — Thomson, 1861: 176 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Fauvel, 1871a: 46 [= 1872: 20] note (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Switzerland; Scandinavia; Siberia; North America).
 — Seidlitz, 1875: 232 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Baltic region).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 206 (*Olisthaerus*; Finland).
 — Fauvel, 1878d: 188 [= 1878e: 24] (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Alaska; Lake Superior; Siberia; Europe).
 — Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 194 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; France; Switzerland).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1880: 105 (*Olisthaerus*; larval characters; Siberia).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 696 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Switzerland; Scandinavia; Siberia; North America).
 — Reitter, 1909: 163 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Germany).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 (*Olisthaerus*; catalog).
 — Van Dyke, 1924: 15 (*Olisthaerus*; Alaska).
 — Fall, 1926: 145 (*Olisthaerus*; Alaska).
 — Portevin, 1929: 407 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; France).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1025 (*Olisthaerus*; catalog).
 — Palm, 1948: 37 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
 — Horion, 1963: 18 (*Olisthaerus*; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; Switzerland; Austria).
 — Lohse, 1964: 20 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; central Europe).
 — Smetana 1975c: 154 (*Olistherus*; Mongolia).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 175 (*Olisthaerus*; found under bark).
 — Lucht, 1987: 84 (*Olisthaerus*; checklist; Austria).
 — Ryabukhin, 1999: 94 (*Olisthaerus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
 — Olberg and Andersen, 2000: 223 (*Olisthaerus*; attracted to trunk-window traps baited with *Fomes fomentarius* and *Phellinus* spp.; Norway).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** northern and central Europe, Asian Russia, Mongolia, North America.

- laticeps* LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Olisthaerus*; Type locality: St. Ignace).
 — Fauvel, 1871a: 46 [= 1872: 20] (*Olisthaerus*; synonym of *substriatus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 696 (*Olisthaerus*; synonym of *megacephalus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 (*Olisthaerus*; synonym of *megacephalus*).

laticeps LeConte, 1850, see: *megacephalus* Zetterstedt, 1828.

nitidus LeConte, 1850, see: *substriatus* Paykull, 1790.

- substriatus** Paykull, 1790: 137 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Vestrogothia).
 — Paykull, 1800: 396 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Gyllenhal, 1810: 232 (*Omalium*; [Note: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 listed Gyllenhal as the author of *substriatus*, but he attributed it to Paykull]; characters; Sweden).
 — Gyllenhal, 1827: 468 (*Omalium*; characters of variety).
 — Zetterstedt, 1828: 55 (*Omalium*; characters; Lapland).
 — C. Sahlberg, 1830: 288 (*Omalium*; characters; Finland).
 — Zetterstedt, 1838: 53 (*Omalium*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 — Heer, 1839: 173 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1840: 844 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Lapland).
 — Thomson, 1859: 48 (type species of *Olisthaerus*).
 — Thomson, 1861: 176 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Hochhuth, 1862: 112 (*Olisthaerus*; Taurien).
 — Fauvel, 1871a: 46 [= 1872: 20] (*Olisthaerus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Germany; Switzerland).

- Fauvel, 1874: 319 [= 1874b: 25] (*Olisthaerus*; Siberia).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 232 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 206 (*Olisthaerus*; Finland).
- Fauvel, 1878d: 189 [= 1878e: 25] (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Lake Superior; Siberia; Europe).
- Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 195 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; France; Switzerland).
- J. Sahlberg, 1880: 105 (*Olisthaerus*; larval characters; Siberia).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 697 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Alps; Carpathians; Crimea; Scandinavia; Siberia; North America).
- Poppius, 1909: 3 (*Olisthaerus*; cited as *Olistherus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 163 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 (*Olisthaerus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 407 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1025 (*Olisthaerus*; catalog).
- Palm, 1948: 37 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1963: 18 (*Olisthaerus*; Ukraine; Altai region; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; Carpathians; France; Switzerland; Austria; Slovakia; Romania; Poland).
- Lohse, 1964: 21 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1966: 323 (*Olisthaerus*, cited as *Olistherus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 18, 21 (*Olisthaerus*; larval characters).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 175 (*Olisthaerus*; found under bark).
- Tóth, 1982: 19 (*Olisthaerus*; characters).
- Lucht, 1987: 84 (*Olisthaerus*; checklist; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Sweden).
- Boháč, 1993: 40 (*Olisthaerus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 4 (*Olisthaerus*; Italy ?).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 462 (*Olisthaerus*; characters; Canada; USA).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 94 (*Olisthaerus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 39 (*Olisthaerus*; catalog; Poland).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** northern and central Europe, Russia, USA.
- nitidus* LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Olisthaerus*; Type locality: Eagle Harbor).
- Fauvel, 1871a: 46 [= 1872: 20] (*Olisthaerus*; synonym of *substriatus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 697 (*Olisthaerus*; synonym of *substriatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 (*Olisthaerus*; cited as valid species; catalog).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 275 (*Olisthaerus*; synonym of *substriatus*).



PHLOEOCHARINAE



[7 genera; 53 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic,
Australian, and Oceanic Regions]

Phloeocharinae Erichson, 1839a.

- Blatchley, 1910: 457 (characters).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 101 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Palm, 1948: 35 (characters; Swedish species).
- Crowson, 1955: 34, 38 (adult characters in key; notes).
- Hatch, 1957: 47, 106 (characters; key to genera of Pacific Northwest).
- Lohse, 1964: 20 (characters; key to central European species).
- Moore, 1964a: 89 (notes).
- Kasule, 1966: 265, 271 (larval characters; notes).
- Kasule, 1968: 122 (larval characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 3 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Herman, 1972a: 2 (characters; discussion).
- Moore and Legner, 1973b: 35 (characters; notes; key to genera of United States).
- Moore and Legner, 1974g: 561 (key to genera of America north of Mexico).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 272 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 24 (list of British species).
- Topp, 1978: 307 (larval characters).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1979: 8 (catalog; Poland).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 254 (characters; tabular key to genera of North America north of Mexico).
- Muona, 1979: 18 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1069 (key to North American genera).
- Tóth, 1981: 94 (list of species of Hortobágy National Park, Hungary).
- Watt and McColl, 1982: 19, 20 (characters; notes on New Zealand taxa).
- Tóth, 1982: 15 (characters; species of Hungary).
- Newton, 1985: 200 (notes on austral distribution).
- Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 76 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).
- Frank, 1991: 346 (larval characters).
- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 13, 62 (summary of current classification; discussion).
- Welch, 1993 (ovariole structure and development).
- Lawrence and Newton, 1995: 826 (discussion).
- Sparacio, 1995: 136 (characters; species of Sicily).
- Klimaszewski, Newton, and Thayer, 1996: 147 (review of subfamily for New Zealand; notes; list of New Zealand genera; number of New Zealand species).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 38 (listed in Tachyporine group of subfamilies; poorly defined; list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 461 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
- M. Hansen, 1997: 80, 122, 176, 178, 179 (characters supporting clade; autapomorphic features; key adult and larval characters; notes).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 295, 354 (key to Nearctic genera; characters; notes).
- Klimaszewski, 2000: 38 (characters; notes on classification, natural history, and distribution in Canada and Alaska).

Phloeocharini Erichson, 1839a: 612 (genera included: *Phloeocharis*). **TYPE GENUS:**

Phloeocharis (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 62).

- Thomson, 1858: 30 (characters).
- Eichelbaum, 1909: 116 (list of genera with some references; generic synonyms; number of genera; number of species in each genus; general distribution of genera).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 30 (world catalog; *Phloeocharis*, *Ecbletus*, *Charhyphus*, *Derops*, *Olisthaerus*).
- Johansen, 1914: 633 (characters).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (world catalog supplement).
- Porta, 1926: 7 (characters; species of Italy).
- Scheerpeltz, 1940: 12 (key to Palearctic genera).
- Arnett, 1963: 254 (tribe of Oxytelinae; characters; list of North American genera).

Phloeocharina Heer, 1839: 172 (genera included: *Phloeocharis*). **TYPE GENUS:**

Phloeocharis (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 62).

- Heer, 1839a: 5 (cited as tribe of Omalida).
- Jakobson, 1908: 445, 463 (characters; list of species of Russia and western Europe).
- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 62 (synonym of Phloeocharinae; [**Note:** Newton and Thayer cited a different 1839 article by Heer as his first use of the name but on page 24 write that the article cited here was published first]).

Scotodytidae Saulcy, 1870: 90 (genera included: *Scotodytes*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Scotodytes* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 62).

- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 62 (synonym of Phloeocharinae).

Charhyphus

[5 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, and Palearctic Regions]

Charhyphus Sharp, 1887: 709 (species included: *brevicollis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Charhyphus brevicollis* Sharp, fixed by monotypy.

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 101 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 99 (type species: *brevicollis*).
- Herman, 1972a (characters; revision of and key to species; habitat; discussion).
- Moore and Legner, 1973: 125 (characters; notes).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 159 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 134 (characters; notes).
- Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1069 (characters).
- Frank, 1991: 346 (larval characters).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 462 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 355 (2 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

Triga Fauvel, 1878d: 182 [= 1878e: 18] (species included: *picipennis*; **preoccupied** by Gray, 1867). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Hypotelus picipennis* LeConte, fixed by monotypy.

- Duvivier, 1883: 203 (catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 10 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Leng, 1920: 93 (catalog of North American species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 996 (synonym of *Pseudeleusis*).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 396 (type species: *picipennis*).
- Herman, 1972a: 4 (synonym of *Charhyphus*).

Trigites Handlirsch, 1907: 731 (replacement name for *Triga* Fauvel). **TYPE SPECIES:**

Hypotelus picipennis LeConte, fixed by objective synonymy with *Triga*.

- Blackwelder, 1952: 396 (type species).
- Moore, 1963: 47 (characters).
- Carpenter, 1992: 299 (checklist; notes).
- Herman, 1972a: 4 (synonym of *Charhyphus*).

Pseudeleusis Bernhauer, 1923c: 63 (replacement name for *Triga* Fauvel). **TYPE SPECIES:**

Hypotelus picipennis LeConte, fixed by objective synonymy with *Triga*.

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 996 (world catalog supplement).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 324 (type species).
- Herman, 1972a: 4 (synonym of *Charhyphus*).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 142 (checklist of species of USSR).

Chapmania Bernhauer, 1933c: 121 (species included: *paradoxa*; **preoccupied** by Monticelli, 1893, Silvestri and Prerer, 1904, Spuler, 1910, and Miranda Ribeiro, 1920.).

TYPE SPECIES: *Chapmania paradoxa* Bernhauer, fixed by monotypy.

- Blackwelder, 1952: 98 (type species: *paradoxa*).
- Herman, 1972a: 4 (synonym of *Charhyphus*).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 142 (checklist of species of USSR).

Siberia Blackwelder, 1952: 351 (replacement name for *Chapmania* Bernhauer). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Chapmania paradoxa* Bernhauer, fixed by objective synonymy with *Chapmania*.

- Blackwelder, 1952: 351 (type species).
- Herman, 1972a: 4 (synonym of *Charhyphus*).

arizoniensis Herman, 1972a: 8 (*Charhyphus*; Type locality: Arizona: Cochise County: Chiricahua Mountains, northwest slope of Barfoot Peak, 8250 feet).

- Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 168 (*Triga*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *picipennis* but probably *arizoniensis*]; New Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

brevicollis Sharp, 1887: 709 (*Charhyphus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Totonicapam 8500 to 10,500 feet).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Charhyphus*; catalog).
- Herman, 1972a: 10 (*Charhyphus*; characters; Mexico; Guatemala; [**Note:** Nicaragua also cited erroneously]).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Mexico.

coeni† Scudder, 1900: 78 (*Triga*; fossil; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).

- Handlirsch, 1907: 731 (*Trigites*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).
- Herman, 1972a: 15 (*Charhyphus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

paradoxus Bernhauer, 1933c: 122 (*Chapmania*; Type locality: Ostsibirien: Ussuri, Wladivostok).

- Herman, 1972a: 11 (*Charhyphus*; characters; Siberia).
- Coiffait, 1974a: 197 (*Chapmania*, cited as *Chapmannia*; Siberia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

picipennis LeConte, 1863a: 59 (*Hypotelus*; Type locality: Middle States and Kansas).

- Fauvel, 1878d: 183 [= 1878e: 19] (*Triga*; characters; Michigan; Kansas).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 10 (*Triga*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 996 (*Pseudeleusis*; catalog).
- Herman, 1972a: 12 (*Charhyphus*; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Georgia; Illinois; Maryland; North Carolina; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Wisconsin).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 95 (*Charhyphus*; checklist of species; Canada).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 462 (*Charhyphus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

Dytoscotes

[1 species; Nearctic Region]

Dytoscotes Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1061 (species included: *pacificus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Dytoscotes pacificus* Smetana and Campbell, fixed by original designation.

- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 355 (1 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

pacificus Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1062 (*Dytoscotes*; Type locality: Oregon: Lane Co., Paradise Pk., US 126, Mckenzie Riv., 1700 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

Ecbletus

[2 species; Neotropical and Nearctic Regions]

Ecbletus Sharp, 1887: 708 (species included: *simplex*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Ecbletus simplex* Sharp, fixed by monotypy.

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 101 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).

- Blackwelder, 1952: 138 (type species: *simplex*).
- Moore, 1965a: 44 (characters).
- Moore and Legner, 1973b: 39 (characters; notes).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 273 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 255 (characters; notes).
- Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1069 (characters).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 355 (1 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

leechi Moore, 1965a: 45 (*Ecbletus*; Type locality: California: Mokel Hill, Calaveras County).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

simplex Sharp, 1887: 708 (*Ecbletus*; Type locality: Panama, San Miguel in the Pearl Islands).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Ecbletus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama.

Phloeocharis

[37 species; Nearctic and Palaeartic Regions]

Phloeocharis Mannerheim, 1830: 10, 50 (species included: *subtilissima*). **TYPE SPECIES:**

Phloeocharis subtilissima Mannerheim, fixed by monotypy.

- Mannerheim, 1831: 424, 464 (characters).
- Dejean, 1833: 68 (list of species).
- Westwood, 1838a: 18 (characters; type species).
- Erichson, 1839a: 612 (characters).
- Heer, 1839: 172 (characters).
- Stephens, 1839: 421 (characters).
- Erichson, 1840: 844 (characters).
- Laporte, 1840: 190 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 744 (characters).
- Schaum, 1852: 29 (list of species; Europe).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 131 (characters; notes; list of species).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 623 (characters).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1857: 64 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 240 (cited as *Ploeocharis*; characters).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 1037 (characters).
- Thomson, 1858: 40 (characters).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 32 (catalog of British species).
- Thomson, 1859: 42 (characters; type species: *subtilissima*).
- Schaum, 1859: 33 (catalog; European species).
- Thomson, 1861: 113 (characters).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 37 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 674 (catalog).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 79 (catalog; European species).
- Fauvel, 1871a: 46 [= 1872: 20] (characters; key to species).
- Sharp, 1871d: 15 (list of British species).
- Fauvel, 1873b: 109 [= 1873c: 2] (key to species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 284 (characters; cited as *Ploeocharis*).
- Fauvel, 1875a: II [= 1875b: 204] (catalog).
- Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 196 (characters).
- Duvivier, 1883: 202 (catalog).
- Fowler, 1888: 432 (notes).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 338 (key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 360 (key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 122 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 693 (characters; key to middle European species).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 241 (catalog of species of Barbary).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 126 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 30 (world catalog; 17 species).

- Petri, 1912: 50 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
 - Johansen, 1914: 633 (characters).
 - Peyermihoff, 1917: 119 (key to North African species).
 - Winkler, 1925: 324 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
 - Porta, 1926: 7 (characters; key to species of Italy).
 - Portevin, 1929: 315 (key to French species).
 - Roubal, 1930: 300 (catalog; Slovakia).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1931: 361 (key to species of Balkan peninsula).
 - Joy, 1932: 140 (key to British species).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (world catalog supplement).
 - Normand, 1935: 356 (list of species of Tunisia).
 - Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 160 (list of British species).
 - Palm, 1948: 35 (characters; species of Sweden).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 353, 405 (type species: *subtilissima* Mannerheim; list of British species).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 304 (type species: *subtilissima*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1951: 108 (key to Palaearctic species).
 - Tottenham, 1954: 13 (characters; British species).
 - Coiffait, 1956c (discussion; key to and catalog and distribution of eyeless species).
 - Kocher, 1958: 91 (checklist of species; Morocco).
 - Ferreira, 1962a: 8 (list of Portuguese species).
 - Székessy, 1963: 25 (characters).
 - Lohse, 1964: 20 (characters; key to central European species).
 - Kasule, 1968: 122 (larval characters; notes).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 3 (catalog of Austrian species).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 142 (checklist of species of USSR).
 - Pope, 1977: 24 (list of British species).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1979: 8 (catalog; Poland).
 - Muona, 1979: 18 (list of Scandinavian species).
 - Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1069 (characters).
 - Spahr, 1981: 96 (references to specimens from amber and copal).
 - Tóth, 1982: 16 (characters; habitus; key to species of Hungary).
 - Muona and Viramo, 1986: 16 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
 - Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 82 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
 - Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
 - Welch, 1993: 227 (ovariole structure and development).
 - Boháč, 1993: 40 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 4 (list of species of Italy).
 - M. Hansen, 1996: 109 (list of Danish species).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 355 (1 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Scotodytes* Saulcy, 1865: 18 (species included: *paradoxa*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Scotodytes paradoxa* Saulcy, fixed by monotypy.
- Fauvel, 1875a: II [= 1875b: 204] (synonym of *Phloeocharis*).
 - Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 200 (characters; key to French species).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 693 (subgenus of *Phloeocharis*).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 126 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 30 (subgenus of *Phloeocharis*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (subgenus of *Phloeocharis*).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 348 (type species: *paradoxa*).
 - Coiffait, 1956c: 254 (subgenus cannot be maintained).
 - Coiffait, 1957a (subgenus of *Phloeocharis*; characters; key to species; ecology; biogeography).
- Thermocharis* Fauvel, 1871a: 48 [= 1872: 22] (species included: *coeca*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Phloeocharis coeca* Fauvel, fixed by monotypy.
- Fauvel, 1875a: II [= 1875b: 204] (synonym of *Phloeocharis*).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 693 (synonym of *Scotodytes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 30 (synonym of *Phloeocharis*).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 385 (type species: *coeca*).

acutangula Fauvel, 1898: 93 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Tunisie, Teboursouk).

- Fauvel, 1902b: 48 (*Phloeocharis*; Tunisia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 30 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Peyerimhoff, 1917: 119 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 109 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tunisia.

antipodum Fauvel, 1878, see: *Pseudophloeocharis*.

australis Fauvel, 1903, see: *Pseudophloeocharis*.

beieri Scheerpeltz, 1931: 360, 362 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Stavrotas auf Levkas, 1100 m).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 111 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ionian Islands.

bigerricas Coiffait, 1957a: 242 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Hautes-Pyrénées: entrée de la grotte de La Palle à Rieulhès près de St-Péde-Bigorre).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

biroi Eppelsheim, 1895d: 220 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Velebit-Gebirge, Sweto Brdo).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1931: 362 (*Phloeocharis*; characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 113 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).
- Tóth, 1982: 17 (*Phloeocharis*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Croatia.

bleusei Peyerimhoff, 1917: 117 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Saida, Oran).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 112 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria.

bordei Peyerimhoff, 1917: 117 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Forêt de Guerrouch près Djidjelli, Constantine).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 111 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria.

brachyptera Sharp, 1873: 267 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: cerca de Reinos).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 113 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.

umbratilis Eppelsheim, 1880b: 288 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Asturien).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; synonym of *brachyptera*).

caesariensis Peyerimhoff, 1917: 118 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Forêt de Tizi-Franco près Cherchell, Alger, 900 m).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 112 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria.

californica Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1063 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Phloeocharis*; Type locality: California: Julia Pfeiffer-Burns St. Pk., Mont. Co.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

coeca Fauvel, 1871, see: *paradoxa* Saulcy, 1865.

- confusa** Coiffait, 1957a: 242 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Hautes-Pyrénées, dans la Vallée de Nistos: entrée de la grotte de Moumouch à Bas-Nistos).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- conurella** Fauvel, 1886: 11 [= 1886a: 3] (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Bou-Saada).
— Fauvel, 1902b: 48 (*Phloeocharis*; Algeria; Tunisia).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
— Peyerimhoff, 1917: 119 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).
— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 109 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Tunisia.
- corsica** Fauvel, 1873b: 108 [= 1873c: 1] (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Mont Asinao, Corse; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Orousset, 1989]. Originally cited from Corse: Mont Asinao, près Quenza; coteaux de la Restonica, près Corte; col de Vizzarona; Mont Renoso).
— Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 203 (*Scotodytes*; characters; France).
— Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 66 (*Phloeocharis*; Corsica).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
— Portevin, 1929: 315 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Corsica).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 113 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).
— Coiffait, 1968c: 505 (*Phloeocharis*; Corsica).
— Orousset, 1989: 35 (*Phloeocharis*; lectotype designation: Mont Asinao, Corse; characters; notes; Corsica).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Corsica.
- diecki** Saulcy, 1870: 90 (*Scotodytes*; Type locality: Zumaraga).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 114 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; character in key).
— Coiffait, 1956c: 255 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.
- dubaulti** Orousset, 1980: 157 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Pyrénées-Orientales: Prats-de-Mollo, route de la Tour-de-Mir, 900 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- eskualduna** Coiffait, 1955d: 191 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Grotte d'Oxibar, Camou-Cihigue, Basses-Pyrénées).
— Coiffait, 1956c: 255 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).
— Coiffait, 1957a: 235, 239 (*Phloeocharis*; confirmation of validity; characters; Pyrenees).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- fagniezi** Coiffait, 1957a: 241 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Haute Garonne: grotte de Gourgue).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- fauxeli** Normand, 1907a: 273 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: environs de La Barre, petit village de la banlieue de Foix).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 115 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).
— Coiffait, 1956c: 256 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).
— Coiffait, 1957a: 234, 238 (*Phloeocharis*; notes; characters; France).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- galiberti** Coiffait, 1957a: 242 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Tarn: Cayroulet, forêt d'Hautinaboul).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- gigantea* Bernhauer, 1901a, see: *Atheta*.
- hummleri** Bernhauer, 1915c: 69 (*Phloeocharis*; variety of *subtilissima*; Type locality: Kreta).
— Scheerpeltz, 1931: 362 (*Phloeocharis*; cited as valid species; characters; Crete).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 110 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

— Tóth, 1982: 17 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Hungary).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Crete, Hungary.

ichnusae Doderò, 1900: 404 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Monte Ferru presso Oristano nella Sardegna occidentale).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 115 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

— Coiffait, 1957a: 237 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; characters; Pyrenees).

— Orousset, 1980: 159 (*Phloeocharis*; characters).

— Zanetti, 1995: 4 (*Phloeocharis*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France, Sardinia.

laticollis Fauvel, 1874: 319 [= 1874b: 25] (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Piémont, val de Stura, près la frontière française).

— Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 202 (*Scotodytes*; characters; France).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 695 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Piemont).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 112 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

— Zanetti, 1995: 4 (*Phloeocharis*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France, Italy.

longipennis Fauvel, 1875a: II [= 1875b: 204] (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Syrie, Bethléem).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 109 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

— Coiffait, 1955e: 426 (*Phloeocharis*; cave collection; Lebanon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Israel, Lebanon.

maderi Scheerpeltz, 1951: 101 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Elbasan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Albania.

maori Cameron, 1945, see: *Pseudophloeocharis*.

microptera Fauvel, 1898b: 156 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Pyrénées-Orientales: Canigou, au tunnel de Belage, vers 1400 m d'altitude).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 113 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

minutissima Heer, 1839: 173 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Genf).

— Fauvel, 1871a: 47 [= 1872: 21] note (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Switzerland).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Switzerland.

muizoni Jarrige, 1946a: 110 (*Phloeocharis*; subspecies of *fauveli*; Type locality: Saint-Sever, Landes, France).

— Coiffait, 1956c: 256 (*Phloeocharis*; cited as valid species; characters in key).

— Coiffait, 1957a: 235, 239 (*Phloeocharis*; valid species; characters; France).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

nevesi Scheerpeltz, 1951: 97 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Portugal: Santos Ferreira Neves, in der Umgebunt von Peña-Maior, Paços de Ferreira).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Portugal.

normandi Fauvel, 1903c: 202 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Pyrénées Orientales: La Croix-Blanche, près Port Vendres).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1951: 110 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

paradoxa Saulcy, 1865: 19 (*Scotodytes*; Type locality: Banyuls-sur-Mer).

— Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 204 (*Scotodytes*; characters; France).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Doderò, 1918: 194 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Catalonia).

- Portevin, 1929: 315 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 114 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; character in key).
- Coiffait, 1957a: 238 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; characters; Pyrenees).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France, Spain.

coeca Fauvel, 1871a: 48 [= 1872: 22] (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Thermocharis*; Type locality: Pyrénées Orientales, sur une colline entre Banyuls sur Mer, Collioures et Port Vendres).

- Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 204 (*Scotodytes*; synonym of *paradoxus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; synonym of *paradoxa*).
- Coiffait, 1957a: 234, 242 (*Phloeocharis*; synonym of *paradoxa*).

parallela Fauvel, 1877b: CLII (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Algérie: Miskoutine, près Guelma; Daya).

- Fauvel, 1878: 86 [= 1878a: 6] (*Phloeocharis*; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1886: 12 [= 1886a: 4] (*Phloeocharis*; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 48 (*Phloeocharis*; Algeria).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Peyerimhoff, 1917: 119 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 110 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria.

pusilla Coiffait, 1957a: 240 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Ariège: Carcanières-les-Bain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

recidiva Peyerimhoff, 1924: 171 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Tizi n'Tachdirt, Grand-Atlas morocain, vers 3300 m).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1025 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 112 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco.

subclavata Mulsant and Rey, 1875b: 207 (*Thermocharis*; Type locality: Massane, Pyrénées-Orientales).

- Mulsant and Rey, 1876b: 194 (*Thermocharis*; characters; France).
- Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 204 (*Scotodytes*; synonym of *paradoxus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; synonym of *paradoxa*).
- Coiffait, 1956c: 255 (*Phloeocharis*; [Note: Cited as *paradoxa* which according to Coiffait, 1957a: 234 was a misidentification of *subclavata*]; characters in key).
- Coiffait, 1957a: 234, 241 (*Phloeocharis*; valid species; Pyrenees).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

subtilissima Mannerheim, 1830: 50 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Finlandia meridionalis).

- Mannerheim, 1831: 464 (*Phloeocharis*; Finland).
- Westwood, 1838a: 18 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; type species).
- Erichson, 1839a: 612 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 172 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Switzerland).
- Stephens, 1839: 423 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; England).
- Erichson, 1840: 845 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Europe).
- Laporte, 1840: 190 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Finland).
- Kiesenwetter, 1844a: 377 (*Phloeocharis*; notes; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 744 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 54 (*Phloeocharis*; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 623 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; France).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 241 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Austria).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 1038 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Germany).
- Thomson, 1859: 42 (type species of *Phloeocharis*).
- Thomson, 1861: 114 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Scandinavia).

- Hochhuth, 1862: 112 (*Phloeocharis*; Russia).
- Fauvel, 1871a: 47 [= 1872: 21] (*Phloeocharis*; characters; France; Europe).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 284 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Austria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 232 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 171 (*Phloeocharis*; Finland).
- Mulsant and Rey, 1878b: 198 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 432 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 694 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Europe).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1907: 13 (*Phloeocharis*; [**Note:** Erroneously cited as *minutissima* Mannerheim (rather than *subtilissima* Mannerheim) and cited as a synonym by Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1025]; characters; France).
- Reitter, 1909: 90 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 31 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Johansen, 1914: 633 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Denmark).
- Peyerimhoff, 1917: 119 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).
- Portevin, 1929: 315 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1931: 362 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region; western North Africa).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1025 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 149 (*Phloeocharis*; fungus inhabitant).
- Palm, 1948: 35 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Scheerpeltz, 1951: 111 (*Phloeocharis*; character in key).
- Horion, 1963: 17 (*Phloeocharis*; Scotland; Scandinavia; Finland; Pyrenees; France; Greece; Italy; Balkans; Germany; Austria).
- Lohse, 1964: 20 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; central Europe).
- Kasule, 1968: 124 (*Phloeocharis*; larval characters).
- Szujeci, 1968a: 710 (*Phloeocharis*; Poland).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 175 (*Phloeocharis*; found under bark).
- Pope, 1977: 24 (*Phloeocharis*; Britain).
- Outerelo, 1980a: 54 (*Phloeocharis*; Spain).
- Tóth, 1982: 17 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; Hungary).
- Segers, 1986: 17 (*Phloeocharis*; checklist of species; Belgium).
- Lucht, 1987: 84 (*Phloeocharis*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Welch, 1993: 227 (*Phloeocharis*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- Boháč, 1993: 40 (*Phloeocharis*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Sparacio, 1995: 136 (*Phloeocharis*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 4 (*Phloeocharis*; Italy).
- Ádám, 1996: 237 (*Phloeocharis*; Hungary).
- Fowles, Alexander, and Key, 1999: 129 (*Phloeocharis*; saproxylic species; status as endangered or threatened species; Britain).
- Lott, 1999: 72 (*Phloeocharis*; saproxylic species; habitat; endangered status; Britain).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Phloeocharis*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

umbratilis Eppelsheim, 1880, see: *brachyptera* Sharp, 1873.

vivesi Outerelo, 1984: 5 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: La Molina, en la cabecera de la cuenca del río Segre, a 1800 m de altitud, cerca del puerto de Tosas, provincia de Gerona).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.

winkleri Scheerpeltz, 1951: 105 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; Type locality: Südfrankreich bei Gr. de Gource, Dép. Haute Garonne).

— Coiffait, 1957a: 234, 239 (*Phloeocharis*; notes; characters; France).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

zariquieyi Coiffait, 1955d: 192 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Cadaques, Prov. de Gerona, Espagne).

— Coiffait, 1956c: 257 (*Phloeocharis*; characters in key).

— Coiffait, 1957a: 238 (*Phloeocharis*; subgenus *Scotodytes*; characters; Spain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.

Phloeognathus

[1 species; Australian Region]

Phloeognathus Steel, 1953a: 162 (species included: *monticola*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Phloeognathus monticola* Steel, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

monticola Steel, 1953a: 162 (*Phloeognathus*; Type locality: New Zealand: Mt. Robert, 4000 ft.).

— Klimaszewski, Newton, and Thayer, 1996: 146 (*Phloeognathus*; endemic to New Zealand).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

Pseudophloeocharis

[6 species; Australian and Oceanic Regions]

Pseudophloeocharis Steel, 1950b: 334 (species included: *australis*?, *brachyptera*, *sinuata*, *antipodum*, *fusca*, *occidentalis*, *maori*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Phloeocharis maori* Cameron, fixed by original designation.

— Steel, 1950b: 337 (key to species).

— E. Matthews, 1982: 8 (notes; Australia).

antipodum Fauvel, 1878g: 483 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Australie occidentale et méridionale; Adelaide).

— Blackburn, 1888d: 191 (*Phloeocharis*; notes; Australia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 30 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Steel, 1950b: 340 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; characters; Australia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

australis Fauvel, 1903d: 257 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: Boulari).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 30 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1024 (*Phloeocharis*; catalog).

— Steel, 1950b: 334, 343 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; “No specimens . . . available for study, but there seems to be no reason why this should not be congeneric with the Australian species.”; cited as a synonym of *maori*).

— Steel, 1960: 1 (*Pseudophloeocharis*).

— Klimaszewski and Watt, 1997: 170 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; characters; New Zealand).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Caledonia, Australia, New Zealand.

maori Cameron, 1945d: 779 (*Phloeocharis*; Type locality: New Zealand: Tairua: Glen Hope).

— Steel, 1950b: 343 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; cited as valid species with *australis* as a junior synonym; characters; Australia; New Zealand; New Caledonia).

— Steel, 1960: 1 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; synonym of *australis*).

brachyptera Steel, 1950b: 337 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; Type locality: Victoria: Dividing Range).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

fusca Steel, 1950b: 340 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; Type locality: South Australia: Port Lincoln).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

maori Cameron, 1945, see: *australis* Fauvel, 1903.

occidentalis Steel, 1950b: 341 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; Type locality: Western Australia: Donnybrook).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

sinuata Steel, 1950b: 338 (*Pseudophloeocharis*; Type locality: Victoria. Also cited from Tasmania).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

Vicelva

[1 species; Nearctic Region]

Vicelva Moore and Legner, 1973b: 35 (species included: *paradoxica*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Vicelva paradoxica* Moore and Legner, fixed by original designation.

— Moore and Legner, 1975: 274 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).

— Moore and Legner, 1979: 258 (characters; notes).

— Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1069 (characters).

— Ryabukhin, 1999: 95 (represented in northeastern Russia by species near *vandykei*).

— Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 355 (1 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

paradoxica Moore and Legner, 1973, see: *vandykei* Hatch, 1957.

vandykei Hatch, 1957: 90 (*Coprophilus*; Type locality: Washington: Port Angeles).

— Herman, 1970: 368 (*Coprophilus*).

— Moore 1974b: 214 (*Vicelva*).

— Campbell and Davies, 1991: 96 (*Vicelva*; checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Canada.

paradoxica Moore and Legner, 1973b: 36 (*Vicelva*; Type locality: Washington: Port Angeles).

— Moore 1974b: 214 (*Vicelva*; synonym of *vandykei*).



TACHYPORINAE



[46 genera; 1533 species; All Regions except the Antarctic]

Tachyporinae W. S. MacLeay, 1825.

- Olliff, 1886: 887 (characters).
- Luze, 1902c: 193 (key to genera).
- Eichelbaum, 1909: 192 (list of genera with references; generic synonyms; number of genera; number of species in each genus; general distribution of genera).
- Blatchley, 1910: 441 (characters; key to Indiana genera).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 447 (world catalog).
- Cameron, 1921a (characters; key to Singapore species and genera).
- Porta, 1926: 119 (characters; species of Italy).
- Portevin, 1929: 315 (key to French tribes).
- Cameron, 1932: 326 (characters; key to genera of British India).
- Joy, 1932: 82 (key to British tribes).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1478 (world catalog supplement).
- Bernet Kempers, 1941: 34, 36 (larval characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1940: 52 (key to Palaearctic genera).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 509 (key to genera of West Indies).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 163 (characters; key to Danish genera).
- Crowson, 1955: 34, 38 (adult and larval characters in key; notes).
- Hatch, 1957: 47, 109 (characters; key to genera of Pacific Northwest).
- Arnett, 1963: 249, 281 (key to North American genera; characters; list of North American genera).
- Székessy, 1963: 65 (characters; key to genera of Hungary).
- Steel, 1963: 54 (list of species of Malham Tarn; collecting notes; Britain).
- Lohse, 1964: 221 (characters; key to central European species).
- Moore, 1964a: 89 (characters; notes).
- Kasule, 1966: 265, 271 (larval characters; notes).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 630 (larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 5 (characters; key to genera and species of Sweden).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 17 (larval characters).
- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 401 (key to Chilean tribes).
- Kasule, 1968: 124 (larval characters; larval key to tribes and genera).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 97 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Tikhomirova, 1968: 148 (fossil species).
- Steel and Woodroffe, 1969: 137 (list of species collected from Isle of Rhum; collecting notes).
- Britton, 1970: 545 (characters of adults; Australia; notes).
- Moore and Legner, 1974g: 561 (key to genera of America north of Mexico).
- Moore and Legner, 1974h: 474 (catalog of the taxonomy, biology, and ecology of developmental stages of species of America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 276 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Topp, 1978: 307, 313 (larval characters; key to genera).
- Welch, 1978 (larval ecology; feeding).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 262 (characters; tabular key to tribes and genera of North America north of Mexico).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 157 (catalog; Poland).
- Spahr, 1981: 93 (references to specimens from amber and copal).
- Watt and McColl, 1982: 19, 20 (characters; notes on New Zealand taxa).
- Smetana, 1983: 274 (key to tribes of Tachyporinae).
- Tóth, 1983: 187 (list of species of the Hortobágy National Park, Hungary).
- Shibata, 1985a: 18 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Tóth, 1986: 18 (list of species of Bakony Mountains, Hungary).

- Gusarov, 1989 (list of species from the Crimea; ecological and habitat notes).
- Frank, 1991: 346 (larval characters).
- Frania, 1992 (studies on ecdysis and metamorphosis).
- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 14, 66 (summary of current classification; discussion).
- Newton, Thayer, and Sabrosky, 1992 (application to Commission to endorse family group names based on *Tachyporus* to have precedence over those based on *Tachinus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 4 (characters; key to Hungarian genera).
- Welch, 1993 (ovariole structure and development).
- ICZN, 1993b (names based on *Tachyporus* are to be given priority over those based on *Tachinus*).
- Lawrence and Newton, 1995: 826 (discussion).
- Sparacio, 1995: 167 (characters; species of Sicily).
- Klimaszewski, Newton, and Thayer, 1996: 148 (review of subfamily for New Zealand; notes; list of New Zealand genera; number of New Zealand species).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 38, 109 (listed in Tachyporine group of subfamilies; problematic definition; list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 462 (characters; key to genera of Northeastern North America).
- M. Hansen, 1997: 123, 175, 178, 179 (autapomorphic features; key adult and larval characters; notes).
- Schülke, 1998i: 139 (supplement to Lohse, 1964, and supplement to key to genera).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 296, 355 (key to Nearctic tribes and genera; characters; notes).
- Klimaszewski, 2000: 17, 41 (characters; notes on classification, natural history, distribution, and key to tribes in Canada and Alaska).

Tachyporidae W. S. MacLeay, 1825: 49 (genera included: MacLeay cited no specific genera but indicated that Tachyporidae was equivalent to Latreille's Microcephales, which included "Loméchuse, Tachine, Tachypore"). **TYPE GENUS:** *Tachyporus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).

- Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 116 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).

Tribe Cordobanini

- Cordobanini Bernhauer, 1910b: 386 (genera included: *Cordobanus*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Cordobanus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 495 (world catalog).
 - Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (tribe of Tachyporinae).

Cordobanus

[1 species; Neotropical Region]

Cordobanus Bernhauer, 1910b: 386 (species included: *mirabilis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Cordobanus mirabilis* Bernhauer, fixed by monotypy.

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1520 (world catalog supplement).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 153 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 107 (type species: *mirabilis*).

mirabilis Bernhauer, 1910b: 387 (*Cordobanus*; Type locality: Mexiko: Vera Cruz, Cordoba).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Cordobanus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1520 (*Cordobanus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

Tribe Deropini

Deropini Smetana, 1983: 272 (cited as Deropsini; genera included: *Derops*, *Paraleaster*, *Rimulincola*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Derops*, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (tribe of Tachyporinae).

Derops

[12 species; Nearctic, Palaearctic, and Oriental Regions]

- Derops* Sharp, 1889: 418 (species included: *longicornis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Derops longicornis* Sharp, fixed by monotypy.
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 (world catalog; 1 species).
 - Winkler, 1925: 325 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 121 (type species: *longicornis*).
 - Herman, 1970: 427 (notes; moved to Phloeocharinae).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 142 (checklist of species of USSR).
 - Shibata, 1976: 127 (cited as *Delops*; checklist of species of Japan).
 - Smetana, 1983: 269, 274 (characters; discussion of relationships and subfamilial position; checklist of species; bionomics; distribution).
 - Watanabe, 1985: 436, 450 (characters; revision of and key to species of Japan; notes).
 - Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (1 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Paraleaster* Cameron, 1930: 169 (species included: *longipennis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Paraleaster longipennis* Cameron, fixed by monotypy.
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1075 (world catalog supplement).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 290 (type species: *longipennis*).
 - Herman, 1970: 427 (synonym of *Derops*).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 142 (checklist of species of USSR).
 - Smetana, 1983: 275 (synonym of *Derops*).
 - Watanabe, 1985: 436 (synonym of *Derops*).
- Rimulincola* Sanderson, 1947: 131 (species included: *divalis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Rimulincola divalis* Sanderson, fixed by original designation and monotypy.
- Blackwelder, 1952: 342 (type species: *divalis*).
 - Moore, 1964: 57 (characters).
 - Herman, 1970: 427 (notes; moved to Phloeocharinae).
 - Moore and Legner, 1973b: 37 (characters; notes).
 - Moore and Legner, 1975: 272 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
 - Moore and Legner, 1979: 257 (characters; notes).
 - Smetana and Campbell, 1980: 1069 (characters).
 - Smetana, 1983: 274 (synonym of *Derops*).
 - Watanabe, 1985: 436 (synonym of *Derops*).
- coreanus** Watanabe, 1969: 627 (*Paraleaster*; Type locality: S. Korea: Goyang'i-gul Cave, Ongjeong-ri, Seomyeon, Yeongweol-gun, Kangweon-do).
- Coiffait, 1974a: 197 (*Paraleaster*; Siberia).
 - Smetana, 1983: 277 (*Derops*; bionomics).
 - Watanabe, 1985: 445 (*Derops*; characters; Japan; Korea).
 - Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 226 (*Derops*; Korea).
 - J. Li, 1993: 44 (*Derops*; China).
 - Schülke, 1995a: 30 (*Derops*; notes; Primorie).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, China, Korea, Japan.
- dingshanus** Watanabe, 1999a: 253 (*Derops*; Type locality: East China: Jiangsu Province: Yixing, Dingshan, Linggu Dong Cave).
- Schülke, 2000f: 915 (*Derops*; compared to *nitidipennis*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- divalis** Sanderson, 1947: 131 (*Rimulincola*; Type locality: Arkansas: Winslow, Devil's Den State Park).
- Smetana, 1983: 277 (*Derops*; cited as *divialis*; bionomics; Arkansas; Illinois).
 - Robison and Allen, 1995: 9, 10 (*Derops*; notes; Arkansas; Illinois; Oklahoma).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (*Derops*; characters; USA).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

- japonicus** Sawada, 1956: 42 (*Paraleaster*; Type locality: Japan: Mt. Hiko, Kyushu).
 — Nakane, 1963a: 83 (*Paraleaster*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
 — Smetana, 1983: 277 (*Derops*; bionomics).
 — Watanabe, 1985: 443 (*Derops*; characters; Japan).
 — Watanabe, 1996a: 15 (*Derops*; cave collection; Japan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- kasugaensis* Sawada, 1956, see: *longicornis* Sharp, 1889.
- liae** Smetana, 1995i: 100 (*Derops*; Type locality: Taiwan: Taitung Hsien, Hsinkangshan above Chengkung, 800 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.
- longicornis** Sharp, 1889: 418 (*Derops*; Type locality: Ashinoyu).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 32 (*Derops*; catalog).
 — Smetana, 1983: 277 (*Derops*; bionomics).
 — Watanabe, 1985: 439 (*Derops*; characters; Japan).
 — J. Li, 1993: 44 (*Derops*; China).
 — Watanabe, 1996a: 15 (*Derops*; cave collection; Japan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.
- kasugaensis* Sawada, 1956: 43 (*Paraleaster*; Type locality: Japan: Mt. Kasuga, Nara).
 — Smetana, 1983: 278 (*Derops*; synonym of *longicornis*).
 — Watanabe, 1985: 439 (*Derops*; synonym of *longicornis*).
- longipennis** Cameron, 1930: 170 (*Paraleaster*; Type locality: Assam: Naga Hills, Laimatak).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1075 (*Paraleaster*; catalog).
 — Smetana, 1983: 277 (*Derops*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- nitidipennis** Schülke, 2000f: 913 (*Derops*; Type locality: China: Shaanxi Prov., Taibai Shan above Houshenzi, 1700–2600 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- okinawanus** Watanabe, 1985: 447 (*Derops*; Type locality: Japan: Ryukyus, Okinawa-hontô, Mt. Nago-dake).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- puetzi** Schüke, 1999: 345 (*Derops*; Type locality: China: Sichuan, Qincheng Shan, NW Chengdu, 650-700 m, 30.53.57 N, 103.32.23 E).
 — Schülke, 2000f: 915 (*Derops*; compared to *nitidipennis*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- uenoi** Watanabe, 1993: 558 (*Derops*; Type locality: Ljantchike Riv., Murarjev-Amurskii Peninsula, Primorye, Soviet Far East).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- vietnamicus** Watanabe, 1996: 145 (*Derops*; Type locality: Mt. Tam Dao, Vinh Phu Prov., N. Vietnam).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Vietnam.

Tribe Megarthropsini

- Megarthropsini Cameron, 1919: 231 (genera included: *Megarthropsis*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Megarthropsis*, fixed by monotypy.
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1478 (world catalog supplement).
 — Smetana, 1983: 274 (tribe of Tachyporinae; characters).
 — Smetana, 1983a: 142 (characters; discussion; key to genera).
 — Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (tribe of Tachyporinae).

Megarthropsis

[1 species; Oriental Region]

- Megarthropsis* Cameron, 1919: 231 (species included: *decorata*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Megarthropsis decorata* Cameron, fixed by monotypy.
 — Cameron, 1921a: 355, 406 (characters; key to Singapore species; catalog).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1478 (world catalog supplement).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 236 (type species: *decorata*).
- Smetana, 1983a: 144 (characters).
- Smetana, 1992a: 204 (characters; illustrations).

decorata Cameron, 1919: 232 (*Megarhropsis*; Type locality: Singapore: Mandai; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Smetana, 1983a]).

- Cameron, 1921a: 379, 406 (*Megarhropsis*; characters; Singapore).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1478 (*Megarhropsis*; catalog).
- Smetana, 1983a: 146 (*Megarhropsis*; lectotype designation; characters; bionomics; Singapore; Malaysia).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore, Malaysia.

Nepaliodes

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Nepaliodes Coiffait, 1977: 272 (species included: *variolosus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Nepaliodes variolosus* Coiffait, fixed by original designation.

- Smetana, 1983a: 150 (characters).
- Smetana, 1992a: 204 (characters; illustrations).

variolosus Coiffait, 1977: 272 (*Nepaliodes*; [**Note:** Cited at the head of the description and at the type species designation as *variolasa* but as *variolosa* on page 244 and figure 6; the latter is probably the intended spelling; according to information on the type label cited by Smetana, 1983a: 154, the spelling of the name is *variolosa*; Smetana's first revisor use of the multiple original spellings (Article 24.2.3) is the correct one]; Type locality: Chemin de Pokhara à Goropani, Népal central).

- Smetana, 1983a: 154 (*Nepaliodes*; cited as *variolosus*; characters; habitus; aedeagus; body parts; bionomics; India; Nepal).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal, India.

Peitawopsis

[2 species; Palaearctic Region]

Peitowopsis Smetana, 1992a: 199 (species included: *monticola*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Peitowopsis monticola* Smetana, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

inexpectata Smetana, 1995b: 131 (*Peitawopsis*; Type locality: Taiwan: Kaohsiung Hsien, Kuanshan trail above Kaunshanchi Riv., 2550 m).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

monticola Smetana, 1992a: 204 (*Peitawopsis*; Type locality: Taiwan: Pingtung Hsien: Peitawushan Trail, 2000 m).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

Tribe Mycetoporini

Mycetoporini Thomson, 1859.

- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (tribe of Tachyporinae).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 109 (list of Danish species).
- Schülke, 1998i: 139 (valid name; notes; key to genera of central Europe).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 297, 357 (key to Nearctic genera; characters; notes).

Mycetoporides Thomson, 1859: 46 (genera included: *Mycetoporus*, *Ischnosoma*, *Megacronus*, *Bryocharis*, *Bryoporus*, *Bolitobius* [cited as *Boletobius*], *Lordithon*).
TYPE GENUS: *Mycetoporus* of Thomson, not Mannerheim (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).

Mycetoporiini Thomson, 1859.

- Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 118 (incorrect spelling). **TYPE GENUS:** *Mycetoporus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).
- Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 124 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).
- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (synonym of Mycetoporini).

Mycetoporina Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (genera included: *Bolitobius*, *Megacronus*, *Bryocharis*, *Bryoporus*, *Mycetoporus*, *Ischnosoma*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Mycetoporus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (synonym of *Mycetoporini*).

Bolitobii Horn, 1877: 83, 85 (genera included: *Bolitobius*, *Bryoporus*, *Mycetoporus*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Bolitobius* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (synonym of *Mycetoporini*).

Bolitobiini Horn, 1877.

— Luze, 1901c: 662 (characters; key to genera).

— Luze, 1902c: 194 (key to genera).

— Eichelbaum, 1909: 200 (list of genera with references; generic synonyms; number of genera; number of species in each genus; general distribution of genera).

— Reitter, 1909: 98, 99 (characters; key to genera).

— Blatchley, 1910: 452 (characters; cited as *Boletobiini*; key to Indiana genera).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (world catalog).

— Porta, 1926: 119 (characters; species of Italy).

— Portevin, 1929: 326 (characters; key to French genera).

— Cameron, 1932: 327 (characters; key to genera of British India).

— Joy, 1932: 82 (key to British genera).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (world catalog supplement).

— Scheerpeltz, 1940: 53 (key to Palearctic genera).

— Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 345 (cave species).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 164 (characters; key to Danish genera).

— Hatch, 1957: 110 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest).

— Arnett, 1963: 281 (characters; list of North American genera).

— Lohse, 1964: 222 (characters; key to central European species).

— Pototskaia, 1966a: 630 (larval characters).

— Palm, 1966: 7 (characters; key to genera and species of Sweden).

— Pototskaia, 1967: 94 (larval characters).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 402 (characters).

— Kasule, 1968: 124, 125 (larval characters; larval key to genera).

— Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 97 (catalog of Austrian species).

— Moore and Legner, 1979: 272 (characters; tabular key to genera of North America north of Mexico).

— Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).

— Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 157 (catalog; Poland).

— Smetana, 1983: 274 (tribe of Tachyporinae; characters).

— Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 123 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).

— Campbell, 1993a: 6 (key to North American genera).

Bolitobiinae:

— Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 118 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).

Bolitobiina:

— Jakobson, 1908: 447 (characters).

— Jakobson, 1909: 520 (key to genera; list of species of Russia and western Europe).

— Johansen, 1914: 321 (characters; key to Danish genera).

Bolitobius

[41 species (5 doubtful); Nearctic and Palearctic Regions]

Bolitobius Leach, 1819: 176 (species included: *analis*; [**Note:** *Staphylinus analis* Fabricius, a name usually listed in *Bolitobius*, *Megacronus*, *Bolitoglyphus*, or *Bryocharis*, under the authorship of Paykull, was misidentified and all uses of the name by authors from Paykull onward in *Bolitobius* etc., were misidentifications of *Megacronus castaneus* Stephens (see Schülke, 1999d)]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Megacronus castaneus* Stephens (= *Staphylinus analis* sensu Paykull, 1789, and others), fixed by Schülke, 1999d, by application of Article 70.3.2.

- Curtis, 1829: 28 (cited as *Boletobius*; catalog; Britain).
- Stephens, 1829a: 22 (catalog; Britain).
- Stephens, 1829: 269 (catalog; Britain).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 11, 64 (key; characters).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 425, 478 (key; characters).
- Dejean, 1833: 69 (list of species).
- Erichson, 1839a: 403 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bolitobius* plus *Bryocharis*]; characters).
- Heer, 1839: 297 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bolitobius* and *Bryocharis*]; characters).
- Erichson, 1839b: 268 ([**Note:** Cited in sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*], cited as *Boletobius*; characters).
- Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 685 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*], cited as *Boletobius*; characters).
- Schaum, 1852: 25 (list of species; Europe).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 57 (cited as *Boletobius*; characters; notes; list of species).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 27 (characters).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 439 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; characters; key to Austrian species).
- Thomson, 1858: 37 (characters).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; catalog of British species).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (cited as *Boletobius*; characters; type species: *lunulatus*).
- Schaum, 1859: 25 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; catalog; European species).
- Fauvel, 1866a: 335 [= 1866b: 86] ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; characters).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 26 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 64 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; catalog; European species).
- Pandellé, 1869: 279, 333, 353 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; characters; key to species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 191 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*]; characters; key to Austrian species).
- Gozis, 1886: 13 (type species).
- Olliff, 1886: 904 (characters).
- Blatchley, 1910: 452 ([**Note:** Cited in the sense of *Bryocharis* and *Bolitobius*], cited as *Boletobius*; characters; key to Indiana species).
- Petri, 1912: 82 (cited as *Bolytobius*; list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Leng, 1920: 111 ([**Note:** Most of species cited should be in *Lordithon*]; catalog of North American species).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species; type species: *analis*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 378, 424 (type species: *analis* Paykull; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 80 (type species: *analis*; notes).
- Hatch, 1957: 126 (characters; species of Pacific Northwest).
- Kasule, 1968: 125 (larval characters).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 276 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 273 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 180 (catalog; Poland).
- Spahr, 1981: 94 (references to specimens from amber and copal; [**Note:** This may refer to *Lordithon*]).
- Shibata, 1985a: 34 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Segers, 1986: 54 (checklist of species; Belgium).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 98 (checklist of species; Canada).

- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
 - Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (ovariole structure and development).
 - Schülke, 1993b (characters and revision *setiger* species group; key to species; phylogeny of species; distribution).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
 - Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (checklist of species; Canary Islands).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (list of species of Italy).
 - M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
 - M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (additions to list of Danish species).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 463 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
 - L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 77 (characters; key to species of Japan).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 140, 142 (characters; notes; supplement to key to species in Lohse, 1964).
 - Schülke, 1999d: 982 (type species: *castaneus* Stephens by application of Article 70.3.2; synonym of *Bolitobius*).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (3 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
 - Naomi, Kuranishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 103 (collected from Kamchatka).
- Megacronus* Stephens, 1829a: 22 (species included: *analisis*, *cernuus*; see “**Note:**” for *Bolitobius*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Megacronus castaneus* Stephens (= *Staphylinus analis* sensu Paykull, 1789, and others), fixed by Schülke, 1999d, by application of Article 70.3.2.
- Stephens, 1829: 268 (catalog; Britain).
 - Stephens, 1832: 100, 165 (characters).
 - Westwood, 1838a: 18 (characters; type species).
 - Heer, 1839: 297 (characters; subgenus of *Bolitobius*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 268 (synonym of *Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*).
 - Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).
 - Lacordaire, 1854: 58 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
 - Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 27 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 439 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
 - Schaum, 1859: 25 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
 - Thomson, 1861: 166 (characters).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 333 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters).
 - Sharp, 1871d: 11 (list of British species).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 553 [= 1876: 35] (characters; key to species).
 - Fauvel, 1875a: XXXV [= 1876: 224] (catalog).
 - Heyden, 1880: 70 (list of species of Siberian region).
 - Sharp, 1884: 317 (notes; Mexican and Central American species).
 - Sharp, 1888: 207 (characters; key to British species).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 97 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456, 463 (synonym of *Bryoporus* and *Bryocharis*).
 - Portevin, 1929: 331 (key to French species).
 - Cameron, 1932: 349 (synonym of *Bryocharis*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
 - Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (synonym of *Bryoporus* and *Bolitobius*).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 378 (synonym of *Bolitobius*; type species: *analisis* Olivier).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 233 (type species).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (synonym of *Bryoporus* and *Bolitobius*).
 - L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 77 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
 - Schülke, 1999d: 982 (type species: *castaneus* Stephens by application of Article 70.3.2; synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Bolitoglyphus* Gistel, 1834: 9 (species included: *atricapillus*, *analisis*, *merdarius*; see “**Note:**” for *Bolitobius*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Megacronus castaneus* Stephens (= *Staphylinus analis* sensu Paykull, 1789, and others), fixed by Schülke, 1999d, by application of Article 70.3.2.
- Gistel, 1856: 387 (list of species).

- Schülke, 1999d: 982 (type species: *castaneus* Stephens by application of Article 70.3.2; synonym of *Bolitobius*).

Bryocharis Lacordaire, 1835: 502 (species included: *analisis*; see “**Note:**” for *Bolitobius*).

TYPE SPECIES: *Megacronus castaneus* Stephens (= *Staphylinus analisis* sensu Paykull, 1789, and others), fixed by Schülke, 1999d, by application of Article 70.3.2.

- Heer, 1839: 297 (synonym of *Megacronus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 268 (synonym of *Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 58 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 27 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 439 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Thomson, 1858: 37 (characters).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (characters; type species: *analisis*).
- Schaum, 1859: 25 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Thomson, 1861: 167 (characters).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 553 [= 1876: 35] (synonym of *Megacronus*).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXV [= 1876: 224] (synonym of *Megacronus*).
- Rey, 1883: 15 (characters; key to French species).
- Lynch, 1884: 103 (characters).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 409 (key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 435 (key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 97 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 358 (characters; key to middle European species).
- Luze, 1901c: 739 (characters; key to species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 180 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 98, 103 (characters; key to species).
- Petri, 1912: 83 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 327 (characters; key to species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (world catalog; 12 species).
- Winkler, 1925: 398 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
- Porta, 1926: 124 (characters; key to species of Italy).
- Cameron, 1932: 349 (characters; key to species of British India).
- Joy, 1932: 86 (key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (world catalog supplement).
- Normand, 1935: 374 (list of species of Tunisia).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 378 (synonym of *Bolitobius*; type species: *analisis*).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 86 (type species: *analisis*; notes).
- Kocher, 1958: 164 (checklist of species; Morocco).
- Székessy, 1963: 67 (cited as *Bryocharis*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 234 (characters; key to central European species).
- Palm, 1966: 31 (characters; key to species of Sweden).
- Kasule, 1968: 125, 127 (larval characters; notes).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 103 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 149 (checklist of species of USSR).
- Pototskaia, 1976: 167 (larval characters).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Topp, 1978: 313 (larval characters).
- M. Dvořák, 1979: 117 (some species collected in Slovakia).
- Uhlig, Vogel, and Sieber, 1980: 249 (some species collected in Germany).
- Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 129 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
- Spahr, 1981: 94 (references to specimens from amber and copal).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Angelini, 1991: 191 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).

- Tóth, 1993: 22 (cited as valid genus; characters; key to Hungarian species).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 77 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Schülke, 1998i: 140 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Schülke, 1999d: 982 (type species: *castaneus* Stephens by application of Article 70.3.2; synonym of *Bolitobius*).

Drymoporoides Fiori, 1915: 57 (subgenus of *Bryocharis*; species included: *melanocephala*; [Note: **Nomen dubium**]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Bryocharis (Drymoporoides) melanocephala* Fiori, fixed by monotypy.

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (subgenus of *Bryocharis*; doubtful subgenus).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 137 (type species: *melanocephala*).

acuminatus Sharp, 1884, see: *Bryoporus*.

affinis Cameron, 1950, see: *Lordithon*.

alticola Sharp, 1884, see: *Lordithon*.

analis: sensu Paykull, 1787, see: *castaneus* Stephens, 1832.

anatolicus Fagel, 1968, see: *castaneus* Stephens, 1832.

angularis Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

angularis Sachse, 1852, see: *Lordithon*.

anticus Horn, 1877, see: *Lordithon*.

apicalis Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

apicicornis Bernhauer, 1920, see: *Lordithon*.

apicicornis Hellén, 1939 [Note: **Nomen nudum**], see: *cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1830.

arcuatus Solsky, 1871, see: *Lordithon*.

araidonis Kano, 1933, see: *cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1831.

arizonensis Bernhauer, 1912, see: *Lordithon*.

asperipennis Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 404 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: no locality cited, presumably from Chile).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.

aubei Pandellé, 1869, see: *inclinans* Gravenhorst, 1806.

barnevillei Pandellé, 1869: 335 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; Type locality: Not cited).

- Fauvel, 1875: 556 [= 1876: 38] (*Megacronus*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 359 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Luze, 1901c: 744 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Fagel, 1966: 5 (*Bryocharis*; characters; valid species; France; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 131 (*Bryocharis*; subspecies of *inclinans*; collected from cave; Spain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia.

beesoni Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

besucheti Schülke, 1992: 637 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Pakistan: Swat, s/Utrout, 2500–2600 m).

- Schülke, 1998f: 480 (*Bolitobius*; Pakistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan.

bicolor Rossi, 1790, see: *cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1830.

bicolor Cameron, 1926, see: *commodus* Herman, 2001.

bicoloratus Last, 1984, see: *Lordithon*.

biguttatus Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

bimaculatus Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

bimaculatus Kraatz, 1859, see: *Lordithon*.

bimaculatus Couper, 1865, see: *Lordithon*.

biplagiatus Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

bipustulatus Cameron, 1937, see: *Lordithon*.

birmanus Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

biseriatus Mannerheim, 1846, see: *Bryoporus*.

breviceps Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

brucki Pandellé, 1869, see: *Mycetoporus*.

brunnipennis Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

californicus Bernhauer, 1912, see: *Lordithon*.

cascadensis Malkin, 1944, see: *Lordithon*.

castaneus Stephens, 1832: 166 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Norfolk; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1999d. This species has been referred to as *Staphylinus analis* Paykull, 1789, or *S. analis* Fabricius, 1789, by most authors. Paykull's use is a misidentification, he did not describe the species, he attributed it to Fabricius. Fabricius validated the name in 1787, not 1789. The true *S. analis* Fabricius, 1787, is a species of *Quedius* (Schülke, 1999d: 978, 982), the misidentification, *Bolitobius analis* sensu Paykull, was replaced by *B. castaneus* (Stephens) by Muona, 1979, Schülke, 1999d and others. All the citations for *Bolitobius analis* refer to *B. castaneus*]).

— Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).

— Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; notes; England).

— G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).

— Pandellé, 1869: 352 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; England; France).

— Fauvel, 1875: 555 [= 1876: 37] (*Megacronus*; synonym of *analis*).

— Fowler, 1888: 208 (*Megacronus*; synonym of *analis*).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 359 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *analis*).

— Luze, 1901c: 740 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *analis*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *analis*).

— Muona, 1977: 20 (*Bolitobius*; valid species).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bolitobius*; cited as valid species with “*analis* Fabricius, 1789” [Note: Fabricius did not described or use the name *analis* in 1789], as junior synonym; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bolitobius*; cited as valid name; Italy).

— Schülke, 1998i: 142 (*Bolitobius*; valid species; “*analis* auct. nec F.” cited as conspecific; characters).

— Ryabukhin, 1999: 82 (*Bolitobius*; cited as valid species; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).

— Schülke, 1999d: 978, 982 (*Bolitobius*; lectotype designation).

— Assing, 2001: 75 (*Bolitobius*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

analis sensu Paykull:

— Paykull, 1789: 47 (*Staphylinus*; redescription; Sweden; [Note: Misidentification: Paykull, 1789, is usually cited as the original reference for *Staphylinus analis* as used in *Bolitobius*, but Paykull attributed the name to Fabricius so Paykull's use was a misidentification of the species named by Fabricius in 1787. All subsequent uses of *S. analis* in *Bolitobius*, *Megacronus*, and *Bryocharis*, were misidentifications sensu Paykull. The true *S. analis* Fabricius is a species of *Quedius* (Schülke, 1999d)].

— Oliver, 1795:(42): 28 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *analis* Fabricius, 1787 [Note: This use regarded by Erichson, 1893a, to refer to *analis* Paykull]; characters; France; Sweden; Denmark).

— Schrank, 1798: 649 (*Staphylinus*; [Note: This use regarded by Erichson, 1893b, to refer to *analis* Paykull]; characters; notes).

- Paykull, 1800: 394 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1787; characters; Sweden).
- Marsham, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** This use regarded by Erichson, 1893b, to refer to *analisis* Paykull]; characters; Britain).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 148 (*Tachinus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1787 [**Note:** This use regarded by Erichson, 1893a, to refer to *analisis* Paykull]; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 269 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463, cited as *merdarius* Gyllenhal as a synonym of *analisis* Fabricius; Gyllenhal did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Sweden).
- Leach, 1819: 176 (type species of *Bolitobius*).
- Gyllenhal, 1827: 472 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** This use regarded by Erichson, 1893a, to refer to *analisis* Paykull]; characters for variety; Sweden).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 303 (*Tachinus*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; Sweden).
- Stephens, 1832: 165 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Olivier; characters; England).
- Runde, 1835: 26 (*Tachinus*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 502 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1801; characters; France).
- Westwood, 1838a: 18 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Olivier; type species).
- Erichson, 1839a: 403 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 297 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 269 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Olivier; characters; England).
- Laporte, 1840: 194 (*Tachinus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1787; characters; France).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 686 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; notes; England).
- Rosenhauer, 1856: 70 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Belitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; Andalusia).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 487 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 442 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; type species of *Bryocharis*).
- Thomson, 1861: 167 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; Austria).
- Pandellé, 1869: 337 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Sweden; Sicily; Batoum).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 191 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 555 [= 1876: 37] (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1787; characters; France; Turkey; Caucasus).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1883: 20 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 61 [= 1886a: 53] (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 208 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius and synonymous with *castaneus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 359 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 312 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius; Morocco).
- Luze, 1901c: 740 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Palaearctic Region; Mediterranean region).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius; Morocco).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 106 (*Bryocharis*; Corsica).
- Reitter, 1909: 103 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 328 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; Denmark).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 331 (*Megacronus*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; characters; France).
 - Donisthorpe, 1930: 30 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; [**Note:** This reference is cited as referring to *merdaria* Gyllenhal, 1810: 270; Gyllenhal cited Fabricius as the author of *merdaria* and the species is listed in *Tachyporus* herein]; characters; Britain).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; catalog).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 378, 424 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; type species of *Bolitobius*).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 194 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; characters; Denmark).
 - Lohse, 1964: 234 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; characters; central Europe).
 - Palm, 1966: 33 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1965c: 512 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; Sicily).
 - Horion, 1967: 45 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; Britain; France; Portugal; Spain; Mediterranean Islands; Italy; Greece; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Hungary; Germany; Austria; Romania; Dalmatia; Bosnia Hercegovina; northern Europe).
 - Bordoni, 1974b: 14 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; characters; notes; Italy).
 - Muona, 1977: 15 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *castaneus* cited *Staphylinus analisis* Paykull, 1789, as an available name that was preoccupied by *Staphylinus analisis* Fabricius, 1787, and the latter is a junior synonym of *Tachyporus obtusus*; synonym of *castaneus*).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1787; Britain).
 - Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1789; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 177, 301 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius, 1789, nec 1787; [**Note:** Misidentification: There is no *analisis* Fabricius, 1789]; synonym of *castaneus*).
 - Silverberg, 1992: 25 (*Bolitobius*; *analisis* of authors cited as synonym of *castaneus*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 23 (*Bryocharis*; cited as *analisis* Paykull, 1789; characters; [**Note:** *merdarius* Gyllenhal is cited as an aberration of *analisis*; Gyllenhal did not describe *merdarius*]; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Fabricius; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bolitobius*; cited as “*analisis* Fabricius, 1798 nec Fabricius, 1787” synonym of *castaneus*).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 142 (*Bolitobius*; “*analisis* auct. nec F.” cited as synonym of *castaneus*).
 - Schülke, 1999d: 978 (lectotype designated for *Staphylinus analisis* Fabricius and species is in *Quedius* and synonymous with *Q. scitus*; by implication all uses of *analisis* in the *Bolitobius*, *Megacronus*, and *Bryocharis*, are misidentifications and actually refer to *Bolitobius castaneus* Stephens).
 - Owen, 2000: 252 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *analisis* Paykull; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
- dahli* Heer, 1839: 298 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; Type locality: Neckartal; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Schülke, 1999d]. Originally cited from Zürich; Schaffhausen).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 442 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *analisis*).
 - Rey, 1883: 21 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *analisis*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *analisis*).
 - Schülke, 1999d: 979, 982 (*Bolitobius*; neotype designation: Neckartal; synonym of *castaneus*).
- pragensis* Roubal, 1933: 77 (*Bryocharis*; variety of *analisis*; Type locality: Prag; [**Note:** This name is moved to *castaneus* because the *analisis* used in *Bolitobius* was a misidentification of that species (Schülke, 1999d)]).
- anatolicus* Fagel, 1968: 130 (*Bryocharis*; subspecies of *analisis*; Type locality: Anatolie occidentale: Abant Dag, 1400–1550 m).
- Schülke, 1999d: 979 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *castaneus*).
- cedronis* Saulcy, 1864, see: *inclinans* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- centralis* Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.
- championi* Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

chevrolati Pandellé, 1869, see: *Mycetoporus*.

ciceronii Schülke, 1998f: 471 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Calabria - Sila Grande, pend. N. M. Pettinascuro, 1300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.

cinctiventris Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

cingulatus Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Willnäs).

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 269 (*Tachinus*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464, cited *analis* Gyllenhal as a synonym of *cingulatus* Mannerheim; Gyllenhal did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 401 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Erichson, 1839b: 270 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 94 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Lenkoran).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 686 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 487 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 443 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 168 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (*Bolitobius*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 337 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees; Caucasus).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 191 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 554 [= 1876: 36] (*Megacronus*; characters; France; Caucasus; North America).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Megacronus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 203 (*Bryocharis*; Finland).
- Horn, 1877: 115 (*Bolitobius*; characters; British Columbia; Oregon; Pennsylvania).
- Rey, 1883: 18 (*Bryocharis*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 207 (*Megacronus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 359 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Palaeartic region; North America).
- Luze, 1901c: 740 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Palaeartic region; North America).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 106 (*Bryocharis*; Corsica).
- Reitter, 1909: 103 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Germany).
- Blatchley, 1910: 455 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).
- Johansen, 1914: 327 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 331 (*Megacronus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).
- Tottenham, 1949: 424 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Britain).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 193 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Denmark).
- Hatch, 1957: 126 (*Bolitobius*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Lohse, 1964: 234 (*Bryocharis*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 83 (*Bryocharis*; Czechoslovakia).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 626 (*Bryocharis*; larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 32 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 46 (*Bryocharis*; widespread in northern Europe; Britain; Holland Belgium; France; Switzerland; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Romania; Corsica; Sardinia; Italy; Austria; Germany).
- Kasule, 1968: 127 (*Bryocharis*; larval characters).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 737 (*Bryocharis*; Poland).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 103 (*Bryocharis*; catalog; Austria).
- Szujewski, 1969a: 259 (*Bryocharis*; notes; Poland).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Bolitobius*; Britain).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 181 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Poland).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).

- Ádám, 1987: 153 (*Bolitobius*; collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryocharis*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Gusarov, 1989: 6 (*Bolitobius*; habitat notes; Ukraine).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Bolitobius*; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Estonia; Lithuania).
- Siitonen, 1993: 231 (*Bolitobius*; collecting notes; Finland).
- Tóth, 1993: 22 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Hungary).
- Wittwer, 1993: 252 (*Bolitobius*; Switzerland).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bolitobius*; Italy).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 463 (*Bolitobius*; characters; USA).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Denmark).
- Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 20 (*Bolitobius*; Netherlands).
- Smoleński, 1997: 77 (*Bolitobius*; collecting notes; Poland).
- Eisinger, 1997: 171 (*Bolitobius*; collecting notes; Germany).
- Anderson, Nash, and O'Connor, 1997: 20 (*Bolitobius*; Ireland).
- M. Hansen, Palm, Pedersen, and Runge, 1998: 74 (*Bolitobius*; Denmark).
- Cibulskis, 1998: 67 (*Bolitobius*; Latvia).
- Schülke, 1998f: 479 (*Bolitobius*; notes; synonyms; Russia; Azerbaijan; China).
- Schülke, 1998i: 142 (*Bolitobius*; characters).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Bolitobius*; note).
- Owen, 2000: 252 (*Bolitobius*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
- Herman, 2001: 34 (*Bolitobius*; nomen protectum).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Azerbaijan, Russia China, Canada, USA.

bicolor Rossi, 1790: 253 (*Oxyporus*; [**Note:** This name is older than *cingulatus*]; Type locality: Etruria).

- Gravenhorst, 1802: 149 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *analis* Fabricius).
- Erichson, 1839b: 270 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 443 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).
- Herman, 2001: 34 (*Bolitobius*; nomen oblitum).

rufipennis Stephens, 1832: 166 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: London).

- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 337 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *cingulatus*).

pseudocingulatus Reitter, 1909: 103 (*Bryocharis*; aberration of *cingulatus*; [**Note:** **Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bryocharis*; aberration of *analis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; aberration of *cingulatus*).

karlsbadianus Scholz, 1928a: 167 (*Bryocharis*; aberration of *cingulatus*; [**Note:** **Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Böhmen).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; aberration of *cingulatus*).

araidonis Kano, 1933: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Kurile Islands: Minamiura, Is. Araido, N. Tishima).

- Watanabe and Kurosawa, 1965: 351 (*Bolitobius*; characters).
- Schülke, 1998f: 479 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cingulatus*).

apicicornis Hellén, 1939: 32 (*Bryocharis*; aberration of *cingulatus*; [**Note:** **Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5); **preoccupied**]; cited from Finnland).

heyrovskyi R. Dvořák, 1954b: 21 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *cingulatus*; Type locality: Slovaquie: Matliary).

commodus Herman, 2001: 54 (*Bolitobius*; replacement name for *bicolor* Cameron).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan, India.

bicolor Cameron, 1926: 175 (*Bryocharis*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Dehra Dun, Charata District; Sijla Gad, 5000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 350 (*Bryocharis*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Schülke, 1992: 641 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Pakistan: India).

— Herman, 2001: 54 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *commodus*).

conjungens Schülke, 1998f: 476 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Kuatun, 2300, 27,40 n. Br., 117,40 ö. L., Fukien).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

copulatus Luze, 1902, see: *Lordithon*.

crassicornis Coiffait, 1974, see: *Carphacis*.

dahli Heer, 1839, see: *castaneus* Stephens, 1832.

daimio Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

decellei Fagel, 1966: 6 (*Bryocharis*; Type locality: France: Alpes Maritimes: Saint-Martin Vésubie, vallée de Fenestre).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

decipiens Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

decipiens Cameron, 1937, see: *Lordithon*.

difficilis Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

dimidiatus Erichson, 1839, see: *Carphacis*.

dimidiatus Reitter, 1888: 147 (*Megacronus*; variety of *formosus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Bolitobius*]; Type locality: Circassien).

— Luze, 1901c: 742 (*Bryocharis*; valid species; characters; western Caucasus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

discoideus Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

discophorus Rey, 1883, see: *Lordithon*.

distigma Fairmaire, 1852, see: *Lordithon*.

distinctus Schubert, 1906, see: *Lordithon*.

divisus Schubert, 1911, see: *unicolor* Fairmaire and Germain, 1861.

dohertyi Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

dorsalis Rey, 1883, see: *Lordithon*.

drescheri Cameron, 1937, see: *Lordithon*.

durabilis Scudder, 1900, see: *Lordithon*.

elefas Bernhauer, 1912, see: *Lordithon*.

elegans A. Matthews, 1838, see: *Ischnosoma*.

elegans Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

emeishanus Schülke, 1998f: 477 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: China: Sichuan, Mt. Emei, 600–1050 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

exoletus Erichson, 1839, see: *Lordithon*.

facilis Casey, 1885, see: *Lordithon*.

fagineus Gistel, 1857: 5 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** *Nomen dubium*]; Type locality: Styriae).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.

fairmairei Pandellé, 1869, see: *Mycetoporus*.

fasciatus Fauvel, 1891, see: *Bryophacis*.

fauveli Olliff, 1886, see: *Mycetoporus*.

felix Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

femoralis Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

fenderi Hatch, 1957: 129 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Oregon: Douglas Co.: Diamond Lake).

— Campbell, 1982: 8 (*Bryoporus*, provisionally transferred from *Lordithon*).

— Campbell, 1993a: 4 (*Bolitobius*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

festivus Sharp, 1884, see: *Lordithon*.

filicornis Wollaston, 1864, see: *Bryophacis*.

flaviceps Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

flavicollis Hochhuth, 1849, see: *Lordithon*.

formosus Gravenhorst, 1806: 32 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae).

— Gravenhorst, 1802: 149 (*Tachinus*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464, cited *merdarius* Gravenhorst as a synonym of *formosus* but Gravenhorst did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Olivier who attributed it to Fabricius]; characters).

— Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Finland; Russia).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; Finland; Russia).

— Stephens, 1832: 167 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).

— Erichson, 1839b: 271 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).

— Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 824 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; notes; England).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 489 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 444 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Pandellé, 1869: 334 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; England; Germany; Lithuania; Croatia).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 191 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Megacronus*; characters; Baltic region).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 203 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Finland).

— Rey, 1883: 24 (*Bryocharis*; characters; France).

— Fowler, 1888: 209 (*Megacronus*; characters; Britain).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 360 (*Bryocharis*; characters; England; Germany; Austria; Finland; Russia).

— Luze, 1901c: 743 (*Bryocharis*; characters; England; Germany; Austria; Russia; Finland).

— Reitter, 1909: 103 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Germany).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Portevin, 1929: 332 (*Megacronus*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 234 (*Bryocharis*; characters; central Europe).

— Smetana, 1964d: 84 (*Bryocharis*; Czechoslovakia).

— Palm, 1966: 34 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 47 (*Bryocharis*; Russia; Finland; Baltics; Poland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Romania; Italy ?; France ?; Switzerland ?; Belgium ?; Holland; Austria; Germany).

— Szujceki, 1969a: 259 (*Bryocharis*; notes; Poland).

— Pope, 1977: 32 (*Bolitobius*; Britain).

— Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryocharis*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Benelux).

— Tóth, 1993: 23 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bolitobius*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Britain).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bolitobius*; Italy).

— Bruge, 1999: 26 (*Bolitobius*; notes; Finland; Russia; Estonia; Latvia; Belarus; Ukraine; Romania; Hungary; Slovakia; Poland; Germany; Czech Republic; Austria; Croatia; Italy; France; Belgium; Netherlands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

franzi Coiffait, 1981, see: *Lordithon*.

freyi Bernhauer, 1939, see: *Lordithon*.

frigidus Rey, 1883, see: *Lordithon*.

funditus Scudder, 1900, see: *Lordithon*.

gentilis LeConte, 1863, see: *Lordithon*.

gilvipes R. Sahlberg, 1844: 521 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Rio Janeiro).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

gracilis Sharp, 1888, see: *Bryoporus*.

gratellus Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

groehni† Schülke, 2000a: 101 (*Bolitobius*; Oligocene fossil; Type locality: mit grosser Wahrscheinlichkeit Palmnicken-Königsberg).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

haematicus Baudi, 1870: 382 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Alpibus Pedemontii).

— Fauvel, 1875: 556 [= 1876: 38] (*Megacronus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464, cited *formosus* Fauvel as a synonym of *haematicus*; Fauvel did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters; Russia; Britain; Germany; Austria; Italy; [**Note:** Only specimens from Italy are correctly identified according to Schülke (personal communication)]).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 360 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Piemont).

— Luze, 1901c: 742 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Piemont Alps).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bolitobius*; probably a synonym of *decellei*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.

hatchi Malkin, 1944, see: *Lordithon*.

heyrovskyi R. Dvořák, 1954, see: *cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1930.

humeralis Melsheimer, 1844, see: *Carphacis*.

humeralis Cameron, 1926, see: *Lordithon*.

humeralis Cameron, 1926, see: *septemseriatus* Champion, 1923.

hummleri Bernhauer, 1914, see: *Bryoporus*.

imitator Luze, 1901, see: *Lordithon*.

imperator Merceron, 1999, see: *Lordithon*.

indicus Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Lordithon*.

indubius Luze, 1901, see: *Lordithon*.

inclinans Gravenhorst, 1806: 33 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae).

— Erichson, 1839a: 405 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).

— Heer, 1839: 298 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; Switzerland).

— Erichson, 1839b: 271 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 686 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 487 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 444 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Thomson, 1861: 168 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Pandellé, 1869: 335 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; Sweden; France).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 191 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Fauvel, 1875: 556 [= 1876: 38] (*Megacronus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Britain; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Cyprus; Syria).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Megacronus*; characters; Baltic region).

— Fauvel, 1878: 131 [= 1878a: 51] (*Megacronus*; Algeria).

— Rey, 1883: 22 (*Bryocharis*; characters; France).

- Fauvel, 1886: 62 [= 1886a: 54] (*Megacronus*; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 208 (*Megacronus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 359 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 312 (*Megacronus*; Algeria).
- Luze, 1901c: 744 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Megacronus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Reitter, 1909: 103 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 329 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).
- Guillaume, Fagel, and Vreurick, 1928: 155 (*Bryocharis*; Belgium).
- Portevin, 1929: 331 (*Megacronus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 194 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Denmark).
- Smetana, 1960b: 259 (*Bryocharis*; Czechoslovakia).
- Lohse, 1964: 234 (*Bryocharis*; characters; central Europe).
- Fagel, 1966: 3 (*Bryocharis*; characters; England; Germany; Belgium; France; Austria; Poland; Bulgaria; Dalmatia; Greece).
- Smetana, 1966: 334 (*Bryocharis*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 33 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway).
- Horion, 1967: 49 (*Bryocharis*; Morocco; widespread in central Europe; Holland; Belgium; Switzerland; France; Spain; Italy; Dalmatia; Corfu; Bosnia Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Greece; Romania; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Germany; Poland; Britain; Norway; Sweden; Denmark; Russia).
- Kasule, 1968a: 69 (*Bryocharis*; life history).
- Coiffait, 1973a: 275 (*Bryocharis*; Morocco).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Bolitobius*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryocharis*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 24 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Hungary).
- Wittwer, 1993: 252 (*Bolitobius*; Switzerland).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bolitobius*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Sparacio, 1995: 168 (*Bolitobius*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bolitobius*; Italy).
- Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 22 (*Bolitobius*; Netherlands).
- Owen, 1999b: 62 (*Bolitobius*; captured underground at roots of old trees; Britain).
- Owen, 2000: 252 (*Bolitobius*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Bolitobius*; Cyprus).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Bolitobius*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Turkey, Syria, Israel.
- nitidus* Stephens, 1832: 167 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: London; Gravesend).
- Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- cedronis* Saulcy, 1864: 636 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Jérusalem, au bord du torrent de Cédron).
- Pandellé, 1869: 336 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; Cyprus).
- Fauvel, 1875: 556 [= 1876: 38] (*Megacronus*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 359 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Luze, 1901c: 744 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- aubei* Pandellé, 1869: 335 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; Type locality: Pyrénées [Vernet, Canigou]).
- Fauvel, 1875: 556 [= 1876: 38] (*Megacronus*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 359 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Luze, 1901c: 744 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *inclinans*).

punctipennis Lokay, 1921: 72 (*Bryocharis*; variety of *inclinans* [cited as *incilnans*]; Type locality: Mont Armenien, Cyprus).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; variety of *inclinans*; Asia Minor).

insignis Hochhuth, 1849: 92 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Akhaltizik; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Gusarov, 1992]).

— Gusarov, 1992: 11 (*Bolitobius*; notes; aedeagus).

— Luze, 1901c: 741 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Caucasus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Gusarov, 1992: 11 (*Bolitobius*; lectotype designation; notes).

— Schülke, 1998f: 480 (*Bolitobius*; Georgia; Turkey).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Georgia, Turkey.

intrusus Hampe, 1850, see: *Lordithon*.

intrusus Horn, 1877, see: *Carphacis*.

irregularis Weise, 1877, see: *Lordithon*.

japonicus Sharp, 1874, see: *Lordithon*.

javanus Cameron, 1937, see: *Lordithon*.

kantschiederi Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Lordithon*.

karlsbadianus Scholz, 1928 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1830.

kashmiricus Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

kawamurai Bernhauer, 1943, see: *Lordithon*.

kelleyi Malkin, 1944, see: *Lordithon*.

kraatzi Pandellé, 1869, see: *Lordithon*.

kremeri Malkin, 1944: 23 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Oregon: Lane County: Eugene. Also cited from Washington).

— Hatch, 1957: 126 (*Bryoporus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).

— Moore and Legner, 1975: 276 (*Bolitobius*).

— Campbell, 1993a: 76 (*Bolitobius*; photograph of head).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

lambda Fauvel, 1895, see: *Lordithon*.

lewisi Cameron, 1933, see: *Lordithon*.

lgockii Bernhauer, 1928, see: *Lordithon*.

libanicus Fagel, 1968: 129 (*Bryocharis*; Type locality: Liban: Kartaba, 1300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Lebanon.

limbifer Fauvel, 1901, see: *Lordithon*.

lineipennis Fauvel, 1904, see: *Bryoporus*.

loebli Schülke, 1993b: 767 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nepal: Distr. For. W Bagarchhap, 2250 m).

— Schülke, 1998f: 481 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

longiceps LeConte, 1863, see: *Lordithon*.

longicornis L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 85 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Japan: Ehime Pref.: Tsuchigoya, Mt. Ishizuchi, 1450 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

luridus Wollaston, 1864, see: *Lordithon*.

luteolunatooides Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Lordithon*.

luteolunatus Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Lordithon*.

luzei Bernhauer, 1929, see: *Lordithon*.

lyelli Scudder, 1900, see: *Lordithon*.

maacki Solsky, 1871, see: *Lordithon*.

malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Lordithon*.

marginalis Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

martialis Pic, 1924, see: *Carphacis*.

melanocephalus Fiori, 1915: 57 (*Bryocharis*; subgenus *Drymoporoides*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Pirenei).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog; species and subgenus unknown).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pyrenees.

melanurus Fauvel, 1901, see: *Lordithon*.

meridionalis Sharp, 1884, see: *Bryoporus*.

mexicanus Sharp, 1887, see: *Bryoporus*.

mexicanus Schubert, 1909, see: *Bryoporus*.

mexicanus Bernhauer, 1910, see: *Lordithon*.

minor Sharp, 1884, see: *Bryoporus*.

monticola Cameron, 1926, see: *Lordithon*.

nepigonensis Bernhauer, 1912, see: *Carphacis*.

nigerrimus Sharp, 1884, see: *Bryoporus*.

nigriceps Gistel, 1857: 78 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Germania).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany.

nigricollis J. Sahlberg, 1880, see: *Lordithon*.

nigriventris Cameron, 1944, see: *Lordithon*.

niponensis Cameron, 1933, see: *Lordithon*.

nitidulus Stephens, 1832, see: *Ischnosoma*.

nitidus Stephens, 1832, see: *inclinans* Gravenhorst, 1806.

nitidus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *Lordithon*.

obliquus Sharp, 1884, see: *Lordithon*.

obscurus Erichson, 1839, see: *Bryoporus*.

occiduus Casey, 1885, see: *Lordithon*.

ochraceus Stephens, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

okamotoi L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 82 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Japan: Ehime Pref.: Tamagawa-cho).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

optatus Sharp, 1888, see: *Bryoporus*.

oscillans Sharp, 1884, see: *Bryoporus*.

pachyraphis Pandellé, 1869, see: *Mycetoporus*.

pallidiceps Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

parasetiger Schülke, 1993a: 77 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Ichiuchi, Japan).

— L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 80 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Japan).

— Schülke, 1998f: 480 (*Bolitobius*; notes; China; Russia; Japan).

— Schülke, 2000g: 902 (*Bolitobius*; Russia: Primorie).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, China, Japan.

patagonicus Scheerpeltz, 1972, see: *Lordithon*.

phaedrus Kolenati, 1846, see: *Mycetoporus*.

philippinus Cameron, 1941, see: *Lordithon*.

piciceps Stephens, 1832, see: *Ischnosoma*.

poecilus Mannerheim, 1852, see: *Lordithon*.

ponticus Fagel, 1968: 126 (*Bryocharis*; Type locality: Anatolie: Abant Dag, 1400–1550 m).

— Coiffait, 1978d: 165 (*Bryocharis*; Turkey).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey.

poricollis Pandellé, 1869, see: *Mycetoporus*.

praenobilis Kraatz, 1879, see: *Lordithon*.

pragensis Roubal, 1933, see: *castaneus* Stephens, 1832.

preangeranus Cameron, 1937, see: *Lordithon*

princeps Sharp, 1874: 19 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Kawatchi).

— Sharp, 1888: 461 (*Megacronus*; characters; Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Bolitobius*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— Ito, 1992a: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Yakushima Island).

— Schülke, 1993b: 757 (*Bolitobius*; characters; illustrations; Japan; China).

— J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Bolitobius*; China).

— L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 84 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Japan).

— Schülke, 1998f: 480 (*Bolitobius*; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

principalis Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

prolongatus Sharp, 1888, see: *Parabolitobius*.

proximus Cameron, 1926, see: *Lordithon*.

pseudocingulatus Reitter, 1909 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1830.

pulchellus Mannerheim, 1830, see: *Lordithon*.

pulchellus Lynch, 1884, see: *Bryoporus*.

pulcher Bernhauer, 1908, see: *Lordithon*.

pullus Solsky, 1871, see: *Lordithon*.

puncticeps Luze, 1901, see: *Lordithon*.

punctipennis Lokay, 1921, see: *inclinans* Gravenhorst, 1806.

punctulatus Heer, 1839: 298 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**];

Type locality: Bern).

— Pandellé, 1869: 360 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters).

— Fauvel, 1875: 556 [= 1876: 38] (*Megacronus*; characters; Switzerland).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 360 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Switzerland).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Switzerland.

quaesitor Horn, 1877, see: *Lordithon*.

regularis Sharp, 1884, see: *Bryoporus*.

reichei Pandellé, 1869, see: *Mycetoporus*.

reyi Pandellé, 1869, see: *Mycetoporus*.

rostratus Motschulsky, 1860, see: *Lordithon*.

rostratus LeConte, 1863, see: *Lordithon*.

ruber Malkin, 1944, see: *Carphacis*.

ruficeps Bernhauer, 1938, see: *Lordithon*.

ruficollis Stephens, 1832, see: *Ischnosoma*.

rufipennis Stephens, 1832, see: *cingulatus* Mannerheim, 1830.

rufus Erichson, 1839, see: *Bryophacis*.

rugipennis Pandellé, 1869, see: *Bryophacis*.

scapularis Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

schmidti Schülke, 2000g: 899 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nepal: Annapurna: Krapa Danda, 2500 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

sellatus Sachse, 1852, see: *Lordithon*.

semiflavus Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Lordithon*.

semirufus Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

seniculus Gistel, 1857: 24 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Styria).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.

septemseriatus Champion, 1923: 46 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Lansdowne Division, U.P.).

— Cameron, 1932: 350 (*Bryocharis*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Schülke, 1993b: 762 (*Bolitobius*; characters; illustrations; India; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

humeralis Cameron, 1926: 176 (*Bryocharis*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Simla Hills, Theog, 7600 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1993b]).

— Cameron, 1932: 350 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *septemseriata*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; synonym of *septemseriata*).

— Schülke, 1993b: 762 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *septemseriatus*; lectotype designation).

seriaticollis Coiffait and Saiz, 1968, see: *Lordithon*.

seriatus Erichson, 1839, see: *Bryoporus*.

setiger Sharp, 1874: 18 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Nagasaki; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1993b]).

— Sharp, 1888: 461 (*Megacronus*; notes; Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Schülke, 1993a: 77 (*Bolitobius*; characters).

— Schülke, 1993b: 753 (*Bolitobius*; characters; illustrations; lectotype designation; Japan; Siberia).

— L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1998: 79 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Japan).

— Schülke, 1998f: 480 (*Bolitobius*; notes; China; Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China, Russia.

shaanxiensis Schülke, 2000g: 897 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: China: Shaanxi Prov., Taibai Shan above Houshenzi, 1300–1700 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

sharpi Olliff, 1886, see: *Lordithon*.

sharpi Cameron, 1930, see: *Lordithon*.

sharpianus Scheerpeltz, 1933, see: *Lordithon*.

sicilianus Luze, 1911a: 332 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ficuzza, Sizilien).

— Fiori, 1915: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; Sicily).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Sparacio, 1995: 168 (*Bolitobius*; characters; notes; Sicily).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bolitobius*; Sicily).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.

siculus Bernhauer, 1914e: 35 (*Bryocharis*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Sizilien bei Ficuzza).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1923d: 178 (*Bryocharis*; characters; Sicily).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.

simlaensis Cameron, 1926, see: *Lordithon*.

simplex Sharp, 1888, see: *Lordithon*.

simpsoni Stephens, 1832, see: *Ischnosoma*.

simulans Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

smetanai Schülke, 1998f: 474 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: E. Nepal, Kosi, Chichila, s/Ahale, 2200 m).

— Schülke, 2000g: 901 (*Bolitobius*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

smithi Bernhauer, 1910, see: *Lordithon*.

speciosus Erichson, 1839, see: *Lordithon*.

spinipes Champion, 1922, see: *Lordithon*.

stygis Scudder, 1900, see: *Lordithon*.

sulciventris Coiffait, 1982, see: *Lordithon*.

suturalis Cameron, 1937, see: *Lordithon*.

tarsalis Cameron, 1932, see: *Lordithon*.

toxopei Cameron, 1937, see: *Lordithon*.

trinotatus Erichson, 1839, see: *Lordithon*.

unicolor Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 427 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Quillota).

— Fauvel, 1866a: 335 [= 1866b: 86] (*Bolitobius*; characters; Chile).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 405 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Chile).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile, Argentina.

divisus Schubert, 1911: 35 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Chile, Concepcion).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 405 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *unicolor*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1972: 26 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Argentina).

vandykei Dethlefsen, 1946, see: *Lordithon*.

variegatus Bernhauer, 1902d: 698 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Gock-Dagh in Kleinasien).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Korge, 1971a: 7 (*Bolitobius*; Turkey).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey.

venustus Melsheimer, 1844, see: *Lordithon*.

vittula Fauvel, 1895, see: *Lordithon*.

wallisi Malkin, 1944, see: *Carphacis*.

wrasei Schülke, 1998f: 470 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Kirgisia, Tienschan, Ala Tau: Ala Artscha, 2000 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kyrgyzstan.

xanthopterus Champion, 1922, see: *Lordithon*.

Bolitopunctus

[2 species; Nearctic Region]

Bolitopunctus Campbell, 1993a: 29 (species included: *punctatissimus*, *muricatus*). **TYPE**

SPECIES: *Bryoporus muricatus* Hatch, fixed by original designation.

— Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (2 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

muricatus Hatch, 1957: 127 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Idaho: Troy).

— Campbell, 1993a: 32 (*Bolitopunctus*; characters; British Columbia, California, Idaho, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

- punctatissimus** Campbell, 1993a: 31 (*Bolitopunctus*; Type locality: California: Riverside Co. [Note: County cited as "River Co." in paragraph on types but in following paragraph on distribution the correct county is listed], Bautista Canyon, 17 mi. SE Valle Vista).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

Bryophacis

[17 species; Nearctic and Palaeartic Regions]

- Bryophacis* Reitter, 1909: 99, 102 (subgenus of *Bryoporus*; species included: *ferrugineus*, *punctipennis*, *rufus*, *plagiatus*, *strigellus* and two species, *vittatus* and *rugipennis*, with some doubt). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Bolitobius rufus* Erichson, fixed by subsequent designation by Tottenham, 1939d: 228.
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (subgenus of *Bryoporus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (synonym of *Bryoporus*).
 - Tottenham, 1939d: 228 (type species designation: *rufus*).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 526 (subgenus of *Bryoporus*; type species: *rufus*).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 378, 424 (type species: *rufus* Erichson; subgenus of *Bryoporus*; checklist of British species).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 86 (type species: *rufus*; [Note: Blackwelder regarded the type fixation for *Bryophacis* to be by monotypy but, in a footnote on page 102, two other species are included]).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 183 (characters; key to Danish species).
 - Székessy, 1963: 66 (cited as *Bryoporus*; characters).
 - Palm, 1966: 25 (subgenus of *Bryoporus*; characters; species of Sweden).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 171 (subgenus of *Bryoporus*; catalog; Poland).
 - Segers, 1986: 54 (subgenus of *Bryoporus*; checklist of species; Belgium).
 - Boháč, 1993: 50 (subgenus of *Bryoporus*; list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
 - Campbell, 1993a: 6, 10, 38 (valid genus; characters; revision of and key to North American species).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 463 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 141, 142 (valid genus; characters).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (7 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
 - Naomi, Kuranishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 103 (collected from Kamchatka).
- arcticus** Campbell, 1993a: 45 (*Bryophacis*; Type locality: Yukon Territory, British Mountains, June Cr. 600 m, 69°14', 140°08'. Also cited in Alberta, Labrador, Manitoba, North-west Territories, Quebec, Alaska).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- canadensis** Campbell, 1993a: 58 (*Bryophacis*; Type locality: British Columbia: Lake McArthur, Yoho National Park, 7000 feet. Also cited from Alberta and Montana).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- crassicornis** Mäklin, 1847: 9 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Urpala).
 — Hardy and Bold, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456, cited *castaneus* Hardy and Bold as a synonym of *crassicornis*; Hardy and Bold did not describe the species as new, they attributed it to Stephens; Rye, 1864a: 49, noted the species was misidentified and redescribed it as *castaneus* Hardy and Bold; subsequently *castaneus* Hardy and Bold was redescribed by Fauvel, 1875: 560 (= 1876: 42), Rey, 1883: 67, Fowler, 1888: 210, and Pandellé, 1869: 352. Later Luze, 1901c: 720, Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456, and Pope, 1977: 32 cited it as a synonym of *crassicornis*]; England).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 465 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *pronus*).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 361 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 198 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
 — Luze, 1901c: 720 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Finland; England; Pyrenees; Balkan region; Luxembourg).
 — Johansen, 1914: 331 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Portevin, 1929: 331 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).

- V. Hansen, 1952: 183 (*Bryophacis*; characters; Denmark).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 92 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 231 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 26 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 32 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Britain; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Denmark; Poland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Romania; France ?; Luxembourg; Belgium; Austria; Germany).
- Szujecki, 1969a: 259 (*Bryoporus*; notes; Poland).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Bryoporus*; Britain).
- Tóth, 1993: 26 (*Bryoporus*; characters).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Wittwer, 1993: 252 (*Bryoporus*; Switzerland).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bryoporus*; Italy).
- Köhler and Klausnitzer, 1998 (*Bryophacis*; [**Note:** Transferred to this genus in Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte, Beiheft 4: 1-185; I have not examined this article]).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

discalis Hatch, 1957: 131 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Washington: Olympic Nat. Park: Deer Park and Graywolf R. Also cited from Idaho, Oregon and British Columbia).

- Campbell, 1991a: 13 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*).
- Campbell, 1993a: 47 (*Bryophacis*; characters; British Columbia, Arizona, California, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

fasciatus Fauvel, 1891a: 60 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Alpes-Maritimes, Saint-Martin-Lantosque).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 367 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
- Luze, 1901c: 719 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France; Maritime Alps).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 331 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 92 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bryoporus*; Italy).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

ferrugineus Heer, 1834 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *rufus* Erichson, 1839.

filicornis Wollaston, 1864: 560 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Teneriffe; Grand Canary: El Monte; Hierro).

- Wollaston, 1865: 485 (*Bolitobius*; Canary Islands).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 119 (*Bolitobius*; Canaries).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Assing, 1999a: 346 (“*Bryophacis*”; Canary Islands).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 437 (“*Bryophacis*”; Canary Islands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.

gracilis Luze, 1903, see: *tirolensis* Jatzentkovsky, 1910.

konecznii Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 94, 100 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Type locality: 2300 m Höhe auf dem Golzentipp bei Ober-Talliach in den westlichsten Gailtaler-Alpen Osttirols).

- Lohse, 1964: 232 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 34 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Austria).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Austria).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.

maklini J. Sahlberg, 1871, see: *rugipennis* Pandellé, 1869.

nigripennis Petri, 1912 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *rugipennis* Pandellé, 1869.

plagiatus Eppelsheim, 1893, see: *punctipennis* Thomson, 1861.

punctatissimus Hatch, 1957: 131 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Oregon: McMinnville. Also cited from British Columbia, Washington).

— Campbell, 1991a: 13 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*).

— Campbell, 1993a: 55 (*Bryophacis*; characters; Alberta, British Columbia, Alaska, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

punctipennis Thomson, 1861: 172 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Umeå Lappmark).

— Pandellé, 1869: 365 (*Lordithon*; characters).

— Fauvel, 1875: 559 [= 1876: 41] (*Megacronus*; synonym of *rufus*).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufus*).

— Luze, 1901c: 723 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Sweden; Finland; eastern Siberia; Mongolia).

— Poppius, 1909: 29 (*Bryoporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).

— Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; synonym of *rufus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 94 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters).

— Palm, 1966: 25 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).

— Ryabukhin, 1999: 78 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sweden, Finland, Russia, Mongolia.

plagiatus Eppelsheim, 1893: 47 (*Bryocharis*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien, in der Nähe von Irkutsk, von Tunka bis Munku-Sardik im Sajan'schen Gebirge).

— Luze, 1901c: 723 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).

— Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Lake Baikal).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*; synonym of *punctipennis*).

punctulatus Hatch, 1957: 131 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Washington: Seattle. Also cited from British Columbia).

— Campbell, 1991a: 13 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*).

— Campbell, 1993a: 50 (*Bryophacis*; characters; British Columbia, California, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

rubescens Hatch, 1957: 129 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Washington: Seattle. Also cited from Oregon and British Columbia).

— Campbell, 1982: 8 (*Bryoporus*, provisionally transferred from *Lordithon*).

— Campbell, 1993a: 51 (*Bryophacis*; British Columbia, California, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

rufus Erichson, 1839a: 407 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mark Brandenburg).

— Heer, 1839: 300 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Switzerland).

— Erichson, 1839b: 273 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 824 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *castaneus*).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 490 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 454 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Thomson, 1861: 169 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Pandellé, 1869: 352 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 193 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Austria).

- Fauvel, 1875: 558 [= 1876: 40] (*Megacronus*; characters; France; Lapland; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Megacronus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1883: 63 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (*Bryoporus*; characters; north and middle Europe).
- Luze, 1901c: 721 (*Bryoporus*; characters; northern and central Europe).
- Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 331 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 331 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Tottenham, 1939d: 228 (type species of *Bryophacis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 94 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 232 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Horion, 1967: 34 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Hungary; Romania; Bosnia; Bulgaria; Croatia; Istria; Austria; Germany; Switzerland; Italy; France; Belgium).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 101 (*Bryoporus*; catalog; Austria).
- Szujewski, 1969a: 259 (*Bryoporus*; notes; Poland).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 148 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; checklist; USSR).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 172 (*Bryoporus*; catalog; Poland).
- Tóth, 1983: 187 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Bryoporus*; Lithuania).
- Tóth, 1993: 27 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bryoporus*; Italy).
- Paśnik, 1998: 73 (*Bryoporus*; habitat; Poland).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

ferrugineus Heer, 1834: 76 (*Tachinus*; [**Note: Nomen nudum**, cited without characters]; elevational listing).

- Heer, 1839: 301 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *rufus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 454 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufus*).
- Rey, 1883: 63 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 721 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufus*).
- Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; synonym of *rufus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufus*).

rugipennis Pandellé, 1869: 352 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Écosse; Pyrénées; Saint Gothard).

- Fauvel, 1875: 559 [= 1876: 41] (*Megacronus*; characters; France; Lapland; Switzerland).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 204 (*Bryoporus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1883: 65 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 209 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 367 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Pyrenees; Scotland; Lapland; Finland).
- Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1926g: 2 (*Bryoporus*; Kamchatka region).
- Portevin, 1929: 330 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Horion, 1956: 5 (*Bryoporus*; notes).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 93 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 232 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; central Europe).

- Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
 - Palm, 1966: 26 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 33 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Caucasus; Siberia; Mongolia; Scotland; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; France; Switzerland; Italy; Austria; Germany; Romania; Slovakia; Poland).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Bryoporus*; Britain).
 - Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Austria).
 - Tóth, 1993: 27 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Alexander and Welch, 1994: 52 (*Bryoporus*; collecting notes; England).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bryoporus*; Italy).
 - Silfverberg, 1999: 50 (*Bryoporus*; Estonia).
 - Ryabukhin, 1999: 78 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).
 - Köhler and Klausnitzer, 1998 (*Bryophacis*; [**Note:** Transferred to this genus in Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte, Beiheft 4: 1-185; I have not examined this article]).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Bryophacis*; note).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Georgia.
- maklini* J. Sahlberg, 1871a: 421 (*Lordithon*; cited as *mäklini*; Type locality: Muonioniska).
- Fauvel, 1875: 559 [= 1876: 41] (*Megacronus*; cited as *maeklini*; synonym of *rugipennis*).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 205 (*Bryoporus*; cited as *mäklini*; synonym of *rugipennis*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 367 (*Bryoporus*; cited as *maeklini*; synonym of *rugipennis*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; cited as *mäklini*; synonym of *rugipennis*).
 - Herman, 2001: 12 (*Bryophacis*; spelling corrected to *maklini*).
- vittatus* Eppelsheim, 1884b: 14 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Passhöhe des Kasbek).
- Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; variety of *rugipennis*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 94 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; aberration of *rugipennis*; characters).
 - Tóth, 1993: 27 (*Bryoporus*; aberration of *rugipennis*; characters).
- nigripennis* Petri, 1912: 82 (*Bryoporus*; aberration of *rugipennis*; [**Note:** *Nomen nudum* (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Kerzer Gebirge, Rodnagebirge).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; aberration of *rugipennis*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 94 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; aberration of *rugipennis*; characters).
 - Tóth, 1993: 27 (*Bryoporus*; aberration of *rugipennis*; characters).
- smetanai* Campbell, 1993a: 40 (*Bryophacis*; Type locality: Ontario, Lake Superior Prov. Park, Frater. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Arizona, California, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Vermont, Wisconsin).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 463 (*Bryophacis*; characters; USA).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- strigellus* Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Type locality: Madrid).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 92 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters).
 - Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.
- tirolensis* Jatzentkovsky, 1910: 84 (*Bryoporus*; replacement name for *gracilis* Luze).
- Luze, 1911b: 129 (*Bryoporus*; notes).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 93 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters).
 - Lohse, 1964: 232 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; characters; central Europe).

- Horion, 1967: 34 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; Austria; Switzerland).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Austria).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bryoporus*; “specie dubbia”; Italy).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria, Switzerland, Italy.

gracilis Luze, 1903c: 237 (*Bryoporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Osttirol, auf dem Speikboden, 2500 m).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *tirolensis*).
- Lohse, 1964: 232 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *tirolensis*).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Bryophacis*; synonym of *tirolensis*).

yasudai Li-Zhen and Sakai, 1997: 91 (*Bryophacis*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido: Takane-gahara, Mts. Daisetsuzan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

vittatus Eppelsheim, 1884, see: *rugipennis* Pandellé, 1869.

Bryoporus

[49 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Ethiopian, and Oriental Regions]

Bryoporus Kraatz, 1857d: 452 (species included: *cernuus*, *rufus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus cernuus* Gravenhorst, fixed by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859: 47.

- Redtenbacher, 1857: 981 (characters).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (catalog of British species).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (characters; type species: *cernuus*).
- Schaum, 1859: 25 (catalog; European species).
- Thomson, 1861: 169 (characters).
- LeConte, 1863: 23 (list of North American species).
- Fauvel, 1866c: 247 [= 1866d: 105] (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 27 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 64 (synonym of *Bolitobius*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 563 (catalog).
- Sharp, 1871d: 11 (list of British species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (characters; key to Austrian species).
- Fauvel, 1875: 553 [= 1876: 35] (synonym of *Megacronus*).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXV [= 1876: 224] (synonym of *Megacronus*).
- Horn, 1877: 119 (characters; key to species).
- Heyden, 1880: 70 (subgenus of *Megacronus*; list of species of Siberian region).
- Rey, 1883: 57 (characters; key to French species).
- Duvivier, 1883: 134 (catalog).
- Sharp, 1884: 317 (synonym of *Megacronus*).
- Sharp, 1888: 209 (characters; key to British species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 409 (key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 436 (key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 98 (subgenus of *Bryocharis*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (characters; key to middle European species).
- Heyden, 1896: 31 (subgenus of *Bryocharis*; list of species of Siberian region).
- Luze, 1901c: 718 (characters; key to species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 178 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 98, 102 (characters).
- Blatchley, 1910: 456 (characters).
- Petri, 1912: 82 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 329 (characters; key to species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (world catalog; 30 species).
- Leng, 1920: 112 (catalog of North American species).
- Winkler, 1925: 396 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
- Cameron, 1925: 76 (catalog of Indian species).

- Porta, 1926: 122 (characters; key to species of Italy).
- Portevin, 1929: 330 (key to French species).
- Roubal, 1930: 402 (catalog; Slovakia).
- Cameron, 1932: 333 (characters).
- Joy, 1932: 87 (key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (world catalog supplement).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 526 (characters; type species: *cernuus*; key to species of West Indies).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 150 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species).
- Tottenham, 1949: 378, 424 (type species: *cernuus* Gravenhorst; checklist of British species).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 184 (characters; Danish species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 87 (type species).
- Hatch, 1957: 110, 126 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 87 (key to Palaearctic species).
- Korge, 1962c: 123 (key to West Indian species).
- Korge, 1963a: 79 (notes).
- Lohse, 1964: 231 (characters; key to central European species).
- Palm, 1966: 23 (characters; key to species of Sweden).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 101 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 148 (checklist of species of USSR).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 277 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 274 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- M. Dvořák, 1979: 117 (some species collected in Slovakia).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 170 (catalog; Poland).
- Shibata, 1985a: 21 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Segers, 1986: 54 (checklist of species; Belgium).
- Frank, 1986a: 371 (checklist of species of Florida).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 98 (checklist of species; Canada).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Campbell, 1993a: 6, 8 (characters; revision of and key to North American species).
- Tóth, 1993: 24 (characters; key to Hungarian species).
- Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 463 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
- Schülke, 1998i: 141 (valid genus; characters).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (3 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Jimenez-Sanchez, Navarrete-Heredia, and Padilla-Ramirez, 2000: 57 (necrophilous species in Mexico).

abdominalis Luze, 1901c: 724 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Caucasus, Araxesthal).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 90 (*Bryoporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azerbaijan.

aciculatus Blackwelder, 1943: 529 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Cuba: mountains north of Imaias, eastern Oriente province, elevation 3000 to 4000 feet).

- Korge, 1962c: 124 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Cuba).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.

- acuminatus** Sharp, 1884: 318 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui, 2000 to 3000 feet).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama.
- africanus** Bernhauer, 1938c: 316 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Belgian Congo: Rutshuru).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- beieri** Scheerpeltz, 1958c: 403 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Type locality: südlicher Epirus in der Umgebung von Nisista, Xerovuni, etwa 800 m Seehöhe).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 92 (*Bryoporus*; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Greece.
- bernhaueri** Wanka, 1929: 197 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Schlesien: Altvatergebirge, Umgebung von Bad Karlsbrunn).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 88 (*Bryoporus*; characters).
 — Lohse, 1964: 231 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; characters; central Europe).
 — Horion, 1967: 31 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Slovakia; Czech Republic).
 — Muona, 1979: 20 (*Lordithon*; [**Note:** Cited as *bernhaueri* Wanka, 1927; the date evidently is erroneous. The article published by Wanka in 1927 (*Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* 44: 1–32) included no use of *bernhaueri* in the Tachyporinae; synonym of *exoletus*).
 — Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Czechoslovakia).
 — Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Lordithon*; [**Note:** Cited as *bernhaueri* Wanka, 1927; the date evidently is erroneous]; synonym of *exoletus*).
 — Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; [**Note:** Cited as *bernhaueri* Wanka, 1927; the date evidently is erroneous]; synonym of *exoletus*).
 — Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Czech Republic).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Czech Republic.
- bicolor** Blackwelder, 1943: 528 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Dominican Republic, cloudforest in the vicinity of Valle Nuevo, elevation about 6000 feet).
 — Korge, 1962c: 124 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Dominican Republic).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- biseriatus** Mannerheim, 1846: 508 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: insula Sitkha).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1982: 8 (*Bryoporus*, provisionally transferred from *Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- blackwelderi** Korge, 1962c: 123 (*Bryoporus*; proposed for Blackwelder's [1943] misidentification of *obscurus*; Type locality: Grenada).
 — Blackwelder, 1943: 529 (*Bryoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *obscurus* Erichson according to Korge, 1962c: 123]; characters; Grenada).
 — Korge, 1963a: 84 (*Bryoporus*; notes).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- carus* Sperk, 1835, see: *cernuus* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- caucasicus** Luze, 1901c: 723 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Caucasus, Araxesthal).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 90 (*Bryoporus*; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azerbaijan.
- cernuus** Gravenhorst, 1806: 31 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae).
 — Olivier, 1795:(42): 29 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456, cited *merdarius* Olivier as a synonym of *cernuus* Gravenhorst; Olivier did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters).
 — Gyllenhal, 1810: 271 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Zetterstedt, 1828: 64 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
 — Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).

- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 304 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Sweden).
 - Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; Sweden).
 - Stephens, 1832: 167 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).
 - Lacordaire, 1835: 500 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
 - Zetterstedt, 1838: 58 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 406 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
 - Heer, 1839: 298 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; Switzerland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 272 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Europe).
 - Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 487 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 453 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Thomson, 1859: 47 (type species of *Bryoporus*).
 - Thomson, 1861: 169 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 338 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Megacronus*; characters; Sweden; Spain).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 193 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 558 [= 1876: 40] (*Megacronus*; characters; France; Lapland; Scandinavia; Britain; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Spain; Russia).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Megacronus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 204 (*Bryoporus*; Finland).
 - Rey, 1883: 60 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
 - Fowler, 1888: 210 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Britain).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Europe).
 - Luze, 1901c: 722 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Europe).
 - Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 330 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 330 (*Bryoporus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; catalog).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 185 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 87 (*Bryoporus*; characters).
 - Lohse, 1964: 231 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 83 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Smetana, 1966: 334 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
 - Palm, 1966: 25 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 30 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Britain; Ireland; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Romania; Slovenia; Italy; France; Switzerland; Austria; Germany; Holland).
 - Szujecski, 1968a: 737 (*Bryoporus*; Poland).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Bryoporus*; Britain).
 - Segers, 1986: 54 (*Bryoporus*; checklist of species; Belgium).
 - Ádám, 1987: 153 (*Bryoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: *merdarius* Olivier is cited as a valid species but Olivier did not describe the species he attributed it to Fabricius]; collecting notes; Hungary).
 - Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Tóth, 1993: 25 (*Bryoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: *merdarius* Olivier is cited as an aberration of *cernuus*; Olivier did not describe *merdarius*]; characters; Hungary).
 - Wittwer, 1993: 252 (*Bryoporus*; Switzerland).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; cited as *merdarius* Olivier and *cernuus* listed as junior synonym [**Note:** Olivier misidentified *merdarius* which he attributed to Fabricius]; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Assing, 1994a: 13, 24 (*Bryoporus*; notes; wing length; xerothermous sites; Germany).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bryoporus*; cited as junior synonym of “*merdarius* Olivier” Italy).
 - Schülke, 1995a: 30 (*Bryoporus*; Irkutsk).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

piceus Stephens, 1829: 268 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *cernuus* [**Note:** Originally listed as a junior synonym of *Tachinus cernuus* but made available by Blackwelder (1943: 519) who cited it as a senior homonym (Article 11.6.1)]; Type locality: not cited).

carus Sperk, 1835: 155 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; Type locality: südliches Russland).

- Kraatz, 1862: 298 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 722 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).

piceus Thomson, 1861: 172 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Lappland).

- Pandellé, 1869: 365 (*Lordithon*; characters).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 204 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 722 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).

hummleri Bernhauer, 1914d: 4 (*Bryocharis*; Type locality: Südtalien, Castel di Sangro, Prov. di Aquila).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *cernuus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 87 (*Bryoporus*; characters; aberration of *cernuus*).

cubanus Blackwelder, 1943: 530 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Cuba: Soledad, near Cie[n]fuegos).

- Korge, 1962c: 123 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Cuba).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.

ferrugineus Heer, 1834, see: *Bryophacis*.

flavipes LeConte, 1863, see: *rufescens* LeConte, 1863.

friebi Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 90, 99 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Prwnaja-Rjetschka-Tal bei Wladiwostok).

- Schülke, 1995a: 30 (*Bryoporus*; Chabarovsk; Primorie).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

gracilis Sharp, 1888: 462 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Otsu; Kobé; Fukushima).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 91 (*Bryoporus*; characters).
- Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Bryoporus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 65 (*Bryoporus*; Yaku-shima Island).
- Hasegawa and Kanie, 1992: 20 (*Bryoporus*; seashore collection; Japan).
- J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Bryoporus*; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

gracilis Luze, 1903, see: *Bryophacis*.

hummleri Bernhauer, 1914, see: *cernuus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

kamerunensis Korge, 1962d: 199 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Neu-Kamerun).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Cameroon.

konecznii Scheerpeltz, 1959, see: *Byrophacis*.

lewisius Sharp, 1874: 19 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Nagasaki).

- Sharp, 1888: 464 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; notes; Japan).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 90 (*Bryoporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

lineipennis Fauvel, 1904a: 60 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Himalaya: Simla; Nilghiris).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1932: 333 (*Bryoporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Bryoporus*; India).

— Coiffait, 1984e: 374 (*Bryoporus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

meridionalis Sharp, 1884: 319 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Zapote, Panima in Vera Paz; Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui 2000 to 4000).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

— Korge, 1963a: 82 (*Bryoporus*; characters; notes; Colombia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Panama, Colombia.

mexicanus Sharp, 1887: 782 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Mexico, Sayula in Jalisco).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

mexicanus Schubert, 1909, see: *mutatus* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.

minor Sharp, 1884: 320 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Chiacam in Vera Paz).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.

multipunctus Hampe, 1867: 371 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Croatia).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 366 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Austria; Croatia; Hungary).

— Luze, 1901c: 724 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Croatia; Steiermark; Hungary; Dalmatia; Austria).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 91 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; characters).

— Lohse, 1964: 231 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Smetana, 1966: 334 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).

— Horion, 1967: 31 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Austria; Slovakia; Ukraine; Hungary; Romania; Serbia; Bosnia; Croatia; Dalmatia; Istria; Slovenia; Italy; Switzerland).

— Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Czechoslovakia; Austria).

— Tóth, 1993: 25 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Wittwer, 1993: 252 (*Bryoporus*; Switzerland).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Bryoporus*; Italy).

— Schülke, 1998i: 142 (*Bryoporus*; note).

— Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 54 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; catalog; Poland).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

muricatulus Hatch, 1957, see: *Bolitopunctus*.

mutatus Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; replacement name for *mexicanus* Schubert).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

mexicanus Schubert, 1909: 289 (*Megacronus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: südöstlichen Mexico, der Gegend von Jalapa, nördlich vom Pic d'Orizaba).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *mutatus*).

naomii L.-Z. Li, 1998: 17 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Japan: Shime Pref., Joju).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

niger Campbell, 1993a: 22 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Mexico: Cerro Potosi, Nuevo Leon, 7500 feet; also listed in Arizona and New Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, USA.

nigerrimus Sharp, 1884: 318 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui 3000 to 4000 feet).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama.

nigripennis Petri, 1912 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *Bryophasis*.

- obscurus** Erichson, 1839b: 272 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Puerto Rico).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Korge, 1962c: 123, 124 (*Bryoporus*; characters; misidentified by Blackwelder, 1943; Puerto Rico; Trinidad).
 — Korge, 1963a: 83 (*Bryoporus*; characters; notes).
 — Frank, 1982: 49 (*Bryoporus*; list of parasites).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- similis* Blackwelder, 1943: 528 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Trinidad: base of Galeota Point).
 — Korge, 1962c: 123 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *obscurus*).
- okamotoi** L.-Z. Li, 1998: 20 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Japan: Ehime Pref., Matsuyama, Okudogo).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- optatus** Sharp, 1888: 462 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Kiga).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 89 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Japan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- orientalis** Cameron, 1937: 31 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- oscillans** Sharp, 1884: 318 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Guatemala, San Geronimo).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- parvulus* Casey, 1885, see: *testaceus* LeConte, 1863.
- piceus* Thomson, 1861, see: *cernuus* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- pulchellus** Lynch, 1884: 104 (*Bryocharis*; [Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Bolitobius*]; Type locality: Chacabuco).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Korge, 1963a: 80 (*Bryoporus*; characters; notes; Argentina; Paraguay; Brazil).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Paraguay, Brazil.
- rareuensis** Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 89, 95 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: alpine Lagen des Rareu-Massives in den Nordost-Karpathen der Bukowina).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Romania.
- regularis** Sharp, 1884: 319 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Zapote, Capetillo).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- regulus** Blackwelder, 1943: 527 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Dominican Republic: cloudforest in the vicinity of Valle Nuevo, elevation about 6000 feet. Also cited from Haiti).
 — Korge, 1962c: 124 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Dominican Republic; Haiti).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- rubidus* LeConte, 1863, see: *rufescens* LeConte, 1863.
- rufescens** LeConte, 1863a: 33 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Western States; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993a]. Also cited from Middle States).
 — Horn, 1877: 120 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Michigan to Florida and from Pennsylvania to California).
 — Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Bryoporus*; New Mexico).
 — Blatchley, 1910: 457 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Indiana).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Notman, 1920a: 181 (*Bryoporus*; New York).
 — Notman, 1920b: 706 (*Bryoporus*; Florida).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
 — Hatch, 1957: 126 (*Bryoporus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).

- Campbell, 1993a: 10 (*Bryoporus*; lectotype designation: Western States; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Saskatchewan; Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; California; Colorado; Connecticut; Florida; Georgia; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Mississippi; Missouri; Nebraska; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; North Dakota; Ohio; Oklahoma; Oregon; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Utah; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia; Wisconsin).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 463 (*Bryoporus*; characters; USA).
- Lundgren, 1998: 42 (*Bryoporus*; Florida).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

flavipes LeConte, 1863a: 32 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Southern States; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993a]. Originally cited from Louisiana).

- Horn, 1877: 120 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Louisiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1993a: 10 (*Bryoporus*; lectotype designation: Southern States; synonym of *rufescens*).

rubidus LeConte, 1863a: 33 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: San Jose, California; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993a]).

- Horn, 1877: 120, 127 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Campbell, 1993a: 10 (*Bryoporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *rufescens*).

ryukyuensis Li, Du, and Lai, 1998: 52 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Japan: Okinawa Pref., Iriomote Is., Ohara).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

sahlbergi Luze, 1908: 42 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Palästina [Jerusalem]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryophacis*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 91 (*Bryoporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Israel.

scheerpeltzi Korge, 1971a: 56 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Bosburun-Gebirge im Pisidischen Taurus, 1600–2000 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey.

seriatus Erichson, 1839b: 272 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Novae Valenciae, Columbia).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1486 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).
- Korge, 1963a: 79 (*Bryoporus*; characters; notes; Argentina; Mexico; Costa Rica; Venezuela).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Venezuela, Colombia, Costa Rica, Mexico.

similis Blackwelder, 1943, see: *obscurus* Erichson, 1839.

strigellus Reitter, 1909, see: *Bryophacis*.

styriacus Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 88, 94 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Koralpe, alpin).

- Lohse, 1964: 231 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 32 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Austria).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bryoporus*; checklist; Austria).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.

subcarinipennis Bernhauer, 1910b: 386 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Not cited).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

subterraneus Blackwelder, 1943: 531 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Jamaica: main range of the Blue Mountains, elevation 5000 to 7388 feet).

- Korge, 1962c: 124 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Jamaica).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.

- tarsalis** Coiffait, 1981g: 302 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Iles Galapagos: Ile Santiago, Bahia Bucanero).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Galapagos Islands.
- testaceus** LeConte, 1863a: 33 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Southern States; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993a]).
 — Horn, 1877: 127 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
 — Blatchley, 1910: 457 (*Bryoporus*; characters; Indiana).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bryoporus*; valid species; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1993a: 24 (*Bryoporus*; lectotype designation; characters; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Alabama; Arizona; Arkansas; Colorado; Connecticut; Florida; Georgia; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Mississippi; Missouri; New Hampshire; New York; North Carolina; North Dakota; Ohio; Oklahoma; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Vermont; Virginia; Wisconsin).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 464 (*Bryoporus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- parvulus* Casey, 1885a: 151 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania, near Philadelphia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993a]).
 — Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 457 (*Bryoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
 — Campbell, 1993a: 24 (*Bryoporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *testaceus*).
- thomanus** Korge, 1962c: 123 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: San Thoma).
 — Korge, 1963a: 84 (*Bryoporus*; characters; notes).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- tirolensis* Jatzentkovsky, 1910, see: *Bryophacis*.
- transbaicalicus** Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 89, 98 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Krasnaja Rjetschka bei Chabarowsk; Pjestschanka bei Tschita in Transbaikalien).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- tripunctatus** Korge, 1963a: 81 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Brasilien: Sta. Catharina: Nova Teutonia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- validepunctatus** Scheerpeltz, 1972: 125 (*Bryoporus*; subgenus *Bryoporus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Rio Negro, El Bolsón, Mt. Piltriquitron, Nordwest-Tal, 460 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.
- variatus* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916, see: *Lordithon*.
- vittatus* Eppelsheim, 1884, see: *Bryophacis*.
- wadai** Scheerpeltz, 1959b: 89, 97 (*Bryoporus*; Type locality: Mittel Japan: Gebiet des Mte. Tahao).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

Carphacis

[13 species; Nearctic and Palaearctic Regions]

- Carphacis* Gozis, 1886: 14 (proposed for misidentification of *Megacronus* by Thomson; species included: *striatus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus striatus* Olivier, fixed by original designation.
 — Thomson, 1859: 47 (characters; [**Note:** Misidentified as *Megacronus* according to Gozis, 1886: 14]; type species: *striatus*).
 — Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 179 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 — Reitter, 1909: 98, 103 (characters).
 — Petri, 1912: 82 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*, cited as *Bolytobius*; list of species of Siebenbürgen).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*).
- Cameron, 1932: 334 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 160 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters).
- Tottenham, 1949: 380 (type species: *striatus* Olivier; subgenus of *Lordithon*).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 187 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters; Danish species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 95 (type species).
- Lohse, 1964: 232 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters; key to central European species).
- Palm, 1966: 28 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters; species of Sweden).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 148 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; checklist of species of USSR).
- M. Dvořák, 1979: 117 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; some species collected in Slovakia).
- Campbell, 1980: 936 (revision of and key to North American species; characters; valid genus).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 179 (subgenus of *Lordithon*; catalog; Poland).
- Shibata, 1985a: 32 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Segers, 1986: 54 (subgenus of *Carphacis*; checklist; Belgium).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (valid genus).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 98 (checklist of species; Canada).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Schülke, 1995: 62 (notes; key to east Asian species; list of species).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
- M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (additions to list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- Schülke, 1998i: 141 (valid genus; characters).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (3 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (catalog of species).

angularis Paykull, 1800, see: *striatus* Olivier, 1795.

crassicornis Coiffait, 1974a: 203 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; Type locality: Shkotovo, Peishoula).

- Schülke, 1995a: 28 (*Carphacis*; characters; notes; Chabarovsk; Primorie; China).
- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, China.

dimidiatus Erichson, 1839b: 276 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: America septentrionalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1980]).

- Melsheimer, 1844: 33 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters).
- Horn, 1877: 115 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Gulf States).
- Blatchley, 1910: 454 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1980: 945 (*Carphacis*; lectotype designation; characters; District of Columbia; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Kentucky; Maryland; Mississippi; Missouri; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; Tennessee; Virginia; West Virginia).
- Schülke, 1995a: 29 (*Carphacis*; characters).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 467 (*Carphacis*; characters; USA).
- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

humeralis Melsheimer, 1844: 33 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; variety of *dimidiatus*; Type locality: Not cited).

- Campbell, 1980: 945 (*Carphacis*; synonym of *dimidiatus*).

effrenatus Herman, 2001: 54 (*Carphacis*; replacement name for *intrusus* Horn).

- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

intrusus Horn, 1877: 115 (*Bolitobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Middle States; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1980]. Originally cited from Canada to Pennsylvania).

- Blatchley, 1910: 454 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Lordithon*; found under bark).
- Campbell, 1980: 947 (*Carphacis*; lectotype designation: Middle States; characters; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Connecticut; Illinois; Iowa; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; West Virginia; Wisconsin).
- Schülke, 1995a: 29 (*Carphacis*; characters).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 467 (*Carphacis*; characters; USA).
- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; synonym of *effrenatus*).
- Herman, 2001: 54 (*Carphacis*; synonym of *effrenatus*).

flavomarginatus Schülke, 2000d: 891 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: China: Sichuan, Emei Shan, Wannian, 1050 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

gigas Schülke, 1995: 68 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: Japan: Oyama).

- Schülke, 1999c: 57 (*Carphacis*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

humeralis Melsheimer, 1844, see: *dimidiatus* Erichson, 1839.

intrusus Horn, 1877, see: *effrenatus* Herman, 2001.

jarrigei Schülke, 1994: 35 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: N-Iran: Alam Kough, 1500–1800 m).

- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Iran.

kawanabei L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1998: 89 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: Japan: Ehime Pref.: Mt. Saragamine).

- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

martialis Pic, 1924, see: *striatus* Olivier, 1795.

nepigonensis Bernhauer, 1912i: 681 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Ontario: Nepigon).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1980: 949 (*Carphacis*; characters; British Columbia; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Durango; Arizona; California; Colorado; Illinois; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; Nevada; New Hampshire; New Mexico; New York; Pennsylvania; South Dakota; Wisconsin).
- Hatch, 1957: 126 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *intrusus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *C. nepigonensis* according to Campbell, 1980: 950]; characters; British Columbia).
- Schülke, 1995a: 29 (*Carphacis*; characters).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 467 (*Carphacis*; characters; USA).
- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

ruber Malkin, 1944: 24 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: B. C.: Aspen Grove. Also cited from Manitoba).

- Hatch, 1957: 127 (*Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia).
- Campbell, 1980: 949 (*Carphacis*; synonym of *nepigonensis*).

wallisi Malkin, 1944: 29 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; variety of *intrusus*; Type locality: Manitoba: Winnipeg).

- Campbell, 1980: 949 (*Carphacis*; synonym of *nepigonensis*).

nikkoensis Schülke, 1995: 69 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: Japan: Nikko N. P., Lake Chuzenjiko, 1280 m).

- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

paramerus Schülke, 1995: 63 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: Nikko, Japan).

- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

ruber Malkin, 1944, see: *nepigonensis* Bernhauer, 1912.

- striatus** Olivier, 1795:(42): 28 (*Staphylinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Europe).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 146 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Latreille, 1804: 398 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Gravenhorst, 1806: 26 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Gyllenhal, 1810: 272 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
 - C. Sahlberg, 1830: 304 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
 - Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Runde, 1835: 26 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Lacordaire, 1835: 500 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
 - Heer, 1839: 299 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Switzerland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 275 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Europe).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 686 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 488 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 448 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 175 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Thomson, 1859: 47 (type species of *Megacronus*; [**Note**: Genus misidentified according to Gozis, 1886: 14]).
 - Thomson, 1861: 166 (*Megacronus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 353 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Switzerland).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 191 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 554 [= 1876: 36] (*Megacronus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 203 (*Megacronus*; Finland).
 - Rey, 1883: 28 (*Megacronus*; characters; France).
 - Gozis, 1886: 14 (type species of *Carphacis*).
 - Sharp, 1888: 461 (*Megacronus*; notes; Japan).
 - Seidlitz, 1891: 408 (*Megacronus*; characters; Europe).
 - Seidlitz, 1891a: 434 (*Megacronus*; characters; Europe).
 - Luze, 1901c: 728 (*Bolitobius*; characters; central Europe; Siberia).
 - Reitter, 1909: 103 (*Carphacis*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 326 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 332 (*Carphacis*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 158 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; fungus inhabitant).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 187 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; characters; Denmark).
 - Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
 - Szujeci, 1963a: 35 (*Carphacis*; Poland).
 - Lohse, 1964: 232 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; characters; central Europe).
 - Palm, 1966: 28 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 35 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; Algeria; Siberia; Manchuria; Japan; Denmark; Sweden; Finland; Russia; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Romania; Bosnia Hercegovina; Istria; Italy; France; Switzerland; Belgium; Austria; Germany).
 - Szujeci, 1968a: 737 (*Carphacis*; Poland).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 101 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Austria).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 148 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Carphacis*; Palearctic region).
 - Muona, 1979: 20 (*Lordithon*; Finland; Sweden; Denmark).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 179 (*Lordithon*; catalog; Poland).
 - Campbell, 1980: 942 (*Carphacis*; characters).
 - Uhlig and Vogel, 1981: 129 (*Bolitobius*; notes; Germany).
 - Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 250 (*Lordithon*; Korea).
 - Segers, 1986: 54 (*Carphacis*; checklist of species; Belgium).
 - Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Sweden).

- Mahler, 1987: 199 (*Carphacis*; notes; Denmark).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Carphacis*; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Denmark).
- Tóth, 1993: 28 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Carphacis*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Schülke, 1995: 74, 75 (*Carphacis*; characters; notes; Japan).
- Sparacio, 1995: 167 (*Carphacis*; characters; summary of distribution; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Carphacis*; Italy).
- M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (*Carphacis*; Denmark).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Carphacis*; checklist; Denmark).
- Ádám, 1996: 248 (*Carphacis*; synonym of *angularis*).
- Martikainen, Kaila, and Haila, 1998: 296 (*Carphacis*; possibly threatened species; Finland).
- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).
- Herman, 2001: 54 (*Carphacis*; although a junior primary homonym, prevailing use as valid maintained pending outcome of application to Commission under Articles 23.9.3 and 23.9.5).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Korea, Japan.

angularis Paykull, 1800: 395 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Suecia).

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 272 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *striatus* Olivier).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 305 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *striatus* Olivier).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 448 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Rey, 1883: 28 (*Megacronus*; synonym of *striatus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 728 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *striatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *striatus*).
- Ádám, 1996: 248 (*Carphacis*; valid name; Hungary).

martialis Pic, 1924: 25 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *striatus*; Type locality: Les Guerreaux).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *striatus*).

wallisi Malkin, 1944, see: *nepigonensis* Bernhauer, 1912.

yunnanus Schülke, 1999c: 55 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: China: N. Yunnan: Dali, 1600–2000 m).

- Schülke, 2000d: 893, 894 (*Carphacis*; China: Sichuan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

zerchei Schülke, 1995: 72 (*Carphacis*; Type locality: Hirogawara, S. Alpes, Yamanashi, Pref.).

- Schülke, 2000d: 894 (*Carphacis*; list).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

Ischnosoma

[55 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palearctic, Ethiopian, and Oriental Regions]

Ischnosoma Stephens, 1829a: 22 (species included: *splendens*, *tenuis*, *lepidum*, *punctatostriatum*, *splendidum*, *punctum* along with 4 unavailable names). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus splendidus* Gravenhorst, fixed by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859: 47; the type species designation is endorsed and *Ischnosoma* is conserved with proviso that if *Ischnosoma* and *Mycetoporus* become synonyms then the latter takes precedence according to decisions by the Commission in Opinion 1726 (ICZN, 1993).

- Stephens, 1829: 268 (list of species; Britain).
- Stephens, 1832: 100, 168 (characters).
- Erichson, 1839b: 281 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
- Wollaston, 1854: 573 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 28 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (characters; type species: *splendida*).
- Thomson, 1861: 165 (characters).
- Fauvel, 1875: 560 [= 1876: 42] (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
- Rey, 1883: 110 (characters; key to French species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 410 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; key to some European species).

- Seidlitz, 1891a: 436 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; key to some European species).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 98 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 367 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 663 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 177 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Hellén, 1925: 45 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 377 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*; type species: *splendidus* Gravenhorst).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 204 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*; type species: *splendida*; notes).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 172 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; characters; Danish species).
 - Palm, 1966: 11 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; characters; species of Sweden).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 148 (subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; checklist of species of USSR).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 74 (characters; valid genus; key to North and Central American species).
 - Campbell, 1992a (application to Commission to conserve *Ischnosoma* and to give *Mycetoporus* precedence over *Ischnosoma* if the two become synonyms).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
 - Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
 - Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
 - M. Hansen, Liljehult, Mahler, and Pedersen, 1995: 30 (additional records to Danish list of species).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (list of species of Italy).
 - M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 467 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
 - Kocian, 1997 (characters; revision of and key to species of western Palaearctic; species group classification).
 - Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 140, 141 (valid genus; characters; supplement to key to species in Lohse, 1964).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (13 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
 - Naomi, Kuranshi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 102 (collected from Kamchatka).
- Leichotes* Gistel, 1834: 9 (species included: *punctus*, *lepidus*, *splendidus* along with 3 other unavailable names). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus splendidus* Gravenhorst, fixed by subsequent designation by Blackwelder, 1952: 212.
- Campbell, 1991a: 74 (synonym of *Ischnosoma*).
 - ICZN, 1993: 171 (placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology).
- Myteroxis* Des Gozis, 1886: 14 (species included: *splendidus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus splendidus* Gravenhorst, fixed by original designation.
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 367 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 663 (synonym of *Ischnosoma*).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 377 (synonym of *Ischnosoma*; type species: *splendidus* Gravenhorst).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 256 (type species: *splendidus*).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 74 (synonym of *Ischnosoma*).
 - ICZN, 1993: 171 (placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology).
- Ischnosomata* E. Strand, 1935: 293 (replacement name for *Ischnosoma* Stephens). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus splendidus* Gravenhorst, fixed by objective synonymy with *Ischnosoma*.
- Blackwelder, 1952: 205 (type species).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 74 (synonym of *Ischnosoma*).
 - ICZN, 1993: 171 (placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology).

arizonense Campbell, 1991a: 111 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Arizona: Carr Canyon, 1760 m, Huachuca Mtns.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

ashei Campbell, 1991a: 113 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Mexico: Oaxaca: 15.7 km S Hwy 190, Ojo de Agua Rd., 2065 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

bergrothi Hellén, 1925: 37, 45 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; replacement name for *elegans* Mäklin. Also cited from Sweden, Norway, Prussia, Lithuania, Russia, and Mongolia).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 230 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; central Europe).

— Palm, 1966: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 28 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; northern Russia; northern Siberia; Mongolia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Poland; Germany).

— Huggert and Ulefors, 1971: 59 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Sweden).

— Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Sweden).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; Germany).

— Kocian, 1997: 269 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Germany; Finland; Sweden; Russia).

— Schülke, 1998i: 141 (*Ischnosoma*).

— Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Ischnosoma*; note).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Lithuania, Russia, Mongolia.

elegans Mäklin, 1846: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Nylander; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]. Also cited from Urpala).

— Mäklin, 1847: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; cited with description of unnamed variety; Finland).

— Pandellé, 1869: 339 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 202 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Finland).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 369 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; East Prussia; Finland).

— Luze, 1901c: 670 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; East Prussia; Finland; northern and eastern Siberia; northern Mongolia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *bergrothi*).

— Lohse, 1964: 230 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *bergrothi*).

— Kocian, 1997: 269 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation: Urpala; synonym of *bergrothi*).

biplagiatum Fairmaire, 1860b: 153 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Bône; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]).

— Pandellé, 1869: 340 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longicornis*).

— Fauvel, 1875: 562 [= 1876: 44] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 368 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longicornis*).

— Luze, 1901c: 671 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longicornis*).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longicornis*).

— Kocian, 1997: 276 (*Ischnosoma*; valid species; lectotype designation; characters; Madeira; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Spain; Portugal; France; Corsica; Sardinia; Mallorca; Sicily).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Madeira, Portugal, Spain, France, Italy.

pseudolongicornis Palm, 1980: 395 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Madeira: Terreiro da Luta, 900 m).

— Schülke, 1996a: 188 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; notes; Portugal; Spain; Madeira; Sicily; Sardinia; Corsica).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Ischnosoma*; Italy).

— Kocian, 1997: 276 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *biplagiatum*).

bolitobioides Bernhauer, 1923a: 126 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Japan: Ocyama).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1949b: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; Formosa).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Taiwan.

braminum Motschulsky, 1858, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.

californicum Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; replacement name for *myops* Fall).

— Campbell, 1991a: 124 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; California, Oregon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

myops Fall, 1910: 102 (*Mycetoporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Fieldbrook, northern California).

— Campbell, 1991a: 124 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *californicum*).

campbelli Kocian, 1997: 261 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: USSR: Abchazia Msara pr. Gumista).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Georgia.

cassagnai Coiffait, 1984: 119 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Nepal: Tiger Hills, 2400 m [**Note:** Probably Darjeeling, India, not Nepal]).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

caucasicum Kocian, 1997: 260 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Caucas. occ., Circassien).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

chinense Bernhauer, 1939k: 599 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosomata*; Type locality: N. W. China: Tienmuschan).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

clavicornis Stephens, 1832, see: *Mycetoporus*.

convexum Sharp, 1888: 463 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Hitoyoshi; Hosokute).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Ito, 1992a: 64 (*Mycetoporus*; Yakushima Island).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

corsicum Kocian, 1997: 274 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Corsica).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

costale Campbell, 1991a: 120 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: California: Del Norte Co.: Crescent City).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

coxale Sharp, 1884: 320 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui 4000 to 6000 feet).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1991a: 109 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Costa Rica; Chiapas, Hidalgo, Oaxaca; Chiriqui).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, Costa Rica, Panama.

curtipenne Bernhauer, 1917l: 250 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Kalifornien: Sugar Pines).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1991a: 128 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; California).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

discoidale Sharp, 1888: 463 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Yokohama; Kiga; Miyanoshta).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1922c: 233 (*Mycetoporus*; Formosa).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

- Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *discoidilis*; China).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Taiwan, China.

doderoi Roubal, 1911: 11 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ačičhu mountains, near Krasnaja, Caucasus; [Note: See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Kocian, 1997: 253 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation: Ačičhu mountains, near Krasnaja, Caucasus; characters; Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

duplicatum Sharp, 1888: 464 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Chiuzenji).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

durangoense Campbell, 1991a: 114 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Mexico: Durango: Bankos, 10 mi. S.W. Ciudad, 8500 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

elegans A. Matthews, 1838, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.

elegans Mäklin, 1846, see: *bergrothi* Hellén, 1925.

fimbriatum Campbell, 1991a: 100 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Ontario, Lake Superior Prov. Pk., Frater. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Labrador, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, California, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming).

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 468 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

flavicolle LeConte, 1863a: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Louisiana; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]).

- Horn, 1877: 123 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Michigan, Florida, Georgia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hatch, 1957: 132 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1991a: 95 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; characters; Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 468 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

fusciventre Tikhomirova, 1973: 160 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Suputinskii zapovednik; Kedrovaia Pad').

- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

hermani Campbell, 1991a: 121 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: California: Santa Cruz Co.: 14 mi N Boulder Creek, 2630 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

himalayicum Cameron, 1926: 173 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Binal Gad, 7000 to 8000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 332 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

- hospitale** Fall, 1910: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: California, Mt. Lowe, 6000 ft., near Pasadena; Santa Cruz Mountains; Santa Clara County).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1991a: 118 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; California).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- indicum** Cameron, 1926: 173 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Dehra Dun).
 — Cameron, 1932: 331 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 393 (*Mycetoporus*; Sumatra).
 — Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Indonesia.
- irregulare** L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1996: 75 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Japan: Ehime Pref.: Odamiyama).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- jaljalense** Coiffait, 1983d: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Nepal: Jaljale Himal, 2920 m).
 — Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- kilimandscharense** Bernhauer, 1915d: 151 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: West-Kilimandscharo, 1500–1700 m).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Tottenham, 1956: 314 (*Mycetoporus*; characters in key).
 — Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.
- kociani** Schülke, 1998c: 231 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: GR.: Pelopónnisos, 40 km SE Tripoli, E Ag. Petros, 900 m, 37°19'40 N, 22°34'48 E).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Greece.
- lecontei** Campbell, 1991a: 132 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: North Carolina: Great Smoky Mountain Nat. Pk., Heintooga Parking area, 1630 m. Also cited from Georgia, Kentucky, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 468 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- loebli** Kocian, 1997: 279 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Israel: Galilee, au dessous Safad, 500 m. Also cited from Cyprus and Turkey).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Ischnosoma*; Cyprus).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Israel, Cyprus, Turkey.
- longicorne** Mäklin, 1847: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Nyland, Sweden; [**Note:** See lecto-type designation by Kocian, 1997]. Originally cited from Urpals; Ekenäs; Hoplax).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 286 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452, cited *splendidus* variety 2 of Erichson, 1839b: 287, as a synonym of *longicornis*; there is no available name]; characters; Finland).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 467 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 982 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
 — Thomson, 1861: 166 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Rye, 1864a: 53 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Britain).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 340 (*Bolitoebius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland; Algeria [**Note:** May apply to *biplagiatus*]; Hungary).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 195 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 562 [= 1876: 44] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 — Seidlitz, 1875: 289 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 202 (*Ischnosoma*; Finland).
 — Rey, 1883: 116 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; France; Silesia; Sweden).

- Fowler, 1888: 218 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 368 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Europe; Algeria [**Note:** May apply to *biplagiatus*]).
- Luze, 1901c: 671 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe; Algeria [**Note:** May apply to *biplagiatus*]; Caucasus; eastern Siberia).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Montandon, 1908: 80 (*Mycetoporus*; Romania).
- Reitter, 1909: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Germany).
- Rambousek, 1911: 2 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Czechoslovakia).
- Johansen, 1914: 339 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 45 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; key characters; notes; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Europe; Algeria [**Note:** May apply to *biplagiatus*]; Caucasus; Siberia).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 173 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 135 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Italy).
- Lohse, 1964: 230 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 82 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosomata*; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 29 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Russia; Lapland; Scotland; widespread in central and southern Europe; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Romania; Bosnia; Dalmatia; Istria; Italy; Sardinia; Corsica; Spain; France; Switzerland; Belgium; Holland; Germany; Austria).
- Coiffait, 1973a: 275 (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco [**Note:** May apply to *biplagiatus*]).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 21 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Ischnosoma*; Italy).
- Kocian, 1997: 271 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation: Nyland, Sweden; characters; Italy; Switzerland; Austria; Germany; Denmark; Sweden; Norway; Russia; Finland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Hungary; Slovenia; Croatia; Serbia and Montenegro; Bosnia; Macedonia; Romania; Bulgaria; Greece; Turkey; Ukraine; Caucasus).
- Schülke, 1998i: 141 (*Ischnosoma*; characters).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Ischnosoma*; note).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Ischnosoma*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria ?, Morocco ?, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey.
- ludwigi** Reitter, 1909: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Bosnien, Ivan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Tóth, 1993: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Kocian, 1997: 275 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; characters; Bosnia; Croatia).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bosnia Herzegovina, Croatia.
- maderi** Bernhauer, 1943: 76 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: China: Prov. Yunnan, Vallis flumin. Soling-ho).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- major** Luze, 1901c: 673 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Caucasus: Helenendorf; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Kocian, 1997: 262 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; characters; Russia; Georgia).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Georgia).

- malaisei** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 299 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).
 — Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- mandschuricum** Bernhauer, 1923a: 125 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: S. Mandschurei: Chikuanshan).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- melanurus* Stephens, 1832, see: *Mycetoporus*.
- mexicanum** Campbell, 1991a: 116 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Mexico: Veracruz: 4.4 mi. N Huatusco, 4200 ft.; also from Nuevo Leon).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- monilicorne** Wollaston, 1864: 559 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Teneriffe: on the elevated Cumbre adjoining the Cañadas).
 — Wollaston, 1865: 482, 69 appendix (*Mycetoporus*; characters; habitat; notes; Canary Islands).
 — Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; Canaries).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Palm, 1975: 243 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Canary Islands).
 — Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (*Ischnosoma*; checklist of species; Canary Islands).
 — Oromí and García, 1995: 177 (*Mycetoporus*; Canary Islands).
 — Kocian, 1997: 268 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Canary Islands).
 — Assing, 1999a: 346 (*Ischnosoma*; Canary Islands).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.
- obscuripenne* Wollaston, 1865: 69 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *monilicorne*; Type locality: Teneriffe).
 — Kocian, 1997: 268 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *monilicorne*).
- myops** Eppelsheim, 1880: 464 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Suramgebirge; [Note: See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]).
 — Luze, 1901c: 674 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Caucasus).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Kocian, 1997: 252 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; characters; Armenia; Caucasus; Turkey).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- myops* Fall, 1910, see: *californicum* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.
- nepalense** Scheerpeltz, 1976: 44 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Nepal: Bassislager Yaral bei Pangpoche, ca. 4000 m).
 — Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- nitidulum* Stephens, 1832, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- obscuripenne* Wollaston, 1865, see: *monilicorne* Wollaston, 1864.
- pallidulum* Mannerheim, 1830, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- paradisoidale** L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1996: 77 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido: Mt. Kurodake, Mts. Daisetsuzan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- pecki** Campbell, 1991a: 115 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Mexico: Oaxaca: 52 mi. N. Oaxaca, 9500 ft.).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- piciceps* Stephens, 1832, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.

- pictum** Horn, 1877: 123 (*Mycetoporus*; variety ? of *flavicollis*; Type locality: Michigan; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]. No locality originally cited).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *flavicollis*; catalog).
 — Hatch, 1957: 132 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; British Columbia).
 — Campbell, 1991a: 81 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation: Mic [Michigan]; characters; Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Connecticut, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin).
 — Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Ischnosoma*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 468 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- pseudolongicornis* Palm, 1980, see: *biplagiata* Fairmaire, 1860.
- rufescens* Stephens, 1832, see: *Mycetoporus*.
- ruficolle* Stephens, 1832, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- schuelkei** Kocian, 1997: 259 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Caucasus Soči env.).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- simile** Tikhomirova, 1973: 159 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Suputinskoi zapovednik).
 — Herman, 2001: 15 (*Ischnosoma*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- simpsoni* Stephens, 1832, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1804.
- spelaeum** Scriba, 1870: 80 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Prope Santas Albas in caverna).
 — Luze, 1901c: 675 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Spain).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 345 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; cave species; Spain).
 — Fagel, 1967: 203 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Spain).
 — Kocian, 1997: 255 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Spain).
 — Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 132 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; collected from cave; Spain; Portugal).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.
- splendidum** Gravenhorst, 1806: 24 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae; [Note: See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]. Also cited from Norimbergae).
 — Gyllenhal, 1810: 249 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Zetterstedt, 1828: 60 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).
 — Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
 — Stephens, 1829a: 22 (*Ischnosoma*).
 — C. Sahlberg, 1830: 295 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
 — Mannerheim, 1830: 63 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Russia).
 — Mannerheim, 1831: 477 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Russia).
 — Stephens, 1832: 169 (*Ischnosoma*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455, listed *tenuis* Stephens as an available name but a synonym of *splendidus* Gravenhorst; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; England).
 — Stephens, 1832: 170 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; England).
 — Lacordaire, 1835: 505 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Westwood, 1838a: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; type species).
 — Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 — Erichson, 1839a: 416 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Heer, 1839: 296 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 287 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe).
 — Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455, cited *tenuis* Stephens as a synonym of *splendidus*; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; England).
 — Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).

- Heer, 1841: 586 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Mäklin, 1847: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; cited with description of unnamed variety; Finland).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 688 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 71 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 496 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 466 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 178 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (type species of *Ischnosoma*).
- Thomson, 1861: 165 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria).
- Pandellé, 1869: 340 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Corsica).
- Solsky, 1871b: 240 (*Mycetoporus*; Russia).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 562 [= 1876: 44] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Algeria; Siberia; North America).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 290 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 202 (*Ischnosoma*; Finland).
- Horn, 1877: 122 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455, cited *americanus* Horn as a synonym of *splendidus*; Horn did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Erichson]; characters; Lake Superior region and British Columbia).
- Fauvel, 1878: 131 [= 1878a: 51] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1883: 113 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; France).
- Gozis, 1886: 14 (type species of *Myteroxis*).
- Fauvel, 1886: 62 [= 1886a: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 218 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Eppelsheim, 1892: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; Turkestan).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 368 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Palearctic region; North America).
- Luze, 1901c: 672 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Palearctic Region; North America).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 104 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
- Montandon, 1908: 80 (*Mycetoporus*; Romania).
- Reitter, 1909: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Germany).
- Blatchley, 1910: 456 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Indiana).
- Rambousek, 1911: 3 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Czechoslovakia).
- Johansen, 1914: 338 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 37, 45 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; key characters; notes; northern Europe; East Indies).
- Bernhauer, 1926g: 2 (*Mycetoporus*; Kamchatka region).
- Portevin, 1929: 328 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; East Indies).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 172 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Hatch, 1957: 132 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; British Columbia; Oregon).
- Lohse, 1964: 230 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 82 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosomata*; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 29 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; all Europe).
- Coiffait, 1968c: 505 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 737 (*Mycetoporus*; Poland).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Ádám, 1987: 153 (*Mycetoporus*; collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Nowosad, 1990: 151 (*Mycetoporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).

- Campbell, 1991a: 88 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Alberta, British Columbia, Labrador, Manitoba, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, Washington).
 - Tóth, 1993: 21 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Outerelo, Palmer and Pons, 1995: 80 (*Mycetoporus*; Mallorca).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Ischnosoma*; Italy).
 - L.-Z. Li, 1996: 257 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Japan).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 468 (*Ischnosoma*; cited as *spendidum*; characters; USA).
 - Owen, 1997a: 149 (*Mycetoporus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
 - Kocian, 1997: 264 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation: Brunsvigae, Germany; characters; Spain; Sardinia; France; Italy; Switzerland; Austria; Germany; Denmark; Sweden; Norway; Finland; Latvia; Poland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Hungary; Croatia; Bosnia; Albania; Bulgaria; Turkey; Cyprus; Russia; Ukraine; Caucasus).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 141 (*Ischnosoma*; characters).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Ischnosoma*; note).
 - Ryabukhin, 1999: 77 (*Ischnosoma*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Ischnosoma*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Uzbekistan, “East Indies”, Japan, Canada, USA.
- pallidulum* Mannerheim, 1830: 63 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Villnäs, Finland; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]. Originally cited from *Finlandia australis*; Sueciae: Ostrogothia).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 477 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Sweden).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 466 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *pallidus*; characters; Germany).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 565 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 202 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendida*).
 - Rey, 1883: 114 (*Ischnosoma*; cited as *pallidus*; synonym of *splendida*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 368 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *pallidus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 672 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *pallidus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *pallidus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *splendidus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 89 (*Ischnosoma*; cited as *pallidus*; synonym of *splendidum*).
 - Kocian, 1997: 264 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation: Villnäs, Finland; synonym of *splendidum*).
- nitidulum* Stephens, 1832: 175 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Battersea; Ripley; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
- Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 101 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; synonym of *splendidum*).
- piciceps* Stephens, 1832: 176 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
- Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 565 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *picipes*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 89 (*Ischnosoma*; cited as *picipes*; synonym of *splendidum*).
 - Kocian, 1997: 264 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum* ?).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 102 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; synonym of *splendidum*).
- ruficolle* Stephens, 1832: 176 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Norfolk; London).
- Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 565 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Campbell, 1991a: 89 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum*).
- Kocian, 1997: 264 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum* ?).
- Schülke, 2000b: 102 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; synonym of *splendidum*).
- simpsoni* Stephens, 1832: 176 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Yorkshire).
 - Stephens, 1839: 380 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 102 (*Ischnosoma*; type probably lost; synonym of *splendidum*).
- elegans* A. Matthews, 1838: 197 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Weston).
 - Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).
 - Erichson, 1840: 922 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 451 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 565 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 89 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum*).
 - Kocian, 1997: 264 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum* ?).
- subrubrum* Heer, 1841: 586 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *splendidus*; Type locality: Genf).
 - Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 89 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum*).
 - Kocian, 1997: 264 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum* ?).
- braminum* Motschulsky, 1858a: 215 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; East Indies).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1934d: 79 (*Mycetoporus*; type examined; synonym of *splendidus*).
- testaceum* Kraatz, 1859: 64 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: India orientalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 89 (*Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidum*).
 - Kocian, 1997: 264 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; synonym of *splendidum*).
- subrubrum* Heer, 1841, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- suteri** Campbell, 1991a: 135 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: North Carolina: Great Smoky Mountain Nat. Pk., Clingmans Dome, 1950–2020 m. Also cited from Tennessee, Virginia).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- tenuis*: Stephens, 1832, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- testaceum* Kraatz, 1859, see: *splendidum* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- thoracicum** Eppelsheim, 1880: 463 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Helenendorf; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Kocian, 1997]).
 - Luze, 1901c: 673 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Caucasus).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Kocian, 1997: 256 (*Ischnosoma*; lectotype designation; characters; Caucasus).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Caucasus.
- turcicum** Kocian, 1997: 258 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Turquie Ordu Env. Tekkiraz).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey.
- virginiense** Bernhauer, 1917l: 249 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; Type locality: West-Virginia: White Sulphur).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

- Campbell, 1991a: 104 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 468 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

winkleri Bernhauer, 1915j: 268 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Jaila-Gebirge, Krim; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Gusarov, 1993]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1923d: 181 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Crimea).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Gusarov, 1993: 66 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; lectotype designation).
- Kocian, 1997: 254 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; Crimea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine.

yasudai L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1996: 79 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido: Sarobetsu Field).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

Lordithon

[134 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Oriental, and Australian Regions]

Lordithon Thomson, 1859: 47 (species included: *pygmaeus*; [**Note:** This is the genus formerly known as *Bolitobius*]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Oxyporus pygmaeus* Fabricius, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

- Stephens, 1832: 100, 171 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 497 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; characters).
- Westwood, 1838a: 19 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; characters; type species).
- Holme, 1842: 113 (cited as *Bolitobius*; notes).
- Gistel, 1856: 387 (list of species; cited as *Bolitobius*).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (characters; type species).
- Thomson, 1861: 170 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; characters).
- Thomson, 1861: 172 (characters).
- LeConte, 1863: 23 (cited as *Boletobius*; list of North American species).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 26 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (catalog; cited as *Bolitobius*).
- Sharp, 1871d: 11 (list of British species).
- Fauvel, 1875: 546 [= 1876: 28] (characters; key to species).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXV [= 1876: 224] (synonym of *Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Misidentification]; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 112 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; key to North American species).
- Provancher, 1877: 243 (cited as *Boletobius*; characters).
- Heyden, 1880: 70 (cited as *Bolitobius* with *Lordithon* as a subgenus; list of species of Siberian region).
- Rey, 1883: 31 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; characters; key to French species).
- Duvivier, 1884: 134 (catalog; cited as *Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Most of the species cited are in *Lordithon*]).
- Sharp, 1888: 210 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; key to British species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 408 (key to some European species; cited as *Bolitobius*).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 434 (key to some European species; cited as *Bolitobius*).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 97 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Heyden, 1893: 40 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of species of Siberian region).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 361 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; characters; key to middle European species).
- Heyden, 1896: 31 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; list of species of Siberian region).

- Fauvel, 1897d: 311 (catalog of species of Barbary; cited as *Bolitobius*; Canaries).
- Luze, 1901c: 725 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; key to species).
- Luze, 1902a: 111 (cited as *Bolitobius*; key to some Palaearctic species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 179 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 98, 103 (characters; cited as *Bolitobius*; key to species).
- Blatchley, 1910: 452 (characters; cited as *Boletobius*; key to Indiana species).
- Petri, 1912: 82 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*, cited as *Bolytobius*; list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 322 (characters; cited as *Bolitobius*; key to species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; world catalog; 67 species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*).
- Winkler, 1925: 397 (catalog for Palaearctic region; cited as *Bolitobius*).
- Cameron, 1925: 76 (catalog of Indian species; cited as *Bolitobius*).
- Porta, 1926: 123 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; key to species of Italy).
- Portevin, 1929: 332 (cited as *Bolitobius*; key to French species).
- Roubal, 1930: 403 (catalog; cited as *Bolitobius*; Slovakia).
- Cameron, 1932: 333 ([**Note:** Misidentified as *Bolitobius*]; characters; key to species of British India).
- Joy, 1932: 86 (cited as *Bolitobius*; key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (cited as *Bolitobius* with *Lordithon* as subgenus; world catalog supplement).
- Normand, 1935: 374 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of species of Tunisia).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 150 (cited as *Bolitobius*; checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species; *Bolitobius* of authors listed as synonym).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 157 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; key to central European fungus inhabiting species).
- Tottenham, 1949: 379, 424 (type species: *thoracicus* Fabricius = *pygmaeus* Fabricius; notes; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 227 (type species: *pygmaeus*).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 188 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters; Danish species).
- Hatch, 1957: 110, 127 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest).
- Kocher, 1958: 163 (cited as *Bolitobius*; checklist of species; Morocco).
- Ferreira, 1962a: 11 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of Portuguese species).
- Székessy, 1963: 66 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 232 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; key to central European species).
- Palm, 1966: 28 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters; species of Sweden).
- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 402 (cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; key to Chilean species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 101 (cited as *Bolitobius*; catalog of Austrian species).
- Shibata, 1973c: 65 (checklist of species of Taiwan).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 148 (cited as *Bolitobius*; checklist of species of USSR).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 281 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 275 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Uhlig, 1979: 256 (cited as *Bolitobius*; some species collected in Germany).
- M. Dvořák, 1979: 117 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; some species collected in Slovakia).
- Uhlig, Vogel, and Sieber, 1980: 249 (cited as *Bolitobius*; some species collected in Germany).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 173 (catalog; Poland).
- Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 129 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
- Campbell, 1982: 10, 17 (revision of and key to North and Central American species; characters; notes on biology).
- Shibata, 1985a: 23 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Segers, 1986: 54 (checklist of species; Belgium).

- Frank, 1986a: 371 (checklist of species of Florida).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175, 176 (valid name).
- Angelini, 1991: 190 (cited as *Bolitobius*; list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 98 (checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Tóth, 1993: 27 (characters; cited as *Bolitobius*; key to Hungarian species).
- Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (ovariole number and ovary structure).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
- Kocian, 1996: 45, 47 (key to species of central Europe; key in Czech and English).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 464 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
- Schülke, 1998i: 141 (valid genus; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 218 (revision of and key to species of Japan; characters for genus and subgenera; characters).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (23 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Naomi, Kuranishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 103 (collected from Kuril Islands and Kamchatka).

Bobitobus Tottenham, 1939d: 225 (proposed for the misuse of *Bolitobius* by Thomson and others). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus lunulatus* Linné, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (synonym of *Lordithon*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 379, 424 (type species: *lunulatus* Linné; subgenus of *Lordithon*; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 79 (type species: *lunulatus*).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (synonym of *Lordithon*).
- Campbell, 1982: 66 (cited as *Bolitobus*; subgenus of *Lordithon*; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 219, 241 (cited as *Bolitobus*; subgenus of *Lordithon*; revision of and key to species of Japan; characters).

abditus Herman, 2001: 55 (*Lordithon*; replacement name for *decepiens* Cameron, 1937).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

decepiens Cameron, 1937: 34 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft.; Nandjoeng Djaja, G. Simpang, alt. 600 m).

- Herman, 2001: 15, 55 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *abditus*).

affinis Cameron, 1950d: 25 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Selangor: Bukit Kutu).

- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

aitai Li-Zhen and Ohbayashi, 1997: 95 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Japan: Tsushima Is.: Kamisaka, Izuhara-machi).

- L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 241 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

alticola Sharp, 1884, see: *obliquus* Sharp, 1884.

angularis Stephens, 1832, see: *trinotatus* Erichson, 1839.

angularis Sachse, 1852, see: *kelleyi* Malkin, 1944.

antennatus Campbell, 1982: 62 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Hidalgo, 2.5 mi. N. Tlanchinol, 5200 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

anticus Horn, 1877: 117 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Michigan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]. Also cited from New England and Middle States).

- Blatchley, 1910: 453 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

- Moore and Legner, 1975: 281 (*Lordithon*; checklist; North American).
- Campbell, 1982: 27 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation: Mic. [Michigan]; characters; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Connecticut; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Nebraska; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Virginia; Wisconsin).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

apicalis Stephens, 1832, see: *exoletus* Erichson, 1839.

apicicornis Bernhauer, 1920c: 45 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mexiko: Jalapa).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

appalachianus Campbell, 1982: 38 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Connecticut: Guilford. Also cited from Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont).

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

arcuatus Solsky, 1871b: 238 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: la région de Irk[ou]tsk: Oussol et S.W. Baïkal, dans la Sibérie orientale).

- Luze, 1901c: 733 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Siberia).
- Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Schülke, 1995a: 28 (*Lordithon*; Irkutsk; Chabarovsk).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

arizonensis Bernhauer, 1912i: 681 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Arizona: Williams; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 281 (*Lordithon*; checklist; North American).
- Campbell, 1982: 50 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation; characters; Chihuahua; Durango; Mexico; Veracruz; Arizona; California; New Mexico; Texas; Utah).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Mexico.

ashei Campbell, 1982: 58 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Mexico: Ocoyoaca, 9400 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

atricapillus Fabricius 1775, see: *lunulatus* Linné 1760.

atricaudatus Say, 1823, see: *cinctus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

australis Schülke, 2000c: 884 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Australia; Queensland, Mt. Tambourine).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

axillaris Gravenhorst, 1806: 29 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: America septentr.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).

- Erichson, 1839b: 274 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; America septentrionalis).
- Horn, 1877: 114 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Gulf States).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 281 (*Lordithon*; checklist; North American).
- Campbell, 1982: 22 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation; characters; Quebec; District of Columbia; Minnesota; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; Tennessee; Vermont).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

beesoni Cameron, 1932: 343 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mussoorie district: Mackinnon Park).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

bicolor Gravenhorst, 1806: 28 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Borussia).

— Erichson, 1839b: 274 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Hercynia; Borussia).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 824 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 488 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 445 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).

— Pandellé, 1869: 354 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).

— Fauvel, 1875: 549 [= 1876: 31] (*Lordithon*; characters; France; Germany; Siberia).

— Rey, 1883: 41 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; France).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 363 (*Bolitobius*; characters; middle Europe; Siberia).

— Reitter, 1909: 104 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Germany).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Portevin, 1929: 333 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; central Europe).

— Horion, 1967: 37 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Siberia; Japan; Korea; Czechoslovakia; Romania; Poland; Germany; Austria; Italy).

— Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 250 (*Lordithon*; Korea).

— Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria).

— Tóth, 1993: 28 (*Bolitobius*; characters).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Lordithon*; China).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy ?).

— Schülke, 1995a: 28 (*Lordithon*; Primorie).

— Kocian, 1996: 35 (*Lordithon*; characters of aedeagus; Slovakia).

— Krasutskii, 1997: 304 (*Lordithon*; found on *Pleurotus pulmonarius*; western Siberia).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 221 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, China, Korea, Japan.

felix Sharp, 1888: 459 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nikko; Yuyama; Kashiwagi; Nara; eastern Siberia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *bicolor*).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 221 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *bicolor*).

bicoloratus Last, 1984: 137 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: New Guinea: Okapa).

— Schülke, 2000c: 883, 885 (*Lordithon*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

bicoloripennis Coiffait, 1981 [**Note:** *Nomen nudum*], see: *franzi* Coiffait, 1981.

biguttatus Stephens, 1832, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

bimaculatus Schrank, 1798: 644 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Bayern, Tegernsee [**Note:** See neotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).

— Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Denmark).

— Erichson, 1839b: 279 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).

— Kolenati, 1846: 13 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).

— Ádám, 1996: 248 (*Lordithon*; valid name; Hungary).

— Schülke, 2000b: 91, 99 (*Lordithon*; valid species; neotype designation: Bayern, Tegernsee; characters; Bulgaria; Germany; France; Georgia; Greece; Italy; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Croatia; Austria; Slovakia; Spain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain to Caucasus and Central Asia.

bimaculatus Stephens, 1832, see: *exoletus* Erichson, 1839.

bimaculatus Kraatz, 1859, see: *nitidus* Motschulsky, 1858.

bimaculatus Couper, 1865, see: *kelleyi* Malkin, 1944.

binotatus Melsheimer, 1844, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

biplagiatus Cameron, 1932: 345 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum; Ghum-pahar; Lepchajagat; Rongdong Valley).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 113 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Burma).

— Coiffait, 1984e: 374 (*Bolitobius*; Nepal).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal, Myanmar.

bipustulatus Cameron, 1937: 33 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

birmanus Cameron, 1932: 336 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Burma: Ruby Mines).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

biseriatus Mannerheim, 1846, see: *Bryoporus*.

blandus Campbell, 1982: 64 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Veracruz: 20.6 mi. W. Ciudad Mendoza, 8500 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

breviceps Sharp, 1888: 458 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nikko).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 223 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

brunnipennis Stephens, 1832, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

californicus Bernhauer, 1912i: 680 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Kalifornien: Mountains near Claremont).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Moore and Legner, 1975: 281 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

campbelli Schülke, 2000b: 101 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Umstead St. Pk., nr. Raleigh, North Carolina. Neotype designation for *Bolitobius angularis* Sachse invalid; species recognized by Campbell is new).

— Campbell, 1982: 31 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; neotype designation: Umstead St. Pk., nr. Raleigh, North Carolina; cited as valid species; characters; Alabama; Arkansas; Connecticut; Florida; Maryland; Massachusetts; Mississippi; Missouri; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; Tennessee; Texas; Virginia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

cascadensis Malkin, 1944: 27 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Oregon: Lane County: Scott Lake, one mile north of McKenzie Pass).

— Hatch, 1957: 128 (*Lordithon*; nominate subspecies; characters; Oregon).

— Campbell, 1982: 17 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia; Arizona; California; Montana; New Mexico; Oregon; Utah; Washington; Wyoming).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

hatchi Malkin, 1944: 28 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; subspecies of *cascadensis*; Type locality: Washington: Mt. Bonaparte).

— Hatch, 1957: 128 (*Lordithon*; subspecies of *cascadensis*; characters; British Columbia; Washington).

— Campbell, 1982: 17 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *cascadensis*).

centralis Cameron, 1932: 346 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum; Rongdong Valley).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

championi Cameron, 1932: 340 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Rongdong Valley).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

cincticollis Say, 1832, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

cinctiventris Sharp, 1888: 458 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Oyama, Miyanosita).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; catalog).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 225 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

cinctus Gravenhorst, 1802: 193 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: America septentr.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 30 (*Tachinus*).

— Erichson, 1839b: 278 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; America septentrionalis).

— LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Lake Superior).

— Horn, 1877: 118 (*Bolitobius*; characters; east of Rocky Mountains and westward to British Columbia).

— Provancher, 1877: 244 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Quebec).

— Blatchley, 1910: 454 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Hatch, 1957: 130 (*Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Idaho).

— Campbell, 1982: 78 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Alabama; Arkansas; Connecticut; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Mississippi; Missouri; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Carolina; Tennessee; Texas; Virginia; West Virginia).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 465 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

atricaudatus Say, 1823: 158 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Middle States; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1982]. Originally cited from Konza river).

— Say, 1832: 51 [= 1834: 464] (*Tachinus*; notes).

— Erichson, 1839b: 278 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *cinctus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cinctus*).

— Campbell, 1982: 78 (*Lordithon*; neotype designation: Middle States; synonym of *cinctus*).

gentilis LeConte, 1863a: 31 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Middle States; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).

— Horn, 1877: 127 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *cinctus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *cinctus*).

— Campbell, 1982: 78 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *cinctus*).

collaris Cameron, 1937, see: *suturalis* Cameron, 1937.

conabilis Herman, 2001: 55 (*Lordithon*; replacement name for *difficilis* Campbell).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

difficilis Campbell, 1982: 41 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: British Columbia: 25 mi. E. Hope. Also cited from Oregon and Washington).

— Herman, 2001: 55 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *conabilis*).

consors Campbell, 1982: 63 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: San Luis Potosi: 14 mi. w. Xilitla, 4800 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

copulatus Luze, 1902a: 110 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Sibirien, Küstenprovinz, 48° n. Br., am Gestade des japanischen Meeres).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

crassicornis Coiffait, 1974, see: *Carphacis*.

daimio Sharp, 1888: 456 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nikko).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 241 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

daviesi Smetana, 1995h: 229 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Taiwan: Taitung Hsien Hsinkangshan above Chengkung, 850 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

decipiens Cameron, 1932: 343 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Kashmir: Gulmarg, alt. 9000 feet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

decipiens Cameron, 1937, see: *abditus* Herman, 2001.

difficilis Cameron, 1932: 346 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum, alt. 9000 feet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

difficilis Campbell, 1982, see: *conabilis* Herman, 2001.

dimidiatus Erichson, 1839, see: *Carphacis*.

discoideus Stephens, 1832, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

discophorus Rey, 1883, see: *trinotatus* Erichson, 1839.

distigma Fairmaire, 1852, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

distinctus Schubert, 1906a: 381 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Kashmir, Songam).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1932: 340 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1982: 38 (*Bolitobius*; India).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

dohertyi Cameron, 1932: 337 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Burma: Ruby Mines).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

dorsalis Rey, 1883, see: *trinotatus* Erichson, 1839.

drescheri Cameron, 1937: 32 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

dubius Campbell, 1982: 56 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Mexico: Ocoyoaca, 9400 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

durabilis† Scudder, 1900: 67 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; fossil; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).

— Handlirsch, 1907: 723 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).

— Schülke, 2000a: 103 (*Bolitobius*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

elefas Bernhauer, 1912, see: *longiceps* LeConte, 1863.

elegans Cameron, 1932: 344 (*Bolitobius*; [Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Bolitobius*]; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Rongdong Valley; Lepchajagat).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 113 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Burma).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar.

elegantulus L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1996a: 251 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; Type locality: Japan: Ehime Pref.: Saragamine).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 249 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

exoletus Erichson, 1839a: 409 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Sardinia; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).

— Erichson, 1839b: 280 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany; France; Sardinia).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 687 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *angularis*).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 490 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 450 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Thomson, 1861: 174 (*Lordithon*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Austria).

— Pandellé, 1869: 358 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Sicily).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Fauvel, 1875: 551 [= 1876: 33] (*Lordithon*; characters; France; Caucasus; North America).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).

— Horn, 1877: 117 (*Bolitobius*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459, cited *trinotatus* Horn as a synonym of *exoletus*; Horn did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Erichson. Campbell (1982) in his revision of the North American species of *Lordithon* did not mention Horn's use of *trinotatus* and did not report *exoletus* from North America so Horn's use of *trinotatus* must refer to some other species]; characters; Massachusetts, Canada, Michigan, Vancouver, Pennsylvania, District of Columbia).

— Rey, 1883: 48 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; France).

— Fauvel, 1886: 61 [= 1886a: 53] (*Bolitobius*; Algeria).

— Fowler, 1888: 211 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Britain).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Palaearctic region; North America).

— Luze, 1901c: 729 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Palaearctic region; North America).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 119 (*Bolitobius*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).

— Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 106 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Corsica).

— Reitter, 1909: 104 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Germany).

— Johansen, 1914: 325 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

- Portevin, 1929: 333 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 158 (*Bolitobius*; fungus inhabitant).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 424 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Britain).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 189 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).
 - Kocher, 1958: 163 (*Bolitobius*; Morocco).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 135 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Italy).
 - Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; central Europe).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 408 (*Bolitobius*; Sicily).
 - Palm, 1966: 29 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway).
 - Horion, 1967: 38 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Britain; Norway; Sweden; Finland; all central Europe; Greece; Crete).
 - Szujceki, 1968a: 737 (*Lordithon*; Poland).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 102 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Austria).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 148 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; USSR).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Lordithon*; Britain).
 - Muona, 1979: 20 (*Lordithon*; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Baltic States).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 173 (*Lordithon*; catalog; Poland).
 - Zanetti, 1980c: 93 (*Bolitobius*; habitat notes; Italy).
 - Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 129 (*Bolitobius*; collecting notes; Germany).
 - Tóth, 1983: 187 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Hungary).
 - Tóth, 1986: 20 (*Bolitobius*; Hungary).
 - Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Angelini, 1991: 190 (*Bolitobius*; Italy).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Lordithon*; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania).
 - Tóth, 1993: 29 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Lordithon*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; Czech Republic).
 - Kocian, 1993b: 96 (*Lordithon*; Czech Republic).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Assing, 1994a: 13 (*Lordithon*; wing length; xerothermous sites; Germany).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
 - Šustek, 1995: 398 (*Lordithon*; Czech Republic).
 - Kocian, 1996: 35 (*Lordithon*; characters of aedeagus; Slovakia; Bohemia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
 - M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Lordithon*; Denmark).
 - Ádám, 1996: 248 (*Lordithon*; Hungary).
 - Eisinger, 1997: 171 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Germany).
 - T. Wagner, 1997: 235 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Germany).
 - Telnov, Bersevskis, Savich, Kovalevsky, Berdnikov, Doronin, Cibulskis, and Ratniece, 1997: 47 (*Lordithon*; Latvia).
 - Anderson, Nash, and O'Connor, 1997: 20 (*Lordithon*; Ireland).
 - Hansen, Jørum, Palm, and Pedersen, 1997: 129 (*Lordithon*; checklist; Denmark).
 - Köhler, 1998: 160 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Germany).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 92, 99 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation: Sardinia; nomen protectum; characters; Bulgaria; Germany; France; Italy; Spain; Turkey; Czech Republic).
 - Herman, 2001: 34 (*Lordithon*; nomen protectum).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Caucasus.
- ochraceus* Stephens, 1832: 173 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: London; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
- Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 551 [= 1876: 33] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).

- Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- Schülke, 2000b: 93 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; nomen oblitum).

apicalis Stephens, 1832: 173 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).

- Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 551 [= 1876: 33] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- Schülke, 2000b: 94 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; nomen oblitum).

bimaculatus Stephens, 1832: 174 (*Bolitobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: London; Norfolk; Bristol; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).

- Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
- Schülke, 2000b: 93 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *exoletus*; notes).

facilis Casey, 1885a: 148 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Penn.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]. Originally cited from Jenkintown, near Philadelphia; Washington, District of Columbia).

- Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).
- Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *axillaris*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 729 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1487 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *axillaris*).
- Campbell, 1982: 46 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation: Penn.; cited as valid species; characters; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Alabama; Arkansas; Connecticut; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Missouri; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; South Carolina; Tennessee; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

fauveli Olliff, 1886, see: *Mycetoporus*.

felix Sharp, 1888, see: *bicolor* Gravenhorst, 1806.

femoralis Cameron, 1932: 339 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum; Ghum-pahar, alt. 9000 feet).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965: 113 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Burma).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

fenderi Hatch, 1957, see: *Bolitobius*.

festivus Sharp, 1884: 316 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Guatemala, Zapote; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]. Also cited from Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui 2000 to 3000 feet).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1982: 24 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation: Zapote, Guatemala; characters; Guatemala; Panama).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Panama.

flaviceps Cameron, 1932: 337 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Burma: Ruby Mines, alt. 5000–7000 feet).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

flavicollis Hochhuth, 1849, see: *trimaculatus* Fabricius, 1793.

franzi Coiffait, 1981d: 333 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; [**Note:** On page 324 Coiffait listed “*Bolitobius bicoloripennis*, n. sp.”]; Type locality: Klui, Halambu, Nepal central).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

bicoloripennis Coiffait, 1981d: 324 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** **Nomen nudum**; the name is cited with a locality but no description. Coiffait named only one species of *Bolitobius* in this article, *B. franzi*, which has the same type locality; two names likely refer to the same species]; cited from Klui, Halambu, Nepal central).

freyi Bernhauer, 1939k: 599 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: N. W. China: Tienmuschan).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

frigidus Rey, 1883: 48 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Norvège).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Norway.

funditus† Scudder, 1900: 67 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; fossil; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).

— Handlirsch, 1907: 723 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).

— Wickham, 1912: 12 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Colorado).

— Schülke, 2000a: 103 (*Bolitobius*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

fungicola Campbell, 1982: 67 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; Type locality: Quebec: Kazabazua. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland; Labrador, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New Jersey, New York, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Vermont, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

— Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Lordithon*; Maine).

— Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Lordithon*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

gentilis LeConte, 1863, see: *cinctus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

gratellus Cameron, 1932: 349 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Simla Hills: Gahan; Kotgarh, alt. 7000–8000 feet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

hatchi Malkin, 1944, see: *cascadensis* Malkin, 1944.

hidalgoensis Campbell, 1982: 59 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Hidalgo, 6.5 mi. S. Tianguistengo, 6800 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

hokkaidensis L.-Z. Li and Sakai, 1996a: 254 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido Pref.: Lakeside forest of Kuccharo-ko).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 249 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

howdeni Campbell, 1982: 57 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Puebla: 6 mi. w. Teziutlan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

humeralis Cameron, 1926, see: *humeralis* Herman, 2001.

humeronotatus L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1999: 232 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Japan: Hiroshima Pref., Oasa-chô, Oasa).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

humeralis Herman, 2001: 55 (*Lordithon*; replacement name for *humeralis* Cameron).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

humeralis Cameron, 1926: 174, 175 (*Bolitobius*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Simla Hills; Gahan, 7000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 341 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1983: 274 (*Bolitobius*; Kashmir).

— Herman, 2001: 15, 55 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *humeralis*).

idahoae Hatch, 1957: 130 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Idaho: Clark Fork, Lightning Creek).

— Campbell, 1982: 89 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Alberta; Idaho).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

imitator Luze, 1901c: 735 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Ostsibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut).

— Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

imperator Merceron, 1999, see: *pulchellus* Mannerheim, 1830.

indicus Bernhauer, 1917e: 41 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: südliches Indien: Madura, Chambaganoor).

— Cameron, 1932: 347 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

indubius Luze, 1901c: 734 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Ostsibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut).

— Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 15 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

intrusus Hampe, 1850, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

irregularis Weise, 1877: 93 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Hagi; Yokuhama).

— Sharp, 1888: 457 (*Bolitobius*; Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Lordithon*; China).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 244 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

japonicus Sharp, 1874: 20 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; catalog).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 234 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

- javanus** Cameron, 1937: 31 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- kantschiederi** Bernhauer, 1915j: 268 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mts. Karateghin, Sary-pul, 1482 m).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1923d: 181 (*Bolitobius*; characters).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “Karateghin region”.
- kashmiricus** Cameron, 1932: 343 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Kashmir: Gulmarg, alt. 8500 feet).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- kawamurai** Bernhauer, 1943a: 182 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Formosa: Horisha).
 — Shibata, 1973c: 65 (*Lordithon*; Taiwan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.
- kelleyi** Malkin, 1944: 26 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: B. C.: Trinity Valley).
 — Hatch, 1957: 130 (*Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia).
 — Campbell, 1982: 84 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *bimaculatus*).
 — Schülke, 2000b: 100 (*Lordithon*; valid name).
 — Herman, 2001: 55 (*Lordithon*; valid name for species).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- angularis* Sachse, 1852: 122 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Georgia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
 — LeConte, 1859: 580 (synonym of *trimaculatus* Say).
 — Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; valid species ?; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA; [**Note:** Probably refers to *L. campbelli*]).
 — Schülke, 2000b: 100 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation: Georgia; original type material found and thereby invalidating neotype designation by Campbell, 1982: 31; synonym of *kelleyi*).
 — Herman, 2001: 55 (*Lordithon*; will be placed in synonymy by Assing).
- bimaculatus* Couper, 1865: 61 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Quebec; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Becker, 1974]).
 — Horn, 1877: 127 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cincticollis*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cincticollis*).
 — Becker, 1974: 65 (*Bolitobius*; lectotype designation; synonym of *cincticollis*).
 — Campbell, 1982: 84 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Connecticut; Illinois; Idaho; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; North Dakota; Ohio; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia; Wyoming).
 — Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Lordithon*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 465 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).
 — Schülke, 2000b: 100 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *kelleyi*).
 — Herman, 2001: 55 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *kelleyi*).
- kraatzi* Pandellé, 1869, see: *trimaculatus* Fabricius, 1793.

- lambda** Fauvel, 1895: 277 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Sikkim, Darjeeling).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 338 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- lewisi** Cameron, 1933a: 171 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Japan: Kobe).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 237 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- igockii** Bernhauer, 1928b: 13 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Sibirien: Irkutsk).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- limbifer** Fauvel, 1901a: 3 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Japon central).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 228 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- nigriventris* Cameron, 1944c: 158 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Japan: Chuzenji).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 228 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *limbifer*).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
- longiceps** LeConte, 1863a: 32 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Lake Superior).
 — Horn, 1877: 118 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Canada).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Moore and Legner, 1975: 282 (*Lordithon*; catalog; North America).
 — Campbell, 1982: 87 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Ontario; Quebec; Alaska; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; New York).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 465 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- lefas* Bernhauer, 1912i: 681 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Pike, New York [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]). Originally cited from New Jersey: Pike).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Moore and Legner, 1975: 282 (*Lordithon*; catalog; North America).
 — Campbell, 1982: 87 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation: Pike, New York; [**Note:** Campbell pointed out that Pike is in New York not New Jersey as was published by Bernhauer]; synonym of *longiceps*).
- lunulatus** Linné, 1760: 231 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Sweden).
 — O. Müller, 1764: 23 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 — Linné, 1767: 684 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
 — Fabricius, 1775: 268 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Europe).
 — O. Müller, 1776: 98 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 — Goeze, 1777: 718 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 — Fabricius, 1781: 338 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Europe).
 — Fabricius, 1787: 222 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Villers, 1789: 413 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 — Paykull, 1789: 58 (*Staphylinus*; redescription; Sweden).
 — Gmelin, 1790: 2037 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Fabricius, 1793: 532 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Panzer, 1795: 359 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Cederhjelm, 1798: 120 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Panzer, 1799b: 15 (*Oxyporus*; characters; illustrations).
 — Paykull, 1800: 415 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Fabricius, 1801: 605 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Turton, 1802: 520 (*Staphylinus*; *Oxyporus* cited as synonym; characters; Europe).

- Gravenhorst, 1802: 147 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Marsham, 1802: 523 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
- Latreille, 1804: 398 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany; Sweden).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 30 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 274 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 65 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 305 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Stephens, 1832: 171 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Runde, 1835: 27 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Holme, 1842: 113 (*Bolitobius*; notes).
- Westwood, 1838a: 19 (*Bolitobius*; characters; type species).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 58 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Heer, 1839: 299 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 278 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- Kiesenwetter, 1844: 344 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; notes).
- Guérin-Méneville, 1844a: 33 (*Tachinus*; France).
- Westwood, 1845: 48 (*Bolitobius*; characters; notes).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 687 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 489 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 447 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (type species of *Bolitobius*).
- Thomson, 1861: 170 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *atricapillus*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 359 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 547 [= 1876: 29] (*Lordithon*; characters; France; Caucasus; Lake Baikal).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 205 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Rey, 1883: 37 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
- Gozis, 1886: 13 (type species of *Bolitobius*).
- Fowler, 1888: 211 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 363 (*Bolitobius*; characters; north and middle Europe; Siberia; Caucasus).
- Luze, 1901c: 736 (*Bolitobius*; characters; central and northern Europe; Siberia; Caucasus).
- Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).
- Reitter, 1909: 104 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 323 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Denmark).
- Eichelbaum, 1915a: 246 (*Bolitobius*; abdominal segmentation; apical segments).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 332 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 159 (*Bolitobius*; fungus inhabitant).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 190 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Denmark).
- Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 83 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Czechoslovakia).
- Raianu, 1964: 102 (*Bolitobius*; Romania).
- Palm, 1966: 30 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 41 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; widespread in northern and central Europe; Spain; Corsica; Sardinia; Sicily; Italy; Dalmatia; Bosnia).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 737 (*Lordithon*; Poland).

- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Russia).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Lordithon*; Britain).
- Campbell, 1982: 75 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Pennsylvania; may be erroneous locality).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 30 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Hungary).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Lordithon*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Krasutskiy, 1995: 548 [= 1996: 74] (*Bolitobius*; host fungi; Russia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
- Kocian, 1996: 40 (*Lordithon*; characters of aedeagus; Slovakia; Hungaria; Macedonia).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Lordithon*; Denmark).
- Krasutskii, 1997: 303 (*Bolitobius*; found on *Fomes fomentarius*, *Fomitopsis pinicola*, and *Lentinus tigrinus*; western Siberia).
- Hågvar, 1999: 28 (*Lordithon*; collected on *Fomes fomentarius*; Norway).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Caucasus, USA ?.

atricapillus Fabricius, 1775: 267 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Anglia).

- Goeze, 1777: 724 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1781: 337 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
- Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Paykull, 1789: 49 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Villers, 1789: 420 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2030 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1793: 527 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Olivier, 1795:(42): 29 (*Staphylinus*; characters; France).
- Panzer, 1795: 356 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Austria).
- Schrank, 1798: 645 (*Staphylinus*; characters; notes).
- Paykull, 1800: 414 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Turton, 1802: 513 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
- Fabricius, 1801: 599 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 148 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Marsham, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
- Latreille, 1804: 399 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 30 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 273 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 65 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
- Guérin-Méneville, 1829: pl. 9, fig. 8 (*Tachinus*; illustration).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 305 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Stephens, 1832: 172 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Gistel, 1834: 9 (*Bolitoglyphus*).
- Runde, 1835: 27 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 497 (characters).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 58 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 408 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 299 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 276 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- Laporte, 1840: 194 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Holme, 1842: 113 (*Bolitobius*; notes).
- Dufour, 1843: 37 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
- Guérin-Méneville, 1844a: 33 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lunulatus*).

- Kolenati, 1846: 13 (*Bolitobius*; Caucasus; Iberia).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 95 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *atricapilus*; characters; Caucasus; Iberia).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 687 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 489 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 446 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 292 [= 1865b: 42] (*Bolitobius*; habitat; France).
- Pandellé, 1869: 360 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 547 [= 1876: 29] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *lunulatus*).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1883: 37 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *lunulatus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 362 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *lunulatus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 736 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *lunulatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *lunulatus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *lunulatus*).
- Campbell, 1982: 75 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *lunulatus*).

luridus Wollaston, 1864, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

luteolunatoides Scheerpeltz, 1965: 305 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

luteolunatus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 303 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

luzei Bernhauer, 1929g: 186 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien: Amurgebiet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

lyelli† Scudder, 1900: 66 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; fossil; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).

— Handlirsch, 1907: 722 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).

— Schülke, 2000a: 103 (*Bolitobius*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

maacki Solsky, 1871b: 236 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: entre Irkoutsk et Oussol).

— Luze, 1901c: 734 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Sibirien).

— Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

maklini J. Sahlberg, 1871, see: *Bryophacis*.

malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965: 300 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 2000 m).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

marginalis Stephens, 1832, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

martialis Pic, 1924, see: *Carphacis*.

melanurus Fauvel, 1901, see: *simplex* Sharp, 1888.

mexicanus Bernhauer, 1910, see: *variatus* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.

- monticola** Cameron, 1926: 175 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Theog, Kotgarh, 7000 to 7600 feet).
 — Cameron, 1932: 342 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- newtoni** Campbell, 1982: 56 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Oaxaca: 17.6 mi. S. Ixtlán de Juárez, 7900 feet).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- niger** Gravenhorst, 1802: 193 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: America septentr.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).
 — Gravenhorst, 1806: 30 (*Tachinus*).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 275 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; America septentrionalis).
 — Horn, 1877: 114 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Pennsylvania, Canada, Michigan, Illinois).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Moore and Legner, 1975: 282 (*Lordithon*; catalog; North America).
 — Campbell, 1982: 21 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Arkansas; Connecticut; Georgia; Illinois; Kansas; Kentucky; Indiana; Michigan; Missouri; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Virginia; West Virginia).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- nigricollis** J. Sahlberg, 1880: 104 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: ostium fluminis Tunguska mediae; Imbatsk; Lebedevo).
 — Luze, 1901c: 732 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Siberia).
 — Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).
 — Poppius, 1909: 29 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- nigriventris** Cameron, 1944, see: *limbifer* 1901.
- niponensis** Cameron, 1933a: 170 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Japan: Chuzenji).
 — J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Lordithon*; China).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 246 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Japan).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.
- nitidus** Motschulsky, 1858a: 215 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Bolitobius*]; Type locality: Indes orientales).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 346 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Ceylon; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”, India, Sri Lanka.
- bimaculatus** Kraatz, 1859: 63 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Ceylan).
 — Fauvel, 1904a: 60 (*Bolitobius*; Nilghiris; Ceylan).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 346 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *nitidus*).
- notabilis** Campbell, 1982: 76 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; Type locality: North Carolina: Umstead St. Pk., nr. Raleigh. Also cited from Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, New York, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 465 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

- nubicola** Campbell, 1982: 54 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Jalisco, S. slope Nevado [sic] de Colima, 11,000 feet. Also cited from Oaxaca, and Mexico).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- ohbayashii** L.-Z. Li and Zhao, 1999: 250 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido Pref., Mts. Daisetsuzan, Genseirin).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- obliquus** Sharp, 1884: 317 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mexico, Cerro de Plumas; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
— Campbell, 1982: 52 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation; characters; Guatemala; Mexico).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- alticola* Sharp, 1884: 317 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Guatemala: Totonicapam 8500 to 10,500 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
— Campbell, 1982: 52 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *obliquus*).
- obsoletus** Say, 1832: 51 [= 1834: 464] (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Texas; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1982]. Originally cited from Virginia: Chinquoteague Island).
— Erichson, 1840: 922 (*Tachinus*; characters; Virginia).
— LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Lake Superior).
— Horn, 1877: 118 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Virginia to Texas).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
— Hatch, 1957: 130 (*Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
— Campbell, 1982: 73 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; neotype designation: Texas; characters; Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Illinois; Kansas; Louisiana; Maryland; Mississippi; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; South Carolina; Texas; Virginia).
— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 465 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- sellatus* Sachse, 1852: 122 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Georgia).
— Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cinctus*).
— Horn, 1877: 127 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *obsoletus*).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *obsoletus*).
— Campbell, 1982: 73 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *obsoletus*).
- occidius* Casey, 1885, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.
- ochraceus* Stephens, 1832, see: *exoletus* Erichson, 1839.
- oregonus** Campbell, 1982: 82 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; Type locality: British Columbia: Goldstream Pk., 5 mi. N. Victoria. Also cited from California, Oregon, and Washington).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- oreophilus** Campbell, 1982: 66 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Mexico: Oaxaca, 2 mi. N. San Miguel Suchixtepec).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- pallidiceps** Sharp, 1888: 459 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Kashiwagi).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
— Bernhauer, 1922c: 233 (*Bolitobius*; Formosa).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).
— Shibata, 1973c: 65 (*Lordithon*; Taiwan).
— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 226 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Taiwan.

pallidus Rossi, 1792, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

patagonicus Scheerpeltz, 1972: 128 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Argentinien: Rio Negro, El Bolsón, Tal des Rio Azul, 300 m).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.

philippinus Cameron, 1941c: 383 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Philippines: Mindanao: Surigao).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.

piceus Thomson, 1861, see: *Bryoporus*.

poecilus Mannerheim, 1852: 312 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: insula Sitkha; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).

— Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).

— Cameron, 1932: 345 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*; valid species?).

— Hatch, 1957: 129 (*Lordithon*; cited as valid species; characters; British Columbia; Washington).

— Campbell, 1982: 42 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Northwest Territories; Alaska; California; Colorado; Idaho; Montana; New Mexico; Oregon; Washington; Wyoming).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

praenobilis Kraatz, 1879: 121 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Amur).

— Luze, 1901c: 738 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Amur).

— Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

preangeranus Cameron, 1937: 33 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

toxopei Cameron, 1937: 34 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; variety of *preangeranus*; Type locality: Java: Tjibodas Gedeh).

principalis Sharp, 1888: 456 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nikko, Miyanosita).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 242 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

proximus Cameron, 1926: 175 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Gahan, 7000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 342 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

pulchellus Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Finlandia: Kackarais).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).

— Erichson, 1839a: 408 (*Bolitobius*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461, cited *lunulatus* Erichson as a synonym of *pulchellus* Mannerheim; Erichson did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Linné]; characters; Finland).

— Erichson, 1839b: 281 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 447 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).

— Thomson, 1861: 171 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Fauvel, 1875: 548 [= 1876: 30] (*Lordithon*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Russia; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy).

- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 205 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Rey, 1883: 40 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 363 (*Bolitobius*; characters; north and middle Europe).
- Luze, 1901c: 737 (*Bolitobius*; characters; central and northern Europe).
- Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).
- Reitter, 1909: 104 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 324 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 332 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 159 (*Bolitobius*; fungus inhabitant).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 191 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 30 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 42 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Poland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Hungary; Romania; Italy; Switzerland; Belgium; Austria; Germany).
- Ádám, 1987: 153 (*Bolitobius*; collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Sweden).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1988: 13 (*Bolitobius*; notes; Germany).
- Tóth, 1993: 31 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
- Kocian, 1996: 41 (*Lordithon*; characters of aedeagus; Slovakia; Hungary; Bohemia).
- Martikainen, Kaila, and Haila, 1998: 296 (*Lordithon*; possibly threatened species; Finland).
- Drost, 1999: 171 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Netherlands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

imperator Merceron, 1999: 36 (*Bolitobius*; subspecies of *pulchellus*; Type locality: Roubion).

pulcher Bernhauer, 1908b: 35 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Turkestan, Mts. Karateghin, Sarypul, 1482 m).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan.

pullus Solsky, 1871, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

puncticeps Luze, 1901c: 733 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Sibirien, Baikal See; Ussuri, 48° n. Br.).

- Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Schülke, 1995a: 28 (*Lordithon*; Chabarovsk; Primorie).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

punctipennis Thomson, 1861, see: *Bryophacis*.

pygmaeus Fabricius, 1777, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

quaesitor Horn, 1877: 119 (*Bolitobius*; replacement name for *rostratus* LeConte).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Notman, 1920a: 181 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; New York).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 283 (*Lordithon*; catalog; North America).
- Campbell, 1982: 91 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bolitobius*, cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Illinois; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; New York; North Carolina; Vermont; Virginia).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 465 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

rostratus LeConte, 1863a: 32 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Middle States; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).

— Horn, 1877: 119 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *quaesitor*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *quaesitor*).

— Campbell, 1982: 91 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *quaesitor*).

rostratus Motschulsky, 1860: 573 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Montagnes de la Touchetie à Tpatany dans le cente du Caucase).

— Hochhuth, 1862: 40 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Caucasus).

— Pandellé, 1869: 366 (*Lordithon*; characters).

— Luze, 1901c: 736 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Caucasus; eastern Siberia).

— Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Korge, 1971a: 8 (*Bolitobius*; Turkey).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Caucasus, Turkey.

rostratus LeConte, 1863, see: *quaesitor* Horn, 1877.

rubescens Hatch, 1957, see: *Bryophacis*.

ruficeps Bernhauer, 1938a: 20 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mandschurei: Chandaochedzi).

— J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *ruficeps*; China).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

sakaii L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1999: 239 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Japan: fukuoka Pref., Mt. Hiko-san).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

scapularis Cameron, 1932: 342 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Rongdong Valley; Ghum).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 113 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Burma).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

scutellaris Campbell, 1982: 25 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Quebec: Mont Albert, Parc Gaspesie. Also cited from New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Ontario; Quebec; Connecticut; Georgia; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; Tennessee; Vermont; West Virginia).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

sellatus Sachse, 1852, see: *obsoletus* Say, 1832.

semiflavus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 302 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

semirufus Sharp, 1888: 457 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nikko; Chiuzenji).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Lordithon*; China).

— L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 248 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

- seriaticollis** Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 406 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Chili: El Arrayán, Santiago).
 — Saiz, 1969: 4 (*Bolitobius*; characters; collecting notes; Chile).
 — Saiz, 1971a (*Bolitobius*; ecological notes).
 — Saiz, Solervicens, and Ojeda, 1989: 50 (*Bolitobius*; collecting notes; habitus; Chile).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.
- sharpi** Olliff, 1886: 906 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Sydney, New South Wales).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Schülke, 2000c: 883, 885 (*Lordithon*; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- sharpi* Cameron, 1930, see: *sharpianus* Scheerpeltz, 1933.
- sharpianus** Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; replacement name for *sharpi* Cameron).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 230 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- sharpi* Cameron, 1930c: 208 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Settsu; Katsuoigi. Miyanoshita).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *sharpianus*).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 230 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *sharpianus*).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
- simlaensis** Cameron, 1926: 174, 175 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Gahan, 7000 feet).
 — Cameron, 1932: 347 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Coiffait, 1984: 116 (*Bolitobius*; Pakistan; Kashmir).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan, India.
- simplex** Sharp, 1888: 459 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nagasaki; Bukenji).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Lordithon*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
 — Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 250 (*Lordithon*; Korea).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 236 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Japan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Korea.
- melanurus* Fauvel, 1901a: 4 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Japon central).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 460 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; catalog).
 — L.-Z. Li, Zhao and Ohbayashi, 1999: 236 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *simplex*).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
- simulans** Cameron, 1932: 344 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum; Rongdong Valley).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- smithi** Bernhauer, 1910b: 385 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mexiko: Omilteme, Guerrero, 8000 F.; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1982: 60 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation; characters; Mexico).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

- speciosus** Erichson, 1839b: 277 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Hungariae).
 — Mannerheim, 1830: 64 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461, cited *lunulatus* Mannerheim as a synonym of *speciosus* Erichson; Mannerheim did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Linné]; Sweden).
 — Mannerheim, 1831: 478 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461, cited *lunulatus* Mannerheim as a synonym of *speciosus* Erichson; Mannerheim did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Linné]; Sweden).
 — Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 489 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 446 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
 — Thomson, 1861: 171 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Austria).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 359 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees; Hungary).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 548 [= 1876: 30] (*Lordithon*; characters; France; Lapland; Scandinavia; Russia; Austria; Tirol).
 — Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 205 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
 — Rey, 1883: 34 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 363 (*Bolitobius*; characters; north and middle Europe).
 — Bernhauer, 1899: 22 (*Bolitobius*; Siebenbürgen).
 — Luze, 1901c: 737 (*Bolitobius*; characters; central and northern Europe).
 — Luze, 1902a: 111 (*Bolitobius*; key characters).
 — Reitter, 1909: 104 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
 — Johansen, 1914: 324 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Denmark).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Portevin, 1929: 332 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — V. Hansen, 1952: 191 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters).
 — Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; central Europe).
 — Palm, 1966: 31 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
 — Horion, 1967: 44 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Poland; Romania; Germany; Austria; Switzerland; Italy; France).
 — Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Sweden).
 — Tóth, 1993: 31 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Hungary).
 — Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
 — Kocian, 1996: 38 (*Lordithon*; characters of aedeagus; Bohemia; Norway).
 — Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Lordithon*; note).
 — Olberg and Andersen, 2000: 223 (*Lordithon*; attracted to trunk-window traps baited with *Fomes fomentarius* and *Phellinus* spp.; Norway).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.
- spinipes** Champion, 1922: 31 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Nainital, W. Almora, Division of Kumaon).
 — Cameron, 1932: 338 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- stygis**† Scudder, 1900: 68 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).
 — Handlirsch, 1907: 723 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).
 — Schülke, 2000a: 103 (*Bolitobius*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- sulciventris** Coiffait, 1982: 107 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Nepal: Trisuli Tal, Gosainkund, 3200 m).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

- suturalis** Cameron, 1937: 34 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- collaris* Cameron, 1937: 34 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; variety of *suturalis*; Type locality: Not cited, presumably Java).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
- tarsalis** Cameron, 1932: 339 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Darjeeling district: Lepchajagat).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- thoracicus** Fabricius, 1777: 242 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Kilonii; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
 — Fabricius, 1781: 338 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Fabricius, 1787: 222 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Gmelin, 1790: 2037 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Fabricius, 1793: 534 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Panzer, 1795: 360 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Fabricius, 1801: 606 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 — Gravenhorst, 1802: 144 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462, cited *melanocephalus* Gravenhorst as a synonym of *thoracicus* Fabricius; Gravenhorst did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters).
 — Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *thoracicus*; characters).
 — Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
 — Stephens, 1832: 173 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462, cited *melanocephalus* Stephens as a synonym of *thoracicus* Fabricius; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Marsham who attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; England).
 — Stephens, 1832: 174 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 — Runde, 1835: 26 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462, cited *merdarius* Runde as a synonym of *thoracicus*; Runde did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters).
 — Erichson, 1839a: 410 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus* Fabricius).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 281 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462, cited *melanocephalus* Stephens as a synonym of *thoracicus* Fabricius; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Marsham who attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; England).
 — Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 563 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Fauvel, 1902b: 119 (*Bolitobius*; Morocco; Algeria; Canaries).
 — Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 106 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Corsica).
 — Poppius, 1909: 29 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1926g: 2 (*Bolitobius*; Kamchatka region).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 159 (*Bolitobius*; fungus inhabitant).
 — V. Hansen, 1952: 188 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1960d: 136 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Portugal).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 135 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Italy).
 — Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; central Europe).
 — Smetana, 1964d: 83 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Czechoslovakia).
 — Palm, 1966: 29 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).

- Horion, 1967: 39 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; widespread in northern and central Europe; Portugal; Spain; Corsica; Italy; Corfu; Greece; Bulgaria).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 737 (*Lordithon*; Poland).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Lordithon*; Britain).
- Campbell, 1982: 32, 36 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; Newfoundland; Labrador; Ontario; Quebec; Yukon Territory; Baja California; Alaska; Arizona; California; Colorado; Idaho; Illinois; Iowa; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; Montana; Nevada; New Mexico; North Dakota; Oregon; Utah; Washington).
- Frank, 1982: 50 (*Lordithon*; list of parasites).
- Ádám, 1987: 153 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 29 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Hungary).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Lordithon*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 193 (*Lordithon*; Canary Islands).
- Muona and Viramo, 1995: 9 (*Lordithon*; collected from fungus and dung of *Ursus arctos*; Finland).
- Sparacio, 1995: 167 (*Lordithon*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
- Kocian, 1996: 35 (*Lordithon*; characters of aedeagus; Bohemia; Slovakia; Poland; Bulgaria).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Lordithon*; Denmark).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; characters; USA).
- Assing, 1999a: 346 (*Lordithon*; Canary Islands).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 437 (*Lordithon*; Canary Islands).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 79 (*Lordithon*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- Schülke, 2000b: 95, 99 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; characters; [Note: "*Tachinus melanocephalus* Gravenhorst" cited as junior synonym and lectotype designation, however Gravenhorst attributed the species to Fabricius]).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Lordithon*; Cyprus).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands, Morocco, Algeria, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Uzbekistan, Canada, USA.

pygmaeus Fabricius, 1777: 242 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Kilonii; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).

- Fabricius, 1787: 222 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2037 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1793: 534 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Panzer, 1795: 360 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Fabricius, 1801: 606 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; characters; "Keil").
- Panzer, 1808: 18 (*Oxyporus*; characters; illustrations).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 277 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 66 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 306 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 65 (*Bolitobius*; Finland; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 479 (*Bolitobius*; Finland; Sweden).
- Stephens, 1832: 174 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 58 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 410 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 300 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 280 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 97 (*Bolitobius*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 686 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Lake Superior).
 - Hardy, 1851: 70 (*Bolitobius*; notes; England).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 491 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 451 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Thomson, 1859: 47 (type species of *Lordithon*).
 - Thomson, 1861: 174 (*Lordithon*; characters; Scandinavia).
 - Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Austria).
 - Hochhuth, 1862: 41 (*Bolitobius*; notes; Russia).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 357 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Europe; Algeria).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 551 [= 1876: 33] (*Lordithon*; characters; France; Algeria; Caucasus; Siberia; North America).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 206 (*Lordithon*; Finland).
 - Horn, 1877: 117 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Gulf States and British Columbia).
 - Fauvel, 1878: 131 [= 1878a: 51] (*Bolitobius*; Algeria).
 - Rey, 1883: 53 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; France).
 - Fauvel, 1886: 61 [= 1886a: 53] (*Bolitobius*; Algeria).
 - Fowler, 1888: 212 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Britain).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Palaeartic region; North America).
 - Luze, 1901c: 730 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Palaeartic region; North America).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 119 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Montandon, 1908: 80 (*Bolitobius*; Romania).
 - Reitter, 1909: 105 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 326 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).
 - Eichelbaum, 1915a: 246 (*Bolitobius*; abdominal segmentation; apical segments).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 461 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Notman, 1920b: 707 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Florida).
 - Portevin, 1929: 333 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
 - Gridelli, 1934: 83 (*Bolitobius*; Karakoram region).
 - Hatch, 1957: 128 (*Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
 - Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Bolov, 1969a: 329 (*Lordithon*; cited as valid species; collecting notes; Russia).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Campbell, 1982: 32 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 95 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- pallidus* Rossi, 1792: 99 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Campania - Cilento, M. Cervati, 1100 m; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
- Erichson, 1839b: 281 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 451 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 95 (*Lordithon*; neotype designation: Campania - Cilento, M. Cervati, 1100 m; characters; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- trimaculatus* Say, 1832: 51 [= 1834: 464] (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1982]. Originally cited from Pennsylvania).
- Erichson, 1840: 922 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 451 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Campbell, 1982: 33 (*Lordithon*; neotype designation: Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania; synonym of *thoracicus venustus*).

- cincticollis* Say, 1832: 51 [= 1834: 465] (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Michigan; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1982]. Originally cited from Indiana).
 — Erichson, 1840: 922 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).
 — Horn, 1877: 116 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Pennsylvania to Canada and westward to British Columbia and California).
 — Provancher, 1877: 727 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*, cited as *Bolitobius*; characters; Quebec).
 — Blatchley, 1910: 453 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Notman, 1920a: 181 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; New York).
 — Fall, 1926: 151 (*Bolitobius*; tentative identification; Alaska).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
 — Hatch, 1957: 128 (*Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
 — Graham, 1963: 36 (*Lordithon*; collected from cave; California).
 — Campbell, 1982: 36 (*Lordithon*; neotype designation: Michigan; synonym of *thoracicus thoracicus*).
- marginalis* Stephens, 1832: 174 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: London; Plymouth; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
 — Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 562 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 551 [= 1876: 33] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 — Schülke, 2000b: 98 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- brunnipennis* Stephens, 1832: 175 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
 — Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 563 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 551 [= 1876: 33] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *brunneipennis*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 — Schülke, 2000b: 97 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- discoideus* Stephens, 1832: 175 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
 — Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 563 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 552 [= 1876: 34] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 — Schülke, 2000b: 97 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- biguttatus* Stephens, 1832: 175 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Hertford; Suffolk; Norfolk; Devonshire; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
 — Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 563 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 552 [= 1876: 34] (*Lordithon*; race of *pygmaeus*; characters; France; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Corsica; Siberia).
 — Fowler, 1888: 212 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *pygmaeus*).
 - Montandon, 1908: 80 (*Bolitobius*; Romania).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Portevin, 1929: 333 (*Bolitobius*; race of *pygmaeus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1490 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *thoracicus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1960d: 136 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; aberration of *thoracicus*; Portugal).
 - Tóth, 1993: 29 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *thoracicus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 97 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- venustus* Melsheimer, 1844: 33 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; replacement name for *trimaculatus* Say).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 451 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - LeConte, 1859: 580 (synonym of *trimaculatus* Say).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Blatchley, 1910: 454 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; cited as *pygmaeus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *thoracicus venustus* according to Campbell, 1982: 33]; characters; Indiana).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Campbell, 1982: 33 (*Lordithon*; subspecies of *thoracicus*; characters; Alabama; Arkansas; Connecticut; Georgia; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maryland; Michigan; Mississippi; Missouri; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Pennsylvania; Virginia; Wisconsin).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 466 (*Lordithon*; subspecies of *thoracicus*; characters; USA).
- binotatus* Melsheimer, 1844: 33 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; “doubtless only a variety of [*venustus*]”; Type locality: Pennsylvania).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 563 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Campbell, 1982: 33 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *thoracicus venustus*).
- intrusus* Hampe, 1850: 349 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Adamsthal bei Brünn in Mähren; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 2000b]).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 451 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 982 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; variety of *pygmaeus*).
 - Fauvel, 1866c: 247 [= 1866d: 105] (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 356 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Germany; Pyrenees).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 552 [= 1876: 34] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *pygmaeus biguttatus*).
 - Rey, 1883: 56 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; France).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 96 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- distigma* Fairmaire, 1852: 72 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Sicile).
- Rey, 1883: 47 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Corsica; Sicily).
 - Fowler, 1888: 212 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 365 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *pygmaeus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- luridus* Wollaston, 1864: 560 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Teneriffe: Agua Garcia; Taganana).
- Wollaston, 1865: 484 (*Bolitobius*; habitat; Canary Islands).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 119 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 98 (*Lordithon*; notes; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- pullus* Solsky, 1871: 156 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Samarkand).
- Solsky, 1874: 170 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Turkestan).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).

occiduus Casey, 1885a: 150 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Washington Territory).

- Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cincticollis*).
- Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cincticollis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *cincticollis*).
- Hatch, 1957: 128 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *cincticollis*).
- Campbell, 1982: 36 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *thoracicus thoracicus*).

toxopei Cameron, 1937, see: *preangeranus* Cameron, 1937.

transversulus Reitter, 1909: 105 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; subspecies of *pygmaeus*; [Note: This name has been cited in both *Atanygnathus* and *Bolitobius* and the place-name needs resolution]; Type locality: Kaukasus).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *thoracicus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 348 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1468, 1490 (*Atanygnathus* and *Bolitobius*, cited as a variety of *terminalis* in *Atanygnathus* and as a valid species in *Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Coiffait, 1978: 321 (*Atanygnathus*; synonym of *terminalis*).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Caucasus.

trimaculatus Fabricius, 1793: 533 (*Oxyporus*; [Note: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462, and some other authors cited Paykull, 1800: 422, as the author of this name but Paykull attributed it to Fabricius, 1793]; Type locality: Dania).

- Paykull, 1789: 80 (*Staphylinus*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462, cited *litoreus* (sic) Paykull as a synonym of *trimaculatus*; Paykull did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Sweden).
- Paykull, 1800: 422 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Fabricius, 1801: 605 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 275 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Gyllenhal, 1827: 472 (*Tachinus*; characters of variety; Sweden).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 306 (*Tachinus*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 65 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 479 (*Bolitobius*; Finland).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 498 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 58 (*Tachinus*; cited as *trimaculatus* Gyllenhal; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Heer, 1839: 300 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 279 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Sweden; Finland).
- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; England).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 687 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 488 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France; Switzerland).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 449 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 173 (*Lordithon*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; Austria).
- Pandellé, 1869: 364 (*Lordithon*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 549 [= 1876: 31] (*Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Scandinavia; Russia; Lake Baikal; Germany; Austria; Tirol; Sicily; Corsica; Sardinia).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Germany; Sweden; Russia).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 205 (*Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; Finland).
- Gozis, 1886: 13 (cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; type species of *Tachinus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; north Europe; Siberia; Germany; Austria; Sicily; Corsica).

- Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Europe; Siberia; vicinity of Caspian Sea).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 106 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Corsica).
- Poppius, 1909: 29 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 104 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 324 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).
- Fiori, 1915: 17 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; Italy).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 333 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 190 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).
- Raianu, 1963: 82 (*Bolitobius*; Romania).
- Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 29 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 39 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; Caucasus; Transcaspian region; Siberia; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Poland; Romania; Bosnia Hercegovina; Croatia; Istria; Austria; Italy; Switzerland ?; Germany; France; Corsica).
- Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Bolitobius*; Lesbos).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; Sweden).
- Gusarov, 1992a: 779 [= 1993a: 66] (*Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; synonymic notes).
- Tóth, 1993: 30 (*Bolitobius*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1995a: 28 (*Lordithon*; cited as *trimaculatus* Paykull; Chabarovsk; Primorie).
- Krasutskii, 1997: 303 (*Bolitobius*; found on *Lentinus tigrinus*; western Siberia).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 79 (*Lordithon*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- Olberg and Andersen, 2000: 223 (*Lordithon*; attracted to trunk-window traps baited with *Fomes fomentarius*; Norway).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Azerbaijan.

flavicollis Hochhuth, 1849: 95 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Type locality: Lenkoran).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *trimaculatus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trimaculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *trimaculatus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *trimaculatus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 30 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *trimaculatus*; characters; Hungary).
- Gusarov, 1992a: 779 [= 1993a: 66] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *trimaculatus*).

kraatzi Pandellé, 1869: 356 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; Type locality: Hungaria; Sicilia; Corsica).

- Fauvel, 1875: 550 [= 1876: 32] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *trimaculatus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; synonym of *trimaculatus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 731 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trimaculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 462 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *trimaculatus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *trimaculatus*).

trimaculatus Say, 1832, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

trinotatus Erichson, 1839a: 409 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Mark Brandenburg).

- Stephens, 1832: 172 (*Bolitobius*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463, cited *trimaculatus* Stephens as a synonym of *trinotatus*; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Paykull]; characters; England).

- Heer, 1839: 300 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *trimaculatus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 279 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Germany).
- Kolenati, 1846: 13 (*Bolitobius*; Caucasus; Iberia).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 97 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Caucasus; Iberia).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 687 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trimaculatus*).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 490 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 449 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 176 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 174 (*Lordithon*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 292 [= 1865b: 42] (*Bolitobius*; habitat; France).
- Pandellé, 1869: 357 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 192 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 549 [= 1876: 31] (*Lordithon*; characters; France).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 288 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Baltic region).
- Fauvel, 1878: 131 [= 1878a: 51] (*Bolitobius*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1883: 44 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 61 [= 1886a: 53] (*Bolitobius*; Morocco).
- Fowler, 1888: 211 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Europe).
- Luze, 1901c: 730 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Europe; Caucasus).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 119 (*Bolitobius*; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 106 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; Corsica).
- Reitter, 1909: 104 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Germany).
- Blatchley, 1910: 454 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Indiana).
- Johansen, 1914: 325 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 333 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
- Cameron, 1932: 345 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Tottenham, 1949: 424 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Britain).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 345 (*Bolitobius*; cave species; Dalmatia).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 189 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Denmark).
- Hatch, 1957: 128 (*Lordithon*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon; [**Note:** Campbell (1982) in his revision of the North American species of *Lordithon* did not mention Hatch's use of *trinotatus* nor did he report the species from North America so it was probably misidentified by Hatch]).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 135 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Italy).
- Ferreira, 1962: 11 (*Bolitobius*; Portugal).
- Smetana, 1963b: 41 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Madeira).
- Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; central Europe).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 408 (*Bolitobius*; Sicily).
- Palm, 1966: 29 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway).
- Horion, 1967: 39 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Caucasus; Britain; Denmark; Norway; Sweden; all central Europe; Portugal and Spain to Italy and Greece).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 102 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Austria).
- Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Bolitobius*; Cyprus).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Lordithon*; Britain).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (*Lordithon*; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Baltic States).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 178 (*Lordithon*; catalog; Poland).
- H. Franz, 1984: 59 (*Bolitobius*; Macedonia).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Bolitobius*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Muona, 1990: 197 (*Lordithon*; Finland).
- Angelini, 1991: 191 (*Bolitobius*; Italy).

- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Lordithon*; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Latvia; Lithuania).
- Tóth, 1993: 30 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Hungary).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Lordithon*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Lordithon*; Italy).
- Kocian, 1996: 38 (*Lordithon*; characters of aedeagus; Slovakia; Bulgaria; Moravia).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Lordithon*; Denmark).
- Franzen, 1996: 207 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Germany).
- Ádám, 1996: 248 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *bimaculatus*).
- Eisinger, 1997: 171 (*Lordithon*; collecting notes; Germany).
- Telnov, Bersevskis, Savich, Kovalevsky, Berdnikov, Doronin, Cibulskis, and Ratniece, 1997: 47 (*Lordithon*; Latvia).
- Anderson, Nash, and O'Connor, 1997: 20 (*Lordithon*; Ireland).
- Hågvar, 1999: 28 (*Lordithon*; collected on *Fomes fomentarius*; Norway).
- Schülke, 2000b: 89, 100 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; nomen protectum; synonymic notes; characters; Algeria; Bosnia Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Germany; France; Corsica; Greece; Italy; Croatia; Austria; Poland; Sweden; Czech Republic; Cyprus).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Lordithon*; Cyprus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Europe, Caucasus, India.

- angularis* Stephens, 1832: 173 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: London; Devonshire).
- Stephens, 1839: 379 (*Bolitobius*; characters; England).
 - Hardy, 1851: 69 (*Bolitobius*; notes; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 551 [= 1876: 33] (*Lordithon*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Fowler, 1888: 211 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 729 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 88 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; nomen oblitum; synonym of *trinotatus*).
 - Herman, 2001: 34 (*Lordithon*; nomen oblitum; [Note: Cited as junior synonym of *exoletus* at time of action by Herman and article was in press at time of article by Schülke, 2000b]).
- discophorus* Rey, 1883: 47 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: Not cited).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 730 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *trinotatus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *trinotatus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *trinotatus*).
 - Lohse, 1964: 233 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Bolitobius*; aberration of *trinotatus*; characters).
 - Tóth, 1993: 30 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *trinotatus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 89 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *trinotatus*).
- dorsalis* Rey, 1883: 50 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Lordithon*; Type locality: environs de Fréjus et de Saint-Raphael; France méridionale; Collioure, Pyrénées Orientales).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 364 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 729 (*Bolitobius*; synonym of *exoletus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *exoletus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1488 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *exoletus*).
 - Ferreira, 1962: 11 (*Bolitobius*; variety of *trinotatus*; Portugal).
 - Tóth, 1993: 29 (*Bolitobius*; aberration of *exoletus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Schülke, 2000b: 88 (*Lordithon*; lectotype designation; synonym of *trinotatus*).
- vandykei* Dethlefsen, 1946: 71 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: California: Santa Cruz County: one mile north of Ben Lomond. Also cited from Washington).
- Hatch, 1957: 130 (*Lordithon*; characters; Washington; Oregon).
 - Campbell, 1982: 90 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Bobitobus*, cited as *Bolitobus*; characters; California; Oregon; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

varians Hatch, 1957, see: *Neobolitobius*.

variatus Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 458 (*Bryoporus*; replacement name for *mexicanus* Bernhauer).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; regarded as unnecessary replacement name; synonym of *mexicanus*).

— Herman, 2001: 16, 35 (*Lordithon*; valid name for species).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

mexicanus Bernhauer, 1910b: 384 (*Bolitobius*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Mexico:

Omilteme, Guerrero, 8000 F.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1982]).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1489 (*Bolitobius*; cited as valid name for species; catalog).

— Campbell, 1982: 61 (*Lordithon*; subgenus *Lordithon*; lectotype designation; cited as valid species; characters; Mexico).

— Herman, 2001: 35 (*Lordithon*; synonym of *mexicanus*).

venustus Melsheimer, 1844, see: *thoracicus* Fabricius, 1777.

vittula Fauvel, 1895: 277 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Asciiui Cheba, 800–1400 m).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 463 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1932: 337 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Burma).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

xanthopterus Champion, 1922: 32 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Ranikhet Division of Kumaon).

— Cameron, 1932: 340 (*Bolitobius*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1491 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Lordithon*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

Mycetoporus

[125 species (2 doubtful); Nearctic, Palearctic, Ethiopian, Oriental, and Australian Regions]

Mycetoporus Mannerheim, 1830: 11, 62 (species included: *lepidus*, *splendidus*, *pallidulus*, *longulus*, *punctus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus punctus* Gravenhorst by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859: 47, affirmed by action of the Commission in Opinion 1726 with *Mycetoporus* taking precedence over *Ischnosoma* if the two become synonyms (ICZN, 1993).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 425, 476 (characters; key).

— Dejean, 1833: 70 (list of species).

— Lacordaire, 1835: 503 (characters).

— Westwood, 1838a: 19 (characters; type species).

— Erichson, 1839a: 411 (characters).

— Heer, 1839: 295 (characters).

— Erichson, 1839b: 281 (characters).

— Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 687 (characters).

— Schaum, 1852: 25 (list of species; Europe).

— Lacordaire, 1854: 59 (characters; notes; list of species).

— Wollaston, 1854: 573 (characters; notes).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 491 (characters).

— Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 28 (characters).

— Gistel, 1856: 387 (list of species).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 455 (characters).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 176, 981 (characters; key to Austrian species).

— Thomson, 1858: 37 (characters).

— G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (catalog of British species).

- Thomson, 1859: 47 (characters; type species: *punctus*).
- Schaum, 1859: 25 (catalog; European species).
- Thomson, 1861: 160 (characters).
- LeConte, 1863: 23 (list of North American species).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 27 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 564 (catalog).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 64 (catalog; European species).
- Pandellé, 1869: 338 (subgenus of *Bolitobius*; characters).
- Sharp, 1871d: 11 (list of British species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 193 (characters; key to Austrian species).
- Fauvel, 1875: 560 [= 1876: 42] (characters; key to species).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXV [= 1876: 224] (catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 120 (characters; key to North American species).
- Heyden, 1880: 70 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Rey, 1883: 68 (characters; key to French species).
- Duvivier, 1883: 134 (catalog).
- Sharp, 1888: 212 (characters; key to British species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 410 (key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 436 (key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 98 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Heyden, 1893: 40 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 367 (characters; key to middle European species).
- Heyden, 1896: 31 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 312 (catalog of species of Barbary; Canaries; Madeira).
- Luze, 1901c: 663 (characters; key to species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 177 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 98 (characters).
- Fall, 1910: 100 (characters; notes).
- Blatchley, 1910: 455 (characters; key to Indiana species).
- Rambousek, 1911: 1, 2 (characters; key to European species).
- Petri, 1912: 81 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 332 (characters; key to species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (world catalog; 87 species).
- Leng, 1920: 112 (catalog of North American species).
- Winkler, 1925: 394 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
- Hellén, 1925: 33–35 (notes; key to northern European species).
- Cameron, 1925: 76 (catalog of Indian species).
- Porta, 1926: 120 (characters; key to species of Italy).
- Portevin, 1929: 328 (key to French species).
- Roubal, 1930: 397 (catalog; Slovakia).
- Cameron, 1932: 327 (characters; key to species of British India).
- Joy, 1932: 84 (characters; key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (world catalog supplement).
- Normand, 1935: 374 (list of species of Tunisia).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 150 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species; type species: *splendidus*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 377, 423 (type species: *splendidus* Gravenhorst; notes; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 252 (type species: *splendidus*).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 168 (characters; key to Danish species).
- Tottenham, 1956: 314 (key to African species).
- Hatch, 1957: 110, 130 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest).
- Kocher, 1958: 162 (checklist of species; Morocco).
- Smetana, 1959a: 217 (list of species collected in Albania).
- Ferreira, 1962a: 11 (list of Portuguese species).

- Székessy, 1963: 65 (characters).
 - Lohse, 1964: 223 (characters; key to central European species).
 - Palm, 1966: 8 (characters; key to species of Sweden).
 - Kasule, 1968: 125, 127 (larval characters; notes).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 97 (catalog of Austrian species).
 - Shibata, 1973c: 64 (checklist of species of Taiwan).
 - Bordoni, 1973j: 713 (list of species from islands near Sicily).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 147 (checklist of species of USSR).
 - Palm, 1975: 242 (notes; key to species of Canary Islands).
 - Moore and Legner, 1975: 284 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
 - Topp, 1978: 313 (larval characters).
 - Moore and Legner, 1979: 276 (characters; notes).
 - Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
 - M. Dvořák, 1979: 117 (some species collected in Slovakia).
 - Palm, 1980: 393 (review of and key to species of Madeira).
 - Uhlig, Vogel, and Sieber, 1980: 249 (some species collected in Germany).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 157 (catalog; Poland).
 - Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 127 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
 - Spahr, 1981: 95 (references to specimens from amber and copal).
 - Shibata, 1985a: 18 (checklist of species of Japan).
 - Frank, 1986a: 371 (checklist of species of Florida).
 - Muona and Viramo, 1986: 16 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
 - Segers, 1986: 53 (checklist of species; Belgium).
 - Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (supplement to key to species of Lohse, 1964).
 - Angelini, 1991: 191 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
 - M. Hansen, Kristensen, Mahler, Pedersen, 1991: 108 (list of Danish species).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 9 (characters; key to North American and Mexican species; species groups).
 - Campbell and Davies, 1991: 98 (checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).
 - Campbell, 1992a (application to Commission for designation of *punctus* Gravenhorst as type species and for precedence of *Mycetoporus* over *Ischnosoma*).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
 - Tóth, 1993: 7 (characters; key to Hungarian species).
 - Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (ovariole structure and development).
 - Boháč, 1993: 50 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
 - Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (checklist of species; Canary Islands).
 - M. Hansen, Liljehult, Mahler, and Pedersen, 1995: 30 (additional records to Danish list of species).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 33 (list of species of Italy).
 - M. Hansen, 1996: 109 (list of Danish species).
 - M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (additions to list of Danish species).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 468 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
 - Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 141 (characters).
 - Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 21 (revision of *nigricollis* species group; key).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (18 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
 - Naomi, Kuranishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 102 (collected from Kuril Islands and Kamchatka).
- Schinomosa* Tottenham, 1939d: 226 (proposed for Thomson's misuse of *Mycetoporus*).
- TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus punctus* Gravenhorst, by original designation.
- Tottenham, 1949: 378, 423 (type species: *punctus* Gyllenhal; subgenus of *Mycetoporus*; checklist of British species).
 - Ádám, 1987: 153 (cited as valid genus; list of eight species with collecting notes; Hungary).

- Campbell, 1991a: 9 (synonym of *Mycetoporus*).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 345 (type species: *punctus*).
 - ICZN, 1993: 171 (placed on Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology).
- abessinus** Bernhauer, 1915d: 152 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Abessinien: Boroda).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Tottenham, 1956: 314 (*Mycetoporus*; characters in key).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.
- additus** Eppelsheim, 1886: 38 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Blagowestschensk).
 — Luze, 1901c: 716 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sibiriën, Quellgebiet des Irkut; Prov. Amur, Balgowjeschtschensk).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- adonis** Fagel, 1965: 30 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Liban: Kartaba, vallée du Nahr Ibrahim, vers 1300 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Lebanon.
- adumbratus** Wollaston, 1865: 484, 71 appendix (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Teneriffe: Pinal above Yeod el Alto).
 — Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *solidicornis*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *solidicornis*).
 — Palm, 1975: 244 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; characters; Canary Islands).
 — Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 193 (*Mycetoporus*; Canary Islands).
 — Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 437 (*Mycetoporus*; Canary Islands).
 — Assing, 2000b: 117 (*Mycetoporus*; collecting notes; Canary Islands).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.
- aequalis** Thomson, 1868: 323 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ystad).
 — Luze, 1901c: 710 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Lapland; Norway).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Hellén, 1925: 36, 40 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway, Russia).
 — Bernhauer, 1926g: 2 (*Mycetoporus*; Kamchatka region).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — V. Hansen, 1952: 177 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 — Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
 — Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
 — Palm, 1966: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 — Horion, 1967: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Slovakia; Bosnia Hercegovina; Germany; Austria; Italy; Switzerland; France).
 — Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Denmark; Sweden).
 — Tóth, 1993: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
 — Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Mongolia.
- pachyraphis** Pandellé, 1869: 344, 351 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Gallia: Pyrénées, mont Pilat).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 569 [= 1876: 51] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Rey, 1883: 89 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Switzerland; Siberia).
 — Luze, 1901c: 694 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Pyrenees; Schlesien; Siberia; Norway; Finland; Italy; Austria).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Hellén, 1925: 36, 39 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland; Norway; western and central Europe, Irkutsk).
 — Portevin, 1929: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis*).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis*).
- heeri* Luze, 1901c: 712 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ostsibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut; nördliche Mongolei, Shangai).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis*).
- ajax** Tottenham, 1956: 315 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Schinomosa*; Type locality: Urundi: Kitega, 1600–1700 m).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Burundi.
- altaicus** Luze, 1901c: 676 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Altai-Gebirge).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Hellén, 1925: 37, 43 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway; Altai region).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Palm, 1966: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Norway, Sweden, Finland, “Altai region”.
- ambiguus** Luze, 1901c: 699 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Croatien, Capella, Vellebit; Hercegovina; Bosnien; Böhmen [Prag]; Krain; Ungarn; Schlesien; Niederösterreich, Ulrichskirchen, Mödling; Kärnten, Nanos, Schweiz, Wallis, Siders; Griechenland).
- Rambousek, 1911: 6 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Lohse, 1964: 227 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Horion, 1967: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; Greece; Bosnia Hercegovina; Croatia; Slovenia; Hungary; Switzerland; Austria; Czech Republic; Poland; Corfu; Bulgaria; Romania; Slovakia; Italy; Belgium; Germany).
 - Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Benelux).
 - Tóth, 1993: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Assing, 1994a: 13, 24 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; wing length; xerothermous sites; Germany).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.
- americanus** Erichson, 1839b: 285 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: America septentrionalis, Pennsylvania; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]. Originally cited from America septentrionalis).
- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Mycetoporus*; Lake Superior).
 - Horn, 1877: 122 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Blatchley, 1910: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Indiana).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Hatch, 1957: 132 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *brunneus* Marsham according to Campbell, 1991a: 39]; characters; British Columbia, Washington, Oregon).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 39 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation: America septentrionalis, Pensylv. [Pennsylvania]); characters; Alberta, British Columbia, Labrador, Manitoba, Newfoundland, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, California, Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- insignis* Mäklin, 1853: 186 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: insula Afognak; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]).
- Horn, 1877: 123 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1991a: 39 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *americanus*).

angularis Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 56 [= 1853a: 69] (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Beaujolais, Mont Pilat).

- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Mycetoporus*; Malaga; Algeciras).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 493 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Baudi, 1857: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448, cited *niger* Baudi as a synonym of *angularis* Mulsant and Rey; Baudi did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fairmaire]; characters; Sardinia; Cyprus).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 458 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 982 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Pandellé, 1869: 345 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; synonym of *reyi*).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 195 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Fauvel, 1875: 570 [= 1876: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Britain; Germany; Austria; Italy; Spain; Portugal; Corsica; Sardinia; Algeria; Cyprus).
- Fauvel, 1878: 132 [= 1878a: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1883: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 62 [= 1886a: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Tunisia; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 217 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ragusa, 1892: 167 (*Mycetoporus*; Sicily).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 373 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; middle Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Luze, 1901c: 702 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Mediterranean region; southern Europe).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
- Reitter, 1909: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 37, 41 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Norway; southern central Europe, Mediterranean region).
- Portevin, 1929: 330 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Horion, 1967: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; Portugal; Spain; Corsica; Sardinia; Elba; Sicily; Italy; Dalmatia; Greece; Crete; Britain; France; Belgium; Holland; Slovakia; Romania; Poland; Austria; Germany).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Benelux).
- Tóth, 1993: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; systematic status in doubt; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Tunisia, Europe.

reyi Pandellé, 1869: 345 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; replacement name for *angularis* [**Note:** Unnecessary replacement name]; cited from Britain, Germany, Spain, and Algeria).

- Fauvel, 1875: 570 [= 1876: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *angularis*).
- Rey, 1883: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *angularis*).
- Fowler, 1888: 217 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *angularis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 373 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *angularis*).
- Luze, 1901c: 702 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *angularis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 448 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *angularis*).

araidonis Kano, 1933, see: *Bolitobius*.

arion Tottenham, 1956: 317 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Schinomosa*; Type locality: Ruanda: Tshuryuga, forêt du Rugege, 2400 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

australis Rey, 1883, see: *nigricollis* Stephens, 1835.

- baudueri** Mulsant and Rey, 1875a: 200 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Sos, Lotet-Garonne; [Note: Fagel, 1965, named *erichsonianus* for “*baudueri* auct. pars” but failed to state which citations go with the new name and which remain; some of the references cited below for *baudueri* should go with *erichsonianus*]).
- Mulsant and Rey, 1876a: 250 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 - Rey, 1883: 95 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 375 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe).
 - Luze, 1901c: 684 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe; Caucasian region).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nanus*).
 - Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
 - Reitter, 1909: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Rambousek, 1911: 4 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Hellén, 1925: 37, 43 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Sweden, Norway, Denmark; southern and central Europe, Caucasus, Transcaspian region).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 423 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Britain).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 181 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Kocher, 1958: 162 (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco).
 - Pelham-Clinton, 1961 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Ferreira, 1962: 11 (*Mycetoporus*; Portugal).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 421 (*Mycetoporus*; Greece).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 81 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Fagel, 1965: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; notes; Sweden; Denmark; Germany; Britain; Holland; France; Spain; Portugal).
 - Palm, 1966: 21 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; Norway; Sweden; Denmark; Britain; Holland; Belgium; France; Spain; Portugal; Algeria; Poland; Germany).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog; Austria).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 147 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; USSR).
 - Poggi, 1976: 618 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
 - Muona, 1979: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; Sweden; Norway; Denmark).
 - Outerelo, 1980a: 59 (*Mycetoporus*; Spain).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 158 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog; Poland).
 - Tóth, 1986: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; Hungary).
 - Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Austria; Switzerland; France; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Schülke and Uhlig, 1988: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bauderi*; notes; Germany).
 - Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (*Mycetoporus*; note).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (*Mycetoporus*; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Estonia; Lithuania).
 - Tóth, 1993: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Hodge and Jones, 1995: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Britain).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 - M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Denmark).
 - Smoleński, 1997: 78 (*Mycetoporus*; collecting notes; Poland).
 - Renner, 1998: 92 (*Mycetoporus*; Germany).
 - M. Hansen, Palm, Pedersen, and Runge, 1998: 74 (*Mycetoporus*; Denmark).
 - Paśnik, 1998: 73 (*Mycetoporus*; habitat; Poland).
 - M. Hansen, Pedersen, and Pritzl, 1999: 82 (*Mycetoporus*; Denmark).
 - Herman, 2001: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; **nomen protectum**).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Azerbaijan, “Transcaspia”.
- phaedrus* Kolenati, 1846: 14 (*Bolitobius*; [Note: This name is older than *baudueri*]; Type locality: Karabagh).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 97 (*Bolitobius*; characters; Karabagh).
 - Luze, 1901c: 727 (*Bolitobius*; form of *baudueri*; Transcaucasia).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *baudueri*).
- Herman, 2001: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; nomen oblitum; synonym of *baudueri*).

puncticollis Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *baudueri*; [**Note:** This name was originally described as an aberration but was made available when Bernhauer and Schubert cited it as a variety]; Type locality: Hatszeg).
 — Petri, 1912: 81 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *baudueri*; [**Note:** This is the original citation for *puncticollis* but the name is unavailable (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; characters; Hatszeg).

hellieseni A. Strand, 1950: 84 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Norway: Kvalbein, Jaeren; Lyngdal; Grimstad; Hana; vicinity of Stavanger).
 — V. Hansen, 1952: 182 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 — Horion, 1956: 4 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes).
 — Pelham-Clinton, 1961 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scotland).
 — Lohse, 1964: 225 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
 — Fagel, 1965: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *baudueri*).
 — Palm, 1966: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway).
 — Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *baudueri*).
 — Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 — Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *baudueri*).

bergrothi Hellén, 1925, see: *Ischnosoma*.

bicolor Mäklin, 1847, see: *punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

bimaculatus Lacordaire, 1835: 505 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Paris).

- A. Strand, 1969: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *despectus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Kocian, 1994: 90 (*Mycetoporus*; aedeagus illustration).
- Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Britain).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Caucasus.

ruficornis Kraatz, 1857d: 461 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Sachsen; Schlesien).

- Redtenbacher, 1857: 982 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 568 [= 1876: 50] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as a synonym of *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
- Rey, 1883: 86 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 690 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; north and central Europe; Caucasus).
- Rambousek, 1911: 5 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 44 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* variety *bimaculatus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 180 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Szujewski, 1963a: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; Poland).
- Lohse, 1964: 226 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway).
- Horion, 1967: 11 (*Mycetoporus*; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; Denmark; Holland; France; Italy; Slovenia; Romania; Slovakia; Poland; Germany; Austria).

- Szujewski, 1968a: 736 (*Mycetoporus*; Poland).
- A. Strand, 1969: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *bimaculatus*).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *bimaculatus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 10 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *bimaculatus*).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *bimaculatus*).

punctiventris Thomson, 1861: 164 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ringsjön i Skåne).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 565 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ruficornis*).
- Rey, 1883: 87 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ruficornis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 690 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ruficornis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ruficornis*).
- Hellén, 1925: 44 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* variety *bimaculatus*).

bimaculatus: sensu Kraatz and others, see: *despectus* Strand, 1969.

biplagiatus Fairmaire, 1860, see: *Ischnosoma*.

bipunctatus Campbell, 1991a: 54 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Oregon: Mt. Hood, Cloud Cap Road, Tilly Jane Creek, 4100 ft. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, California, Oregon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION**: Canada, USA.

blandus Luze, 1901c: 697 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Lenkoran).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 114 (*Mycetoporus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION**: Azerbaijan.

bolitobioides Bernhauer, 1923, see: *Ischnosoma*.

boreellus J. Sahlberg, 1876: 199 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ponoj i Ryska Lappmarken; Tolstoinos nära Jeniseis mynning i Sibirien).

- Luze, 1901c: 701 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Lapland; Finland; northern Siberia; Altai).
- Poppius, 1909: 29 (*Mycetoporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 37, 41 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *nigrans*; [**Note**: Misidentification: Based on discussion by Campbell, 1991a: 17, Hellen's use of *nigrans* was erroneous]; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway; central Asia).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nigrans*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *nigrans*; [**Note**: Misidentification: Based on discussion by Campbell, 1991a: 17]; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nigrans*).
- Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; cited as *nigrans*; [**Note**: Misidentification: Based on discussion by Campbell, 1991a: 17]; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *nigrans*; [**Note**: Misidentification: Based on discussion by Campbell, 1991a: 17]; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *nigrans*; [**Note**: Misidentification: Based on discussion by Campbell, 1991a: 17]; Siberia; Altai; Mongolia; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Austria; Italy).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Austria; [**Note**: Probably refers to "*nigrans* Auct." = *boreellus* as discussed by Campbell, 1991a: 17]).
- Campbell, 1991a: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; syntype examined and does not fit Mäklin's original description of *nigrans*; species not in North America).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as valid species; systematic status in doubt; cited with "*nigrans* Auct. nec Mäklin" as synonym; Italy).
- Schülke, 1998i: 141 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species).

— Ryabukhin, 1999: 76 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *nigrans*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Based on discussion by Campbell, 1991a: 17]; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia, Mongolia, “Altai region”, Austria, Italy.

bosnicus Luze, 1901c: 683 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Bosnien).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Tóth, 1993: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bosnia.

karamani Roubal, 1913c: 512 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *bosnicus*; [**Note:** **Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Dalmatien).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *bosnicus*).

boukali Kocian, 1994: 87 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Rossia or., Chabarovsk—Flughafen).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

braminus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *Ischnosoma*.

brevicornis A. Matthews, 1838, see: *clavicornis* Stephens, 1832.

brucki Pandellé, 1869: 347 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Prague; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Fagel, 1968a]. Also cited from Pyrenees; Toscane).

— Fagel, 1968a: 196, 198 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; lectotype designation: Prague; species misidentified by previous authors whose citations refer to *eppelsheimianus*; Czechoslovakia; France; Dalmatia; Anatolia).

— Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Sweden).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; note).

— Tóth, 1993: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Wittwer, 1993: 252 (*Mycetoporus*; Switzerland).

— Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— J. Kangas, 1995: 1 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).

— Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

laevicollis Eppelsheim, 1878: 107 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Mamudly).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 369 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *rufescens*).

— Luze, 1901c: 714 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Caucasus; Hungary; Siebenbürgen; Glatzer Gebirge; Prague; Austria).

— Reitter, 1909: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Rambousek, 1911: 8 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Hellén, 1925: 36, 38 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden; southern and central Europe, Caucasus).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Palm, 1966: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 27 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Sweden; Germany; Austria; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Poland; Hungary; Romania; Bosnia; Montenegro; Caucasus).

— Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brucki*).

— Tóth, 1993: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Fagel, 1968a: 196, 198 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brucki*).

— Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brucki*).

brucki: sensu Fauvel and others, see: *eppelsheimianus* Fagel, 1968.

brunneus: sensu Marsham and others, see: *lepidus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

cachemicus Coiffait, 1984: 116, 121 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Cachemire: Daksum, 2400–2700 m. Also cited from Pakistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan, India.

calidus Rey, 1883, see: *solidicornis* Wollaston, 1864.

californicus Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916, see: *Ischnosoma*.

cassagnai Coiffait, 1984, see: *Ischnosoma*.

catalanicus Scheerpeltz, 1961a: 6 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Umgebung von Gerona in Catalonien).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.

chevrolati Pandellé, 1869: 345 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Caramania, Tarsous).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey.

chinensis Bernhauer, 1939, see: *Ischnosoma*.

christinae Palm, 1975: 246 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Canary Islands: Lanzarote: Barranco de la Pocela).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.

clavicornis Stephens, 1832: 169 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: London; Suffolk).

— Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).

— Fauvel, 1875: 573 [= 1876: 55] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 198 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).

— Fowler, 1888: 217 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).

— Fowler, 1888: 217 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *forticornis*; variety of *clavicornis*; [Note: Misidentification of *clavicornis* according to Pope, 1977: 32]; characters; Britain).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; north and middle Europe).

— Luze, 1901c: 699 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; northern and central Europe).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria; Tunisia).

— Montandon, 1908: 80 (*Mycetoporus*; Romania).

— Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Rambousek, 1911: 6 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Johansen, 1914: 337 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Hellén, 1925: 37, 42 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark; central Europe, Algeria, Tunisia).

— Guillaume, Fagel, and Vreurick, 1928: 155 (*Mycetoporus*; Belgium).

— Portevin, 1929: 330 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Smetana, 1964d: 82 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czechoslovakia).

— Palm, 1966: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria; Tunisia; Caucasus; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Britain; Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France to Poland and Russia; Germany; Austria; Spain; Italy; Dalmatia).

— Szujeci, 1968a: 736 (*Mycetoporus*; Poland).

— Bordoni, 1974b: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

— Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).

— Outerelo, 1980a: 59 (*Mycetoporus*; Spain).

— Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).

— Tóth, 1993: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Welch, 1993: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).

— Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Tunisia, Madeira, Europe, Russia.

brevicornis A. Matthews, 1838: 197 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Weston).

- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
- Erichson, 1840: 923 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pronus*).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 564 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 573 [= 1876: 55] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Fowler, 1888: 217 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Luze, 1901c: 699 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).

pronus Erichson, 1839a: 414 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Mark Brandenburg).

- Heer, 1839: 297 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 285 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Mycetoporus*; with *Formica rufa*).
- Mäklin, 1847: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 688 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 491 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Wollaston, 1857: 186 (*Mycetoporus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 465 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 177 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Kraatz, 1858a: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Greece).
- Thomson, 1861: 162 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 292 [= 1865b: 42] (*Mycetoporus*; habitat; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 564 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 343 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
- Rottenberg, 1870: 28 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Hochhuth, 1872: 129 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Ukraine).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 291 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1883: 107 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 217 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Luze, 1901c: 699 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Hellén, 1925: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).

reitteri Eppelsheim, 1892a: 296 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Tatra).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Tatra).
- Luze, 1901c: 699 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *clavicornis*).

completus Luze, 1901c: 687 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Caucasus, Araxesthal).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azerbaijan.

confinis Rey, 1883: 75 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Saint-Germain-en-Laye; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke and Kocian, 2000]).

- Fowler, 1888: 214 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 372 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Luze, 1901c: 706 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).

— Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 103 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation; valid species; characters; Bosnia Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Greece; Italy; Austria; Macedonia; Spain; Czech Republic).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain, France, Italy, Austria, Czech Republic, Bosnia Hercegovina, Macedonia, Bulgaria, Greece.

confusus Eppelsheim, 1889d: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Lenkoran; Hamarat, Gebiet des Caspi-Meer).

— Luze, 1901c: 697 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Caucasus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azerbaijan.

congoensis Bernhauer, 1929f: 126 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Manyema: Sibatwa Kilengwe).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Tottenham, 1956: 314 (*Mycetoporus*; characters in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

consors LeConte, 1863a: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Michigan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]).

— Horn, 1877: 122 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Michigan).

— Blatchley, 1910: 456 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Indiana).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Hatch, 1957: 132 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Washington; Oregon).

— Campbell, 1991a: 70 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation: specimen labelled from Western States; characters; Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).

— Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; Maine).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 470 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

convexus Sharp, 1888, see: *Ischnosoma*.

corpulentus Luze, 1901c: 707 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Riesengebirge; Glatzgebirge; Böhmen; Ungarn; Croatia; Serbien; Siebenbürgen, Rodnaer Gebirge; Steiermark; Bachergebirge; Kärnten; Tirol; Salzburg; Gastein; Niederösterreich).

— Reitter, 1909: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Rambousek, 1911: 8 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Horion, 1967: 23 (*Mycetoporus*; Serbia; Croatia; Romania; Hungary; Slovakia; Poland; Czech Republic; Italy; Austria; Germany).

— Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria).

— Tóth, 1993: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

— Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 108 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Bosnia Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Germany; France; Italy; Yugoslavia; Austria; Macedonia; Romania; Russia; Switzerland; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Ukraine; Hungary).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

halbherri Luze, 1901c: 707 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Südtirol, Rovereto; Lavarone).

— Rambousek, 1911: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *corpulentus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *corpulentus*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *corpulentus*).

— Tóth, 1993: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *corpulentus*; characters; Hungary).

coxalis Sharp, 1884, see: *Ischnosoma*.

crassicornis Mäklin, 1847, see: *Bryophacis*.

curtipennis Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Ischnosoma*.

dalmatinus Luze, 1901c: 685 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Dalmatien, Pridworje).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Tóth, 1993: 10 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Croatia.

debilis Mäklin, 1847: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Wiburgi; Kirjola).

— Pandellé, 1869: 343 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 291 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 201 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland).

— Luze, 1901c: 676 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland; Russia).

— Johansen, 1914: 335 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Hellén, 1925: 37, 43 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Denmark; Russia).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Palm, 1966: 23 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Finland, Denmark.

decipiens Penecke, 1898, see: *lepidus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

demersus† Scudder, 1900: 69 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).

— Handlirsch, 1907: 723 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).

— Wickham, 1912: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; Colorado).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

despectus A. Strand, 1969: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Røa, Oslo).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 462 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; synonym of *lepidus*).

— Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; synonym of *lepidus*).

— Pandellé, 1869: 350 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; characters; Sweden; Spain).

— Fauvel, 1875: 568 [= 1876: 50] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as a synonym of *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *lepidus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 290 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; characters; Baltic region).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 201 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; Finland).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus* cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]).

— Luze, 1901c: 689 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; characters; Pyrenees; Alps; Germany).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; catalog).

— Hellén, 1925: 44 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; variety of *brunneus* Marsham cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]).

— Donisthorpe, 1930: 30 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *brunneus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; characters; Britain).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 226 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Lohse and Lucht, 1989]; characters; central Europe).

— Horion, 1967: 10 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *bimaculatus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *despectus* according to Strand, 1969]; France; Switzerland; Spain; Italy; Romania; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Poland; Germany; Austria).

- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain; some citations for *lepidus* and *longulus* by some British authors apply to *despectus*).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; systematic status in doubt; cited with “*bimaculatus* Auct. nec Lacordaire” as a synonym; Italy).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as “*bimaculatus* Kr.”; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Norway, Finland, Britain, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Romania, Slovakia, Czech Republic, Poland, Germany, Austria.

diabolicus Bernhauer, 1928, see: *punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

discalis Hatch, 1957, see: *Bryophacis*.

discoidalis Sharp, 1888, see: *Ischnosoma*.

- discoideus** Wollaston, 1865: 484, 71 appendix (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Teneriffe).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; Canaries).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Palm, 1975: 244 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Canary Islands).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.

- dispersus** Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Helvetia: Bern, Engstlingenalp, 1950 m. Also cited from Bosnia Hercegovina, Bulgaria, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Yugoslavia, Croatia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Spain, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine, Hungary, Turkey, Caucasus).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sweden, Russia, Ukraine, Caucasus, Turkey, Greece, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Bosnia Hercegovina, Croatia, Slovenia, Hungary, Slovakia, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, France, Spain.

doderi Roubal, 1911, see: *Ischnosoma*.

duplicatus Sharp, 1888, see: *Ischnosoma*.

elegans Mäklin, 1846, see: *Ischnosoma*.

- endogeus** Coiffait, 1980a: 47 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Aude, Mouthouet).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

- eppelsheimianus** Fagel, 1968a: 198 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Not cited, reported from Germany, Hungary, Bulgaria, and Anatolia).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; note).
 - Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; note).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; cited with “*brucki* Auct. nec Pandellé” as a synonym; Italy).
 - Ødegaard and Ligaard, 2000: 10 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; habitat; Norway).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Turkey, Caucasus.

- brucki*: sensu Fauvel and others: [**Note:** Misidentified by Pandellé and most other authors according to Fagel, 1968b: 196, 198; the other authors were not specified].
- Fauvel, 1875: 563 [= 1876: 45] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Switzerland; Austria; Italy).
 - Rey, 1883: 76 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 369 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; southern middle Europe; Caucasus).
 - Luze, 1901c: 713 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Caucasus; Bohemia; Hungary; Pyrenees; Italy; Austria; Schlesien).
 - Reitter, 1909: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Rambousek, 1911: 9 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Hellén, 1925: 36, 38 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden; central and southern Europe, Caucasus).
 - Portevin, 1929: 328 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

- Palm, 1966: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 26 (*Mycetoporus*; Caucasus; Finland; Sweden; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Romania; Ukraine; Bosnia; Montenegro; Italy; Spain; France; Germany; Austria).

erichsonianus Fagel, 1965: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; proposed for *baudueri* auct. pars and *nanus* sensu Erichson; [**Note:** Fagel proposed this name for “*baudueri* auct. pars” but did not state which citations applied to *erichsonianus*, so because of the uncertainty of which apply to *baudueri*, all subsequent references to that name remain there]; Type locality: Europe occidentale et centrale).

- Erichson, 1839a: 415 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449, cited *nanus* Erichson as a synonym of *baudueri* Mulsant and Rey; Erichson did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters; Germany).
- Fauvel, 1875: 565 [= 1876: 47] (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Fauvel cited *nanus* Erichson; Erichson did not describe *nanus*; I have assumed the species to which Fauvel referred was *erichsonianus* as was Erichson’s misidentification]; characters; France; Lapland; Britain; Russia; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Spain; Portugal; Corsica; Greece; Cyprus).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 291 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *nanus* Erichson]; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1883: 92 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *nanus* Erichson]; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 216 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *nanus* Erichson]; characters; Britain).
- Johansen, 1914: 336 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *nanus* Erichson]; characters; Denmark).
- Lohse, 1964: 225 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; cited as *baudueri*; [**Note:** Horion, 1967: 7, treated Lohse’s use of *baudueri* as a misidentification]; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Denmark; Britain; all central Europe to Caucasus; Spain; Corsica; Italy; Balkans).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1988: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; Germany).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (*Mycetoporus*; note).
- Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 138 (*Mycetoporus*; collected with *Formica truncorum*; Bohemia).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Caucasus.

fairmairei Pandellé, 1869, see: *niger* Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856.

fasciatocollis Champion, 1922: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: W. Almora in Kumaon).

- Cameron, 1932: 330 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

fauveli Olliff, 1886: 905 (*Bolitobius*; Type locality: Sydney, New South Wales).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 459 (*Bolitobius*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

floralis Blackburn, 1888: 3 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: near Port Lincoln).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *fauveli*).

feloii Schülke, 2000: 337 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: La Palma, Mtna. Tagoja).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.

flavicollis LeConte, 1863, see: *Ischnosoma*.

flavicornis Luze, 1901, see: *monticola* Fowler, 1888.

floralis Blackburn, 1888, see: *fauveli* Olliff, 1886.

floridensis Campbell, 1991a: 67 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Florida: Columbia Co., O’Leno St. Pk. Also cited from Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia).

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 470 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

- forticornis** Fauvel, 1875: 572 [= 1876: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; proposed for *pronus* variety α Kraatz; Type locality: Paris, bois de Boulogne, Le Vésinet; Germanie).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 465 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451, cited “*pronus* variety a” as a synonym of *forticornis*; the variety is an unavailable name]; characters).
 — Rey, 1883: 104 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; middle Europe).
 — Luze, 1901c: 696 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe; Caucasus; Transcaspian region).
 — Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Rambousek, 1911: 6 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 — Johansen, 1914: 338 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Hellén, 1925: 36, 39 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Denmark; Europe, Caucasus, Transcaspian region).
 — Portevin, 1929: 330 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — V. Hansen, 1952: 177 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 — Szujewski, 1963a: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; Poland).
 — Lohse, 1964: 227 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
 — Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
 — Palm, 1966: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 — Horion, 1967: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; Caucasus; Transcaspian region; Turkmenistan; Denmark; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Holland; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Croatia; Dalmatia; Bulgaria; Romania; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Russia; Austria; Germany).
 — Outerelo, 1980a: 59 (*Mycetoporus*; Spain).
 — Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 — Tóth, 1993: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
 — Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Caucasus, “Transcaspian region”.
- scutellaris* Rey, 1883: 107 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *forticornis*; Type locality: Not cited).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *forticornis*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *forticornis*).
- subjectus* Rey, 1883: 107 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *forticornis*; Type locality: Not cited).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 374 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *forticornis*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *forticornis*).
- fulgidus** Last, 1984: 136 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Okapa, N.E. New Guinea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- fusciventris* Tikhomirova, 1973, see: *Ischnosoma*.
- ganglbaueri* Luze, 1901, see: *punctipennis* Scriba, 1868.
- glaber** Sperk, 1835: 156 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; Type locality: südliches Russland; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Schülke and Kocian, 2000]).
 — Kraatz, 1862: 299 (*Mycetoporus*; notes).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 564 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longulus*).
 — Fauvel, 1876a: 79 [= 1876: 264] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
 — Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 92 (*Mycetoporus*; neotype designation; nominate subspecies; valid species; notes; characters; Armenia; Bosnia Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Germany; Finland; France; Greece; Italy; Croatia; Morocco; Austria; Poland; Romania; Russia; Sweden; Switzerland; Spain; Czech Republic; Turkey; Tunisia; Ukraine; Hungary; Cyprus).
 — Assing, 2001: 75 (*Mycetoporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sweden, Finland, Russia, Ukraine, Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus, Greece, Bulgaria, Romania, Hungary, Bosnia Hercegovina, Croatia, Austria, Czech Republic, Germany; Switzerland, Italy, France, Spain, Morocco, Tunisia, Canary Islands.

perlaetus Rey, 1883: 75 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Beaujolais).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 372 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).

— Luze, 1901c: 706 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).

— Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 92 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *glaber glaber*).

rufus Wollaston, 1864: 558 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Teneriffe: near Santa Cruz, at the Agua Mansa, and between Orotava and Realejo; Gomera: near San Sebastian; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke and Kocian, 2000]).

— Wollaston, 1865: 483 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Canary Islands).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; Canaries).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *splendens*).

— Palm, 1975: 244 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; characters; Canary Islands).

— Oromí and García, 1995: 177 (*Mycetoporus*; Canary Islands).

— Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 97 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation; subspecies of *glaber*; characters; Canary Islands).

gracilis Luze, 1901c: 678 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ungarn: Herkulesbad, Mehadia; Dalmatien: Ragusa, Pridworje; Rumänien: Azuga; Serbien).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 421 (*Mycetoporus*; Greece).

— Lohse, 1964: 224 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Horion, 1967: 2 (*Mycetoporus*; Greece; Romania; Serbia; Dalmatia; Hercegovina; Hungary; Albania; Slovakia; Austria).

— Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Czechoslovakia; Austria).

— Tóth, 1993: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; systematic status in doubt; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

graeus Luze, 1901, see: *ignidorsus* Eppelsheim, 1880.

gratiosus Cameron, 1932: 331 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum, Rongdong Valley, alt. 8500 feet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1981d: 324 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *graciosus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

halbherri Luze, 1901, see: *corpulentus* Luze, 1901.

haliciensis Łomnicki, 1874, see: *rufescens* Stephens, 1832.

heeri Luze, 1901, see: *aequalis* Thomson, 1868.

helliesenii A. Strand, 1950, see: *baudueri* Mulsant and Rey, 1875.

heydenii Scriba, 1870, see: *longulus* Mannerheim, 1830.

himalayicus Cameron, 1926, see: *Ischnosoma*.

hornabrooki Last, 1984: 136 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Buana, Sarawaged Range, 3000 feet, 20–30 miles N of the Lae).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

horni Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; replacement name for *tenuis* Horn).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1991a: 28 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Wisconsin).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

tenuis Horn, 1877: 122 (*Mycetoporus*; [Note: **preoccupied**; This name was replaced by Bernhauer and Schubert as being a homonym of *tenuis* Stephens which they listed as a synonym of *splendidus*. Stephens did not describe *tenuis* he attributed it to Fabricius; *tenuis* Fabricius is now in *Rabigus* and Stephens' use of *tenuis* is found under *Ischnosoma splendidus*. Campbell, 1991a: 28, 89 treated *tenuis* Stephens as though an

available name. However, *tenuis* Horn is preoccupied by *Mycetoporus tenuis* Mulsant and Rey]; Type locality: Michipicoten Riv., Lake Superior; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]. Originally cited from Lake Superior).

- LeConte, 1879: 510 (*Mycetoporus*; characters for an unnamed variety; Colorado).
- Campbell, 1991a: 28 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation: Michipctn Riv., LS [Michipicoten Riv., Lake Superior]; synonym of *horni*).

horni Leng, 1918: 204 (*Mycetoporus*; replacement name for *tenuis* Horn; [**preoccupied**]).

- Campbell, 1991a: 28 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *horni* Bernhauer and Schubert).

horni Leng, 1918, see: *horni* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.

hospitalis Fall, 1910, see: *Ischnosoma*.

humeralis Motschulsky, 1858, see: *lepidus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

humidus Say, 1832: 52 [= 1834: 465] (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Treated by Campbell, 1991a, as **nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Indiana).

- Erichson, 1840: 922 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
- Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 567 [= 1876: 49] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as a synonym of *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
- Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Mycetoporus*; New Mexico).
- Blatchley, 1910: 456 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Indiana).
- Van Dyke, 1924: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; Alaska).
- Fall, 1926: 151 (*Mycetoporus*; Alaska).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
- Campbell, 1991a: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; may be same as *consors*, *lucidulus*, or *floridensis* but treated as an unknown species).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

ignidorsus Eppelsheim, 1880a: 209 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Domanovich in der Herzegowina).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 373 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Herzegowina; Dalmatia).
- Luze, 1901c: 709 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Tóth, 1993: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy ?).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Greece, Croatia, Bosnia Hercegovina.

nobilis Luze, 1901c: 703 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Dalmatien, Ragusa, Castelnuovo, Pridworje, Fiume; Hercegovina; Bosnia; Korfu; Griechenland).

- Bernhauer, 1902d: 698 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ignidorsum*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ignidorsum*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *ignidorsum*).

graecus Luze, 1901c: 703 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *nobilis*; Type locality: Griechenland: Korfu).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *ignidorsum*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 421 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *ignidorsum*; Greece).

imperialis Bernhauer, 1902c: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Mehadia, Südungarn; Poplat, Bosnien).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Tóth, 1993: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Hungary, Bosnia Hercegovina.

impunctatus Campbell, 1991a: 58 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Arkansas: Newton Co., 4.4 mi. S. Mt. Judea. Also cited from Mississippi).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

inaris Luze, 1901c: 695 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Lappland, Enare-See).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 39, 40 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *forticornis*; Finland, Sweden, Norway).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1481 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *forticornis*).
- Lohse, 1964: 227 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; cited as valid species; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; Russia; Finland; Norway; Sweden; Austria).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Austria).
- Tóth, 1993: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Finland, Sweden, Norway, Austria, Italy.

norvegicus Bernhauer, 1903b: 187 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Kongsberg, Norway; nördliches Norwegen).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 39 (*Mycetoporus*; possible synonym of *forticornis*).
- Lohse, 1964: 227 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *inaris*).

indicus Cameron, 1926, see: *Ischnosoma*.

inquisitus Casey, 1885a: 152 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania, near Philadelphia).

- Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 368 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Luze, 1901c: 672 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendidus*).
- Campbell, 1991a: 37 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Illinois, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

insignis Mäklin, 1853, see: *americanus* Erichson, 1839.

insulanus Luze, 1901c: 693 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Korfu).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Corfu.

jaljalensis Coiffait, 1983, see: *Ischnosoma*.

japonicus L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996a: 239 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido: Mt. Yotei, Kucchan-Cho).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

javanus Cameron, 1937: 30 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

johnsoni Wollaston, 1860: 52 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Madeira).

- Wollaston, 1865: 483 (*Mycetoporus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).
- Wollaston, 1865: 70 appendix (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Madeira Islands).
- Wollaston, 1871: 297 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Madeira).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Mycetoporus*; Madeira).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Smetana, 1963b: 41 (*Mycetoporus*; Madeira).
- Palm, 1980: 397 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Madeira).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madeira.

lubricus Wollaston, 1871: 298 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *johnsoni*; Type locality: Maderenses, S. Antonio da Serra).

- Duvivier, 1883: 135 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog; synonym of *johnsoni*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *johnsoni*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *johnsoni*).

- jonicus** Scheerpeltz, 1958c: 400 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Insel Levkas bei Kaligoni).
 — Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Greece).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Greece.
- kahleni** Schülke, 1996: 73 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Italien: Aosta, Val Gressoney, Oropa, W-Seite, östl. Lago Balma, 2150 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.
- karamani* Roubal, 1913 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *bosnicus* Luze, 1901.
- kilimandscharensis* Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Ischnosoma*.
- kobai* Kano, 1933, see: *Tachinus*.
- laevicollis* Eppelsheim, 1878, see: *brucki* Pandellé, 1869.
- lapponicus** Thomson, 1861: 164 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Lappland).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 364 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *lapponicus*; characters).
 — Luze, 1901c: 687 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Lappland).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Hellén, 1925: 44 (*Mycetoporus*; possible synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “Lapland”.
- laticeps** Fagel, 1965: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Liban: Kartaba, vallée du Nahr Ibrahim, 1200 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Lebanon.
- lepidus** Gravenhorst, 1806: 26 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Normibergae; Brunsvigae).
 — Schrank, 1798: 647 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450, cited *merdarius* Schrank (but cited as *meraaius*) as a synonym of *brunneus*; Schrank did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Germany).
 — Marsham, 1802: 524 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449, cited *brunneus* Marsham as a valid species; Marsham did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Paykull; the name used by Paykull is in *Hapalaraea*]; characters; Britain).
 — Gyllenhal, 1810: 247 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Gyllenhal, 1827: 470 (*Tachyporus*; characters for varieties).
 — Zetterstedt, 1828: 58 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).
 — C. Sahlberg, 1830: 294 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
 — Mannerheim, 1830: 63 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Sweden; Russia).
 — Mannerheim, 1831: 477 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Sweden; Russia).
 — Stephens, 1832: 169 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; England).
 — Stephens, 1832: 170 (*Ischnosoma*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus*; Stephens based his understanding of this species on a specimen in the Marsham collection; Marsham attributed *brunneus* to Paykull but Marsham’s interpretation of it has been considered to be a misidentification of *lepidus*]; characters; England).
 — Lacordaire, 1835: 504 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 — Erichson, 1839a: 413 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Heer, 1839: 296 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 284 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe).
 — Erichson, 1840: 922 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 — Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
 — Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus*; Stephens based his understanding of this species on a specimen in the Marsham collection; Marsham attributed *brunneus* to Paykull but Marsham’s interpretation of it has been considered to be a misidentification of *lepidus*]; characters; England).
 — Laporte, 1840: 195 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 — Mäklin, 1847: 5 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
 — Hochhuth, 1849: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Tiflis; Lenkoran).
 — Redtenbacher, 1849: 688 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).

- Hardy, 1851: 70 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 495 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 462 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 177 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 163 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Pandellé, 1869: 349 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; France).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 193 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 567 [= 1876: 49] (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham; I assume Fauvel's use of the name is in the sense of *lepidus*]; characters; France).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 290 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Horn, 1877: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham; I assume Fauvel's use of the name is in the sense of *lepidus*]; characters; variation; Lake Superior; Michigan; Florida; California).
- Fauvel, 1878: 132 [= 1878a: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1883: 88 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 62 [= 1886a: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *brunneus* Marsham; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 215 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *brunneus* and *lepidus* cited as synonym of *brunneus*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham; I assume Luze's use of the name is in the sense of *lepidus*]; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region; North America).
- Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham; I assume Fauvel's use of the name is in the sense of *lepidus*]; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Reitter, 1909: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham; I assume Reitter's use of the name is in the sense of *lepidus*]; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 334 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham; I assume Johansen's use of the name is in the sense of *lepidus*]; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: The citation of *brunneus* Marsham is listed here because Marsham's use was a misidentification; *lepidus* was cited as a synonym]; catalog).
- Notman, 1919a: 95 (*Mycetoporus*; Ontario).
- Hellén, 1925: 35, 44 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham; *lepidus* cited as synonym]; key characters; notes).
- Portevin, 1929: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Cited as *brunneus* Marsham]; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *brunneus* with *lepidus* as a synonym; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 179 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; cited as *brunneus* Marsham; characters; Denmark).
- Lohse, 1964: 226 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *brunneus* Marsham]; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *brunneus* Marsham]; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 9 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *brunneus* Marsham; all Europe).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 736 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *brunneus* Marsham]; Poland).
- A. Strand, 1969: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *brunneus* Marsham]; characters).
- Bordoni, 1974b: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *brunneus* Marsham; Italy).
- Muona, 1977: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited *brunneus* Marsham as an available name and a synonym of *lepidus* but the name was a subsequent citation and is unavailable]).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *brunneus* Marsham; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Tóth, 1993: 9 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *brunneus* Paykull]; characters; Hungary).

- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Wittwer, 1993: 251 (*Mycetoporus*; Switzerland).
 - Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Kocian, 1994: 90 (*Mycetoporus*; aedeagus illustration).
 - Schülke, 1995a: 28 (*Mycetoporus*; Irkutsk).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; *brunneus* Marsham cited as synonym; Italy).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Russia, Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- nanus* Gravenhorst, 1806: 28 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited).
- Heer, 1839: 297 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 286 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany; Poland).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 689 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 493 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 463 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 178 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Kraatz, 1858a: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; Greece).
 - Rye, 1864a: 52 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Britain).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 342 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Poland; Spain).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 568 [= 1876: 50] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as a synonym of *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
 - Fauvel, 1878: 131 [= 1878a: 51] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
 - Fauvel, 1886: 62 [= 1886a: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria; Tunisia).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
- tristis* Gravenhorst, 1806: 29 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Borussia).
- Erichson, 1839a: 414 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 284 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 462 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Rey, 1883: 88 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
- piceus* Mäklin, 1847: 5 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Urpala).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 495 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 462 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 568 [= 1876: 50] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as a synonym of *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 201 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland).
 - Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
 - Hellén, 1925: 44 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
- humeralis* Motschulsky, 1858a: 214 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Styrie).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 462 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *merdarius*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 363 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 568 [= 1876: 50] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as a synonym of *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).

decipiens Penecke, 1898: 251 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *brunneus*; Type locality: Klagenfurt; Praewald in Krain).

— Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* Marsham).

sibiricus Luze, 1901c: 686 (*Mycetoporus*; race of *brunneus*; Type locality: Sibirien).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1480 (*Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *brunneus* Marsham).

liliputanus Luze, 1901c: 705 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Russisches Centralasien, Buchara).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 107 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Tajikistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan, Tajikistan.

linderi Scheerpeltz, 1970c: 133 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Schweiz: Kt. St. Gallen, Altenrhein).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Switzerland.

longicornis Mäklin, 1847, see: *Ischnosoma*.

longulus Mannerheim, 1830: 63 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Willnäs).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 477 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).

— Lacordaire, 1835: 503 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Erichson, 1839a: 413 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Heer, 1839: 296 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland).

— Erichson, 1839b: 283 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Mäklin, 1847: 4 (*Mycetoporus*; three unnamed varieties described; Finland).

— Märkel and Kiesenwetter, 1848a: 321 (*Mycetoporus*; Carpathian Alps).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 688 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).

— Hardy, 1851: 70 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; England).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 495 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Motschulsky, 1858d: 66 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *lepidus*).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 461 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 177 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).

— Thomson, 1861: 163 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria).

— Hochhuth, 1862: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; Russia).

— Rye, 1864a: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Britain).

— Pandellé, 1869: 349 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Spain).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 193 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).

— Fauvel, 1875: 567 [= 1876: 49] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as a synonym of *brunneus* Marsham which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 290 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 200 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).

— Rey, 1883: 84 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Fowler, 1888: 217 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).

— Luze, 1901c: 688 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Mediterranean region; Europe; North America).

— Poppius, 1905: 8 (*Mycetoporus*; Orkney Islands).

— Reitter, 1909: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Rambousek, 1911: 5 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Hellén, 1925: 44 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *brunneus*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 180 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Scheerpeltz, 1960d: 136 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Portugal).

— Lohse, 1964: 226 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Smetana, 1964d: 82 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czechoslovakia).

— Palm, 1966: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).

- Horion, 1967: 9 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; Denmark; wide-spread in central and southern Europe).
- A. Strand, 1969: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Korge, 1971a: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; Turkey).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Tóth, 1993: 9 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Slovakia).
- Kocian, 1994: 90 (*Mycetoporus*; aedeagus illustration).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
- Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 132 (*Mycetoporus*; collected from cave; Spain).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Turkey.

- melanurus* Stephens, 1832: 170 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: London; Devonshire; Suffolk).
- Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 564 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longulus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longulus*).

- heydenii* Scriba, 1870: 79 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Escorial et Peña Lara Sierrae Guadarramae).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *brunneus* which was a misidentification of *lepidus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 688 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longulus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longulus*).

lubricus Wollaston, 1871, see: *johnsoni* Wollaston, 1860.

- lucidulus** LeConte, 1863a: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Southern States; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]. Also cited from Middle States).
- Horn, 1877: 122 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Pennsylvania and Illinois).
 - Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lucidulus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1479 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *americanus*).
 - Campbell, 1991a: 61 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation: southern States; characters; Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec, Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, Montana, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 470 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

lucidus Erichson, 1839, see: *rufescens* Stephens, 1832.

ludwigi Reitter, 1909, see: *Ischnosoma*.

- macrocephalus** Bernhauer, 1917b: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Korfu; Süd-Italien: Aspromonte, San Basilio in Murgien).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 - Sparacio, 1995: 167 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy, Corfu.

maderi Bernhauer, 1943, see: *Ischnosoma*.

- maeklini** Bernhauer, 1906d: 178 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as an emendation; [**Note:** Although cited as an emendation, this name seems to have been a replacement name for *ruficollis* Mäklin which was preoccupied by Stephens, 1832. At the time that Bernhauer pro-

posed *maeklini*, *Ischnosoma ruficollis* Stephens (described in *Bolitobius*) was included in *Mycetoporus* so the replacement stands since it was made prior to 1961 (Article 59.3)].

- Poppius, 1909: 29 (*Mycetoporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 40 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Palm, 1966: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Herman, 2001: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; spelling correct as *maeklini*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Norway, Sweden, Finland, Russia.

ruficollis Mäklin, 1847: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Urpala).

- Pandellé, 1869: 362 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 198 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
- Luze, 1901c: 709 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland; northern Siberia; Russia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *maeklini*).
- Hellén, 1925: 40 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis*).

maerkelii Kraatz, 1857d: 457 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Switzerland; Deutschland).

- Redtenbacher, 1857: 982 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Pandellé, 1869: 347 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Saxe; Pyrenees).
- Hochhuth, 1872: 128 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Ukraine).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 565 [= 1876: 47] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Germany; Austria; Russia).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 196 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1883: 75 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 370 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; north and middle Europe).
- Luze, 1901c: 708 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; northern and central Europe).
- Reitter, 1909: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Rambousek, 1911: 3 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 36, 38 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Europe).
- Portevin, 1929: 328 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 230 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 23 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Baltics; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Hungary; Romania; Ukraine; Italy; Switzerland; France ?; Belgium; Holland; Austria; Germany).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Benelux).
- Tóth, 1993: 14 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1998i: 141 (*Mycetoporus*; note).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

major Luze, 1901, see: *Ischnosoma*.

malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Ischnosoma*.

mandschuricus Bernhauer, 1923, see: *Ischnosoma*.

marginatus Kraatz, 1857, see: *punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

mediterraneus Bernhauer, 1917b: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Morea: Kalavryta).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1482 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 115 (*Mycetoporus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Greece.

melanurus Stephens, 1832, see: *longulus* Mannerheim, 1830.

monilicornis Wollaston, 1864, see: *Ischnosoma*.

montanus Luze, 1901c: 711 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Steiermark, Koralpe).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 25 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Austria).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.

monticola Fowler, 1888: 216 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Cheviot; mountain near Strathcannich, Inverness-shire).

- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 37, 42 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark; southern and central Europe, Caucasus).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 183 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 224 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964c: 168 (*Mycetoporus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 21 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 5 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; Czechoslovakia; Romania; Bosnia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Corsica; Germany).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Caucasus.

flavicornis Luze, 1901c: 681 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Lapland, Nuortijärvi, Fl. Lutto, Saariselkä, Ivalojoiki, Euare-See; Altai-Gebiete; Karawanken, Stongebirge; Transsilvanien, Rodnaer Gebirge, Bucsecs; Riesengebirge, Spindelmühle; Niederösterreich, Wechsel).

- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *monticola*).
- Rambousek, 1911: 4 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *monticola*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *monticola*).
- Lohse, 1964: 224 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *monticola*).

mul santi Ganglbauer, 1895, see: *tenuis* Mulsant and Rey, 1853.

myops Eppelsheim, 1880, see: *Ischnosoma*.

myops Fall, 1910, see: *Ischnosoma*.

nanus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *lepidus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

neomexicanus Campbell, 1991a: 31 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: New Mexico: Cibola Nat. Forest, Sandia Mts., Sandia Crest, 10,000–10,500 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

neotomae Fall, 1910: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Pasadena, California).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1991a: 48 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Alberta, British Columbia, California, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

nepalensis Scheerpeltz, 1976, see: *Ischnosoma*.

nepalicus Coiffait, 1982: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Nepal occidental: Dzunda Khola Tal, près Talphi, région de Jumla, 3000–3500 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

nidicola Campbell, 1991a: 24 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Alberta: Waterton Lakes Nat. Park, Bosporus Peninsula, 4200 ft., from *Neotoma* nest).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada.

niger Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 494 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Nantua).

— Pandellé, 1869: 346 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; synonym of *fairmairei*).

— Fauvel, 1875: 570 [= 1876: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Switzerland; Italy).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 198 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland).

— Rey, 1883: 97 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 372 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Finland; Germany; Austria; Switzerland; France; Italy).

— Luze, 1901c: 704 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Mediterranean region; Europe; northern Siberia; Caucasus).

— Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Rambousek, 1911: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— J. Sahlberg, 1919: 262 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483, cited *angularis* Sahlberg as a synonym of *niger*; Sahlberg did not describe the species as new; it was simply included in a list]).

— Hellén, 1925: 37, 40 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway; Europe, Mediterranean region, Caucasus, Siberia).

— Portevin, 1929: 330 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Palm, 1966: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Italy; Bosnia Hercegovina; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Romania; Hungary; Poland; Austria; Germany).

— M. Hansen and Mahler, 1985: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Denmark; Sweden).

— Tóth, 1993: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Caucasus.

fairmairei Pandellé, 1869: 346 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; replacement name for *niger* [**Note:** Unnecessary replacement name]).

— Fauvel, 1875: 570 [= 1876: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *niger*).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 199 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *niger*).

— Rey, 1883: 97 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *niger*).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 372 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *niger*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *niger*).

nigrans Mäklin, 1853: 187 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: 12 mi. N mi. 78, Denali Hwy, Windy cr, Alaska; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1991a]. Originally cited from peninsula Kenai).

— Horn, 1877: 123 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Fall, 1926: 151 (*Mycetoporus*; Alaska).

— Campbell, 1991a: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; neotype designation: 12 mi. N mi. 78, Denali Hwy, Windy cr, Alaska; characters; Alberta, British Columbia, Labrador, Manitoba, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Quebec, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming).

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).
- Schülke, 1998i: 141 (*Mycetoporus*; note).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

nigricollis Stephens, 1835: 434 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: near London, at South Lambeth; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke and Kocian, 2000]).

- Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 70 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *longulus*).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 565 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 424 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; Britain).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; Britain).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; valid name).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Assing, 1994a: 13, 24 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; wing length; xerothermous sites; Germany).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; a species complex; Italy).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Mycetoporus*; note).

— Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 87 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation; notes; characters; Algeria; Germany; France; Greece; Britain; Italy; Poland; Switzerland; Spain; Canary Islands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Germany, France, Greece, Britain, Italy, Poland, Switzerland, Spain, Canary Islands, Russia, Caucasus.

splendens Marsham, 1802: 524 (*Staphylinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Britain; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke and Kocian, 2000]).

- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
- Stephens, 1832: 168 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; England).
- Erichson, 1839a: 411 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Erichson, 1839b: 282 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
- Mäklin, 1847: 4 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
- Märkel and Kiesenwetter, 1848a: 321 (*Mycetoporus*; Carpathian Alps).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 688 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 493 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: pl. 11, fig. 52 (*Mycetoporus*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455, cited *splendidus* Jacquelin du Val as a synonym of *splendens*; Jacquelin du Val did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; illustration).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 460 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 178 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Kraatz, 1858a: 56 (*Mycetoporus*; notes).
- Thomson, 1861: 161 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria).
- Pandellé, 1869: 344 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 290 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 197 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
- Fauvel, 1878: 132 [= 1878a: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1883: 72 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 62 [= 1886a: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 214 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 372 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Luze, 1901c: 706 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Mediterranean Region; Europe; Caucasian Region).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
- Montandon, 1908: 80 (*Mycetoporus*; Romania).
- Reitter, 1909: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Rambousek, 1911: 8 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

- Johansen, 1914: 337 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 36, 41 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway; Europe, Mediterranean region, Caucasus).
- Portevin, 1929: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Tottenham, 1949: 424 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nigricollis*).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961e: 137 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Rhodes).
- Lohse, 1964: 226 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 736 (*Mycetoporus*; Poland).
- Horion, 1967: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; Caucasus; Algeria; Morocco; widespread in southern and central Europe; Denmark; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Britain; Ireland).
- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; collecting notes; Russia).
- Coiffait, 1973a: 275 (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco).
- Poggi, 1976: 618 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nigricollis*).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1988: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; [Note: Cited with Mannerheim as author]; Germany).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nigricollis*).
- Tóth, 1993: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nigricollis*).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nigricollis*).
- Marchal and Chardonnet, 2000: 72 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
- Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 87 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation; notes; synonym of *nigricollis*).

australis Rey, 1883: 74 (*Mycetoporus*; name for Fauvel's 1875 misidentification of *splendens*; Type locality: Provence; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke and Kocian, 2000]).

- Fauvel, 1875: 572 [= 1876: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *splendens*; [Note: Misidentification according to Rey, 1883]; characters; France; Cyprus; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 214 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 372 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Luze, 1901c: 706 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- Schülke and Kocian, 2000: 88 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *nigricollis*).

nobilis Luze, 1901, see: *ignidorsus* Eppelsheim, 1880.

norvegicus Bernhauer, 1903, see: *inaris* Luze, 1901.

obscuripennis Wollaston, 1865, see: *Ischnosoma*.

occidentalis Roubal, 1913, see: *solidicornis* Wollaston, 1864.

oreophilus Bernhauer, 1900: 45 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Rodnaergebirge in Siebenbürgen).

- Luze, 1901c: 677 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Siebenbürgen).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Tóth, 1993: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Romania.

pachyrhaphis Pandellé, 1869, see: *aequalis* Thomson, 1868.

pacificus Campbell, 1991a: 46 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Washington: Pierce County: Nisqually River Delta. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Arizona, California, New Mexico, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

pallescens Scheerpeltz, 1933, see: *rufescens* Stephens, 1832.

pallidulus Mannerheim, 1830, see: *Ischnosoma*.

paris Tottenham, 1956: 318 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Schinomosa*; Type locality: Ruanda: terr. Kisenyi, Kayove, 2000 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

pectinatus Tottenham, 1953b: 499 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ruwenzori: above Lake Bujuka, 12,750 ft.).

— Tottenham, 1956: 314 (*Mycetoporus*; characters in key).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

perlaetus Rey, 1883, see: *nigricollis* Stephens, 1835.

perniger Cameron, 1926: 173 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Matiana, 7900 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 332 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

phaedrus Kolenati, 1846, see: *baudueri* Mulsant and Rey, 1875.

piceolus Rey, 1883: 94 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Not cited).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 375 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *baudueri*).

— Luze, 1901c: 679 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; central and southern Europe).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 449 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *baudueri*).

— Hellén, 1925: 45 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Ischnosoma*; synonym of *splendidus*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 224 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Fagel, 1965: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; valid species; characters).

— Horion, 1967: 8 (*Mycetoporus*; Slovakia; Romania; Bosnia; Montenegro; Dalmatia; Greece; Italy; Sicily; Sardinia; Corsica; Spain; France; Holland; Britain; Germany; Austria).

— Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).

— Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Benelux).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (*Mycetoporus*; note).

— Tóth, 1993: 21 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; systematic status doubtful; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

piceus Mäklin, 1847, see: *lepidus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

picipennis Eppelsheim, 1881: 505 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Meskisches Gebirge).

— Luze, 1901c: 698 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Caucasus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1978d: 165 (*Mycetoporus*; Turkey).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Caucasus, Turkey.

pictus Horn, 1877, see: *Ischnosoma*.

plagiellus Reitter, 1909, see: *punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

pluripunctus Luze, 1901c: 717 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ostsibirien, Baikal-See).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

pollinensis Scheerpeltz, 1956: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Massiv des Mte. Pollino, im Gebiet des Colle Gaudolino).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.

poppiusi Scheerpeltz, 1925a: 395 (*Mycetoporus*; replacement name for *sibiricus* Poppius).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Ryabukhin, 1999: 77 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

sibiricus Poppius, 1904: 1 (*Mycetoporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Lena-Thal in Ost-Sibirien: Aldan-Mündung).

- Poppius, 1909: 29 (*Mycetoporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *poppiusi*).

poricollis Pandellé, 1869, see: *punctipennis* Scriba, 1868.

portosanctanus Palm, 1980: 395 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Madeira: Porto Santo: Pico Ana Ferreira).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madeira.

praetextus Fagel, 1965: 38 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Liban: Kartaba, vallée du Nahr Ibrahim, col de la route de Djebail, 1300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Lebanon.

priamus Tottenham, 1956: 318 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Schinomosa*; Type locality: Ruanda: Tshuruyaga, forêt du Rugege, 2400 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

pronus Erichson, 1839, see: *clavicornis* Stephens, 1832.

pseudolongicornis Palm, 1980, see: *Ischnosoma*.

punctatissimus Hatch, 1957, see: *Bryophacis*.

punctatostriatus Paykull, 1800: 417 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**; one reviewer stated that he thought this name was a synonym of another (more recent) name but I have found no reference for that synonymy]; Type locality: Suecia).

- Gravenhorst, 1802: 147 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *striatus* Olivier).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 248 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *lepidus* Gravenhorst).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
- Stephens, 1832: 169 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; England).
- Stephens, 1839: 381 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 70 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *lepidus*; [**Note:** Hardy cited Stephens as author of the name; Stephens cited Paykull]).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sweden, Britain.

punctatus Fauvel, 1875, see: *punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

puncticollis Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916, see: *baudueri* Mulsant and Rey, 1875.

punctipennis Scriba, 1868: 155 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Serbien).

- Fauvel, 1875: 566 [= 1876: 48] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Italy; Styria).
- Ragusa, 1892: 167 (*Mycetoporus*; Sicily).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria; Steiermark; Siebenbürg Serbien; Turkey; Caucasus; North America).
- Luze, 1901c: 691 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria; Croatia; Carniola; Siebenbürgen; Hungary; Italy; Turkey).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 225 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; Turkey; Bosnia; Serbia; Croatia; Slovenia; Romania; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Italy; Switzerland; Austria).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Czechoslovakia; Austria).
- Wittwer, 1993: 252 (*Mycetoporus*; Switzerland).
- Tóth, 1993: 10 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Caucasus, Turkey.

poricollis Pandellé, 1869: 350 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Toscane; Styrie).

- Fauvel, 1875: 566 [= 1876: 48] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 371 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).

- Luze, 1901c: 691 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).

ganglbaueri Luze, 1901c: 692 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Südtirol, Vallarsa, Piano della [Fugazza]).

- Bernhauer, 1902d: 698 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctipennis*).

punctiventris Thomson, 1861, see: *bimaculatus* Lacordaire, 1835.

punctulatus Hatch, 1957, see: *Bryophacis*.

punctus Gravenhorst, 1806: 27 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited).

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 250 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Bolitobius*; catalog; Britain).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 63 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Lapland).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 477 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland; Lapland).
- Stephens, 1832: 171 (*Ischnosoma*; characters; England).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 412 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 297 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 283 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
- Mäklin, 1847: 4 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 687 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 494 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 459 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 177 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 47 (type species of *Mycetoporus*).
- Thomson, 1861: 161 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 98 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 292 [= 1865b: 42] (*Mycetoporus*; habitat; France).
- Pandellé, 1869: 348 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 193 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 290 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 197 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1883: 81 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 215 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 370 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Caucasus; North America).
- Luze, 1901c: 715 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; northern and central Europe; Caucasus; North America).
- Reitter, 1909: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Rambousek, 1911: 6 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Johansen, 1914: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 36, 38 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark; Caucasus, Europe).
- Portevin, 1929: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *punctatus* Gyllenhal; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 175 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Lohse, 1964: 230 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 28 (*Mycetoporus*; Scotland; northern Russia; Lapland; all central Europe; Pyrenees; Corsica; Italy; Bosnia Hercegovina).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).

- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 176 (*Mycetoporus*; note).
 - Tóth, 1993: 11 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Kyrgyzstan.
- semirufus* Heer, 1839: 295 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Basel).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 177 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 361 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 193 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 197 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 370 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 715 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *punctus*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*; characters).
- bicolor* Mäklin, 1847: 10 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ekenäs).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 492 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 565 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 362 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 290 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 197 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 370 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 715 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*).
 - Hellén, 1925: 38 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *punctus*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*; characters).
- marginatus* Kraatz, 1857d: 457 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Leipzig).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 981 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 348 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Saxe).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 370 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Luze, 1901c: 715 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*; characters).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *punctus*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*; characters).
- punctatus* Fauvel, 1875: 566 [= 1876: 48] (*Mycetoporus*; emendation of *punctus*. Also cited from France, Scandinavia, Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, and Russia).
- Rey, 1883: 83 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 370 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Luze, 1901c: 715 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 453 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *punctus*).
- plagiellus* Reitter, 1909: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*; Type locality: Kaukasus).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*).
 - Scholz, 1928: 307 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *punctus*; characters; Bulgaria).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *punctus*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *punctus*; characters).
- diabolicus* Bernhauer, 1928b: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*; Type locality: Alai Mts.: Fergana).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *punctus*).

- pustulatus** Bernhauer, 1917b: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Mts. Karateghin: Sary-pul, 1482 m; Ost-Buchara: Tschitschatan, Nusswald).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tajikistan.
- quadriguttatus** Champion, 1923: 47 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Haldwani District, Kumaon).
 — Cameron, 1932: 330 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- quadrillum** Fauvel, 1891a: 61 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Hautes-Pyrénées, Pic du Midi).
 — Luze, 1901c: 679 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Pyrenees).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- reichei* Pandellé, 1869, see: *solidicornis* Wollaston, 1864.
- reitteri* Eppelsheim, 1892, see: *clavicornis* Stephens, 1832.
- revelierei** Rey, 1883: 95 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *revelieri* [**Note:** Incorrect original spelling; the name is patronym based on E. Revelière] Type locality: Corse).
 — Luze, 1901c: 682 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *revelieri*; characters; Sardinia; Corsica).
 — Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *revelieri*; synonym of *nanus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *revelieri*; cited as a valid species; catalog).
 — Bordoni, 1982a: 141 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as *revelieri*; cave collection; Sardinia).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sardinia, Corsica.
- reyi* Pandellé, 1869, see: *angularis* Mulsant and Rey, 1853.
- riedeli** Schülke, 1990a: 237 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: North India: Uttar Pradesh, Mussorie, Dhanolti, 2250 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- rondaensis** Fagel, 1958c: 234 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Espagne: Andalousie: Ronda, puente de la Ventilla, route de Malaga).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain.
- rostri** Bernhauer, 1923a: 127 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Japan: Jesso, Kushiro).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- rubricus** Eppelsheim, 1892: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Taschkent, Margelan).
 — Luze, 1901c: 696 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Turkestan).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan.
- rufescens** Stephens, 1832: 170 (*Ischnosoma*; Type locality: Norfolk; Suffolk; London).
 — Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 564 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *lepidus*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 564 [= 1876: 46] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Britain; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Corsica).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 369 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Italy; Corsica; Caucasus).
 — Luze, 1901c: 713 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; northern and central Europe; Italy; Corsica; Caucasus).
 — Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).
 — Reitter, 1909: 100 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Rambousek, 1911: 8 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 — Johansen, 1914: 335 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).

- Fiori, 1915: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- Hellén, 1925: 35, 37 (*Mycetoporus*; key characters; notes; Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark; Europe, Algeria, Caucasus).
- Portevin, 1929: 328 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Jacobs, 1931: 146 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 174 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 25 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Denmark; widespread in central Europe from Holland, Belgium, and France to eastern central Europe; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Poland; Hungary; Romania; Spain; Sardinia; Sicily; Italy; Bosnia).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 737 (*Mycetoporus*; Poland).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
- Outerelo, 1980a: 59 (*Mycetoporus*; Spain).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 12 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Sparacio, 1995: 167 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
- Luff, 1996: 30 (*Mycetoporus*; collecting notes; Isle of Man).
- Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; Netherlands).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Mycetoporus*; Cyprus).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Europe, Caucasus.

lucidus Erichson, 1839a: 415 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Mark Brandenburg).

- Erichson, 1839b: 286 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 689 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 494 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 459 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 178 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Boletobius*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 162 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 292 [= 1865b: 42] (*Mycetoporus*; habitat; France).
- Pandellé, 1869: 347 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; Pyrenees; Sweden).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 194 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 564 [= 1876: 46] (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 291 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1883: 79 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 214 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 369 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Luze, 1901c: 713 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Hellén, 1925: 37 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *rufescens*).

haliciensis Łomnicki, 1874:(14) (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *lucidus*; Type locality: W Gadźynie na Czarnohora).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *rufescens*).

pallescens Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1484 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *rufescens*; [**Note:** This variety was described by Fiori as an aberration but Scheerpeltz made the name available when he cited it as a variety]; Type locality: Ficuzza).

- Fiori, 1915: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; aberration of *rufescens*; [**Note:** This is the original citation for *pallescens* but the name was unavailable (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; characters; Ficuzza).

- ruffoi** Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 148 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Melia in Aspromonte).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.
- ruficollis* Mäklin, 1847, see: *maeklini* Bernhauer, 1906.
- ruficornis* Kraatz, 1857, see: *bimaculatus* Lacordaire, 1835.
- rufohumeralis** Campbell, 1991a: 43 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Nova Scotia: Cape Breton Highlands Nat. Pk., Lone Shieling. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Michigan, Montana, Utah, Wisconsin).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- rufus* Wollaston, 1864, see: *glaber* Sperk, 1835.
- rugosus** Hatch, 1957: 131 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: British Columbia: Terrace. Also cited from Washington and Oregon).
 — Campbell, 1991a: 20 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Nova Scotia, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Utah, Washington).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- santicensis** Schatzmayr, 1908: 445 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Dobratsch).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 — Lohse, 1964: 224 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; cited as *sancticensis*; characters; central Europe).
 — Horion, 1967: 5 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria; Italy).
 — Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Austria).
 — Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 175 (*Mycetoporus*; note).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).
 — Schülke, 1996: 76 (*Mycetoporus*; characters in comparison; Switzerland).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria, Italy, Switzerland.
- schawalleri** Coiffait, 1982: 107 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Inde: Cachemire, Tangmarg, Pir Panjal Gebirge, 2600 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- scutellaris* Rey, 1883, see: *forticornis* Fauvel, 1875.
- segregatus** Campbell, 1991a: 53 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Arizona: Santa Rita Mts., Mt. Wrightson, 9000–9453 ft. Also cited from Durango, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, USA.
- semirufus* Heer, 1839, see: *punctus* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- sibiricus* Luze, 1901, see: *lepidus* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- sibiricus* Poppius, 1904, see: *poppiusi* Scheerpeltz, 1925.
- silvaticus** Khnzoryan, 1962: 110 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: ArmSSR: Tsakhadzor).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Armenia.
- similis* Tikhomirova, 1973, see: *Ischnosoma*.
- simillimus** Fagel, 1965: 37 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Liban: Kartaba, vallée du Nahr Ibrahim, col de la route de Djebail, 1300 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Lebanon.
- smetanai** Campbell, 1991a: 33 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Alaska: Kenai Mts., creek above Tern Lake Campground, 800–900 ft. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Man-

itoba, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Quebec, Yukon Territories, Alaska, New Hampshire, New York).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

solidicornis Wollaston, 1864: 559 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Grand Canary: El Monte).

— Erichson, 1839b: 286 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454, cited *pronus* varieties 1 and 2 as synonyms of *solidicornis* Wollaston; there are no available names]; characters; Finland).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 465 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455, cited “*pronus* variety b” as a synonym of *solidicornis*; the variety is a unavailable name]; characters).

— Wollaston, 1865: 484 (*Mycetoporus*; Canary Islands).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Canaries).

— Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 105 (*Mycetoporus*; Corsica).

— Rambousek, 1911: 7 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Horion, 1967: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; variable species; distribution for nominate form not stated).

— Palm, 1975: 245 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Canary Islands).

— Tóth, 1993: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; systematic status doubtful; Italy).

— Assing, 1999a: 346 (*Mycetoporus*; Canary Islands).

— Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 437 (*Mycetoporus*; Canary Islands).

— Assing, 2000b: 117 (*Mycetoporus*; collecting notes; Canary Islands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria.

reichei Pandellé, 1869: 344 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Bonn; Pyrénées, Algérie).

— Fauvel, 1875: 571 [= 1876: 53] (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France; Lapland; Germany; Italy; Sicily; Greece; Malta; Cyprus; Syria; Algeria; Spain).

— Fauvel, 1878: 132 [= 1878a: 52] (*Mycetoporus*; Algeria).

— Rey, 1883: 102 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Fauvel, 1886: 62 [= 1886a: 54] (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco; Algeria).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 373 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; western middle Europe).

— Luze, 1901c: 700 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Mediterranean region; central Europe; Caucasus).

— Reitter, 1909: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *solidicornis*).

— Portevin, 1929: 329 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *solidicornis*).

— Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; characters; central Europe).

— Horion, 1967: 17 (*Mycetoporus*; form of *solidicornis*; Canaries; Tunisia; Libya; Portugal; Corsica; Italy; Dalmatia; Corfu; Bosnia Hercegovina; Greece; France; Holland; Germany; Austria).

— Coiffait, 1973a: 275 (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco).

— Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; checklist; Germany; Austria; Benelux).

— Tóth, 1993: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; Czech Republic).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; cited as species; Italy).

calidus Rey, 1883: 104 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Saint-Raphael).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 454 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *solidicornis*).

— Focarile, 1964: 57 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *solidicornis*; Italy).

- subpronus* Reitter, 1909: 102 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *reichei*; Type locality: Kleinasien; Paskau; Schlesien).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *solidicornis*).
 — Lohse, 1964: 228 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; characters; central Europe).
 — Horion, 1967: 18 (*Mycetoporus*; form of *solidicornis*; Czech Republic; Poland; Turkey; Germany; Austria; Romania).
 — Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria).
 — Tóth, 1993: 16 (*Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; characters).
 — Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; subspecies of *solidicornis*; Czech Republic).

- occidentalis* Roubal, 1913c: 512 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *liliputanus*; Type locality: Dalmatien).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 451 (*Mycetoporus*; variety of *liliputanus*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *solidicornis*).

spelaeus Scriba, 1870, see: *Ischnosoma*.

- spinosus** Last, 1984: 136 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Daullo Pass, Eastern Highlands).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

splendens Marsham, 1802, see: *nigricollis* Stephens, 1835.

subjectus Rey, 1883, see: *forticornis* Fauvel, 1875.

subpronus Reitter, 1909, see: *solidicornis* Wollaston, 1864.

subruber Heer, 1841, see: *Ischnosoma*.

- sutteri** Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 235, 326 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Sumba: Laluku).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

- swaneticus** Luze, 1901c: 692 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Caucasus, Swanetien).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 455 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Georgia.

- tenuis** Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 54 [= 1853a: 67] (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** This name was replaced by Ganglbauer, 1895: 375, as being a junior homonym of *tenuis* Stephens. Stephens did not describe *tenuis* he attributed it to Fabricius; *tenuis* Fabricius is now in *Rabigus* and Stephens' misidentification of *tenuis* is found under *Ischnosoma splendidus*; Campbell, 1991a: 28, treated *tenuis* Stephens as an available name]; Type locality: Mont-Dore).
 — Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 492 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 464 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 982 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Austria).
 — Thomson, 1861: 163 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Sharp, 1867: 450 (*Mycetoporus*; Britain).
 — Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *debilis*).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 342 (*Bolitobius*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 195 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).
 — Seidlitz, 1875: 291 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Baltic region).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 200 (*Mycetoporus*; Finland).
 — Rey, 1883: 96 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).
 — Fauvel, 1902b: 120 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *nanus*).
 — Johansen, 1914: 336 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *mulsanti*).
 — Hellén, 1925: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *monticola*).
 — Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *aequalis* [**Note:** *M. tenuis* was replaced by *M. mulsanti* so the two names must remain together; Boháč cited *M. mulsanti* as a valid species on page 51]).

— Herman, 2001: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; name not a junior homonym; valid name for species).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Libya, Europe, Caucasus.

multisanti Ganglbauer, 1895: 375 (*Mycetoporus*; replacement name for *tenuis* Mulsant and Rey; [**Note:** Unnecessary replacement name]).

— Luze, 1901c: 680 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Europe; Caucasus).

— Reitter, 1909: 101 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Germany).

— Rambousek, 1911: 4 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 452 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Hellén, 1925: 42 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *monticola*).

— Portevin, 1929: 328 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1483 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— C. Koch, 1936a: 76 (*Mycetoporus*; Libya).

— C. Koch, 1941: 68 (*Mycetoporus*; Morocco).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 182 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters).

— Palm, 1966: 22 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).

— Lohse, 1964: 224 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Smetana, 1964d: 81 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czechoslovakia).

— Smetana, 1966: 333 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Czechoslovakia).

— Horion, 1967: 3 (*Mycetoporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Romania; Greece; Montenegro; Italy; Spain; France; Holland; Austria; Germany).

— Szujewski, 1969a: 258 (*Mycetoporus*; notes; Poland).

— Outerelo, 1980a: 59 (*Mycetoporus*; Spain).

— Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; Benelux; Sweden).

— Tóth, 1993: 19 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 34 (*Mycetoporus*; Italy).

— Herman, 2001: 35 (*Mycetoporus*; synonym of *tenuis*).

tenuis Horn, 1877, see: *horni* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.

testaceus Kraatz, 1859, see: *Ischnosoma*.

theseus Tottenham, 1956: 316 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Schinomosa*; Type locality: Urundi: terr. Bururi, Nyamurembe, 900 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Burundi.

thoracicus Eppelsheim, 1880, see: *Ischnosoma*.

travei Coiffait, 1982: 106 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Nepal: environs de Pokhara, 2160 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

triangulatus Campbell, 1991a: 26 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Ontario: Ottawa, Shirleys Bay; also specimens from New Brunswick, Ontario, Quebec, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Wisconsin).

— Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Mycetoporus*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 469 (*Mycetoporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

tristis Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *lepidus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

virginicus Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Ischnosoma*.

wingemuelleri Luze, 1901c: 708 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Steiermark, Koralpe; Transylvanien, Negoi).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1485 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Lohse, 1964: 229 (*Mycetoporus*; subgenus *Mycetoporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Horion, 1967: 25 (*Mycetoporus*; Austria; Romania).

— Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Mycetoporus*; checklist; Austria).

— Tóth, 1993: 13 (*Mycetoporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

winkleri Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Ischnosoma*.

wollastoni Fauvel, 1897d: 314 (*Mycetoporus*; proposed for misidentification of *pronus* by Wollaston, 1854: 573 and 1865: 483]; Type locality: Madère; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Palm, 1980)].

— Wollaston, 1854: 573 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456, cited *pronus* Wollaston as a synonym of *wollastoni*; Wollaston did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Erichson]; characters; notes; Madeira Islands).

— Wollaston, 1865: 483 (*Mycetoporus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *pronus* according to Fauvel, 1897d]; notes; Madeira Islands).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 121 (*Mycetoporus*; Madeira).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

— Palm, 1980: 397 (*Mycetoporus*; lectotype designation [**Note:** A specimen, without locality label, but identified as *pronus* by Wollaston, was designated as the lectotype of *wollastoni* but stated as being the lectotype of *pronus* Wollaston which was a misidentification]; characters; Madeira).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madeira.

zeithammeri Bernhauer, 1902d: 697 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Gipfel des Trebevic bei Sarajevo).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 456 (*Mycetoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bosnia Hercegovina.

Neobolitobius

[1 species; Nearctic Region]

Neobolitobius Campbell, 1993a: 35 (species included: *varians*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Lordithon varians* Hatch, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

— Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 357 (1 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

varians Hatch, 1957: 128 (*Lordithon*; Type locality: Oregon: McMinnville. Also cited from British Columbia and Washington).

— Campbell, 1982: 8 (*Bryoporus*, provisionally transferred from *Lordithon*).

— Campbell, 1993a: 37 (*Neobolitobius*; characters; British Columbia; Oregon; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

Parabolitobius

[2 species; Palaearctic Region]

Parabolitobius Li, Zhao, and Sakai, 2000: 11 (species included: *prolongatus*, *yezoensis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Megacronus prolongatus* Sharp, fixed by original designation.

prolongatus Sharp, 1888: 460 (*Megacronus*; Type locality: Nara; Chiuzenji).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 464 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1492 (*Bryocharis*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Bolitobius*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Bolitobius*; China).

— Watanabe, 1996a: 15 (*Bolitobius*, cited as *Bolithobius*; cave collection; Japan).

— Li, Zhao, and Sakai, 2000: 13 (*Parabolitobius*; type species of genus; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

yezoensis Li, Zhao, and Sakai, 2000: 14 (*Parabolitobius*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido, Rebus Island, Mt. Rebus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

Tribe Symmixini

Symmixini Bernhauer, 1915b: 56 (genus included: *Symmixus*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Symmixus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 495 (world catalog).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (tribe of Tachyporinae).

Symmixus

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Symmixus Bernhauer, 1915b: 56 (species included: *sikkimensis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Symmixus sikkimensis* Bernhauer, fixed by monotypy.— Blackwelder, 1952: 367 (type species: *sikkimensis*).**sikkimensis** Bernhauer, 1915b: 57 (*Symmixus*; Type locality: Ost-Himalaya: Sikkim).— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Symmixus*; catalog).▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.**Tribe Tachyporini**

Tachyporini W. S. MacLeay, 1825.

— Thomson, 1858: 36 (characters; key to genera).

— Eichelbaum, 1909: 196 (list of genera with references; generic synonyms; number of genera; number of species in each genus; general distribution of genera).

— Erichson, 1839b: 213 (characters).

— Jakobson, 1908: 447 (characters).

— Luze, 1902c: 193 (key to genera).

— Reitter, 1909: 91 (characters; key to genera).

— Blatchley, 1910: 443 (characters; key to Indiana genera).

— Johansen, 1914: 291 (characters).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (world catalog).

— Porta, 1926: 124 (characters; species of Italy).

— Portevin, 1929: 317 (characters; key to French genera).

— Joy, 1932: 87 (key to British genera).

— Cameron, 1932: 351 (characters; key to genera of British India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (world catalog supplement).

— Scheerpeltz, 1940: 54 (key to Palaearctic genera).

— Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 33 (cave species).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 195 (characters; key to Danish genera).

— Hatch, 1957: 109 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest).

— Arnett, 1963: 282 (characters; list of North American genera).

— Lohse, 1964: 222, 234 (characters; key to central European species).

— Pototskaia, 1966a: 630 (larval characters).

— Palm, 1966: 34 (characters; key to genera and species of Sweden).

— Pototskaia, 1967: 94 (larval characters).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 411 (Chilean species).

— Kasule, 1968: 124, 128 (larval characters; larval key to genera).

— Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 103 (catalog of Austrian species).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 402 (characters).

— Moore and Legner, 1979: 263 (characters; tabular key to genera of North America north of Mexico).

— Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).

— Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 183 (catalog; Poland).

— Smetana, 1983: 274 (tribe of Tachyporinae; characters).

— Campbell, 1994: 140 (key to Central and South American genera).

— Klimaszewski, Newton, and Thayer, 1996: 148 (list of New Zealand genera; number of New Zealand species).

— M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).

— Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 297, 356 (key to Nearctic genera; characters; notes).

Tachinidae Fleming, 1821: 49 (genera included: *Tachinus*, *Tachyporus*). **TYPE GENUS:***Tachinus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).— Newton, Thayer, and Sabrosky, 1992 (application to Commission to emend family group name to Tachinusidae which would be suppressed in favor of family group names based on *Tachyporus*).— ICZN, 1993b (name changed to Tachinusidae using *Tachinus* as the root).

Tachininae:

— Ádám, 1996: 248 (list of species collected in Bükk National Park, Hungary).

Tachinusidae Fleming, 1821: 49 (emendation).

— ICZN, 1993b (replacement name for Tachinidae Fleming with *Tachinus* as root; family group names based on *Tachinus* are not to be given priority over those based on *Tachyporus*).

Tachinida:

— Heer, 1839a: 43 (cited as family).

Tachyporiniformes Nordmann, 1837: 6 (genera included: *Trichopygus*). **TYPE GENUS:**

Tachyporus (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 66 (synonym of Tachyporinae).

— Herman, 2001: 59 (**unavailable name**).

Tachinina:

— Jakobson, 1909: 523 (key to genera; list of species of Russia and western Europe).

Tachyporitae:

— Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 333 (Habrocerini and Trichophyini included; cave species).

Tachyporina:

— Jakobson, 1908: 447 (characters).

— Olliff, 1886: 887 (characters).

— Johansen, 1914: 298 (characters; key to Danish genera).

— Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 117 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).

Tachinides Mannerheim, 1830: 11 (genera included: *Hypocyphtus*, *Tachyporus*, *Tachinus*,

Mycetoporus, *Bolitobius*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Tachinus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67 (synonym of Tachyporini).

Conosomini Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 335 (characters) (genera included: *Conosoma*).

TYPE GENUS: *Conosoma* Kraatz, fixed by monotypy (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 402, 406 (characters).

— Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 116 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67 (synonym of Tachyporini).

Tachinini Coiffait, 1955: 48 (genera included: no genus is cited; [**Note:** This seems to be a subsequent use and altered spelling of the name originated by Mannerheim]). **TYPE GENUS:** *Tachinus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).

— Jakobson, 1909: 520 (key to genera; list of species of Russia and western Europe).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 402, 413 (characters; Chilean species).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67 (synonym of Tachyporini).

Tachiina Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 116 (misspelling of Tachinina). **TYPE GENUS:**

Tachinus (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67 (synonym of Tachyporini).

Agathidioporus

[1 species; Oriental Region]

Agathidioporus Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236, 329 (species included: *sutteri*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Agathidioporus sutteri* Scheerpeltz, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

sutteri Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236, 332 (*Agathidioporus*; Type locality: Sumba: Kodi).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

Austrotachinus

[1 species; Australian Region]

Austrotachinus Steel, 1956: 13 (species included: *fuscipes*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Austrotachinus fuscipes* Steel, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

fuscipes Steel, 1956: 14 (*Austrotachinus*; Type locality: Australia: New South Wales: Richmond River).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

Cilea

[20 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palearctic, Ethiopian, Madagascan, and Oriental Regions]

Cilea Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 25 (species included: *silphoides* and *pictus* with doubt). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus silphoides* Linné, fixed by virtual monotypy.

- Thomson, 1859: 46 (characters; type species: *silphoides*).
- Schaum, 1859: 24 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
- Thomson, 1861: 153 (characters).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 25 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 63 (catalog; European species).
- Pandellé, 1869: 277 (characters; key to species).
- Sharp, 1871d: 10 (list of British species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 184 (characters).
- Fauvel, 1875: 591 [= 1876: 73] (characters).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVII [= 1876: 226] (catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 105 (characters; notes).
- Rey, 1882: 249 (characters).
- Sharp, 1883: 308 (characters; notes; Mexican and Central American species).
- Olliff, 1886: 900 (characters).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 335 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 423 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*; type species: *silphoides*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 381, 425 (type species: *silphoides* Linné; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 101 (type species: *silphoides*; notes).
- Hatch, 1957: 110, 124 (characters; species of Pacific Northwest).
- Székessy, 1963: 71 (characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 247 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
- Shibata, 1973c: 69 (checklist of species of Taiwan).
- Campbell 1975: 199 (characters).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 278 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (list of British species).
- Welch, 1978: 61 (larval ecology; feeding).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 264 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 21 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Shibata, 1985a: 68 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 183 (valid name of genus).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (ovariole structure and development).
- Boháč, 1993: 52 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (characters; species of Northeastern North America).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (1 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

Leucoparyphus Kraatz, 1857d: 393 (species included: *silphoides*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus silphoides* Linné, fixed by monotypy.

- Redtenbacher, 1857: 981 (characters).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (catalog of British species).
- Schaum, 1859: 24 (catalog; European species).
- Thomson, 1861: 153 (synonym of *Cilea*).
- LeConte, 1863: 22 (list of North American species).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 277 (synonym of *Cilea*).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 591 [= 1876: 73] (synonym of *Cilea*).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 96 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Heyden, 1893: 39 (list of species of Siberian region).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 335 (characters).
 - Luze, 1902c: 190, 194 (characters).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 184 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters).
 - Petri, 1912: 85 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
 - Johansen, 1914: 302 (characters).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (world catalog; 6 species).
 - Leng, 1920: 111 (catalog of North American species).
 - Cameron, 1921a: 355, 406 (characters; key to Singapore species; catalog).
 - Winkler, 1925: 403 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
 - Cameron, 1925: 81 (catalog of Indian species).
 - Porta, 1926: 129 (characters; species of Italy).
 - Roubal, 1930: 413 (catalog; Slovakia).
 - Cameron, 1932: 423 (characters).
 - Joy, 1932: 90 (key to British species).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (world catalog supplement).
 - Normand, 1935: 375 (list of species of Tunisia).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (characters; type species: *silphoides*).
 - Blackwelder, 1944: 151 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
 - Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 169 (list of British species).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 381 (synonym of *Cilea*; type species: *silphoides* Linné).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 220 (type species: *silphoides*).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 227 (characters; Danish species).
 - Kocher, 1958: 168 (checklist of species; Morocco).
 - Ferreira, 1962a: 12 (list of Portuguese species).
 - Lohse, 1964: 247 (characters; key to central European species).
 - Palm, 1966: 68 (characters; species of Sweden).
 - Kasule, 1968: 128, 132 (larval characters; notes).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 110 (catalog of Austrian species).
 - Bordoni, 1973j: 718 (list of species from islands near Sicily).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 151 (checklist of species of USSR).
 - Campbell 1975: 199 (synonym of *Cilea*).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (synonym of *Cilea*).
 - Topp, 1978: 313 (larval characters).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 212 (catalog; Poland).
 - Angelini, 1991: 191 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
 - Tóth, 1993: 55 (characters).
 - Boháč, 1993: 52 (cited as valid name; in list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Astictus* Thomson, 1858: 36 (species included: *silphoides*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus silphoides* Linné, fixed by monotypy.
- Thomson, 1861: 153 (synonym of *Cilea*).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 591 [= 1876: 73] (synonym of *Cilea*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 335 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 423 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (synonym of *Leucoparyphus*; type species: *silphoides*).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 381 (synonym of *Cilea*; type species: *silphoides* Linné).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 65 (type species: *silphoides*).
 - Campbell 1975: 199 (synonym of *Cilea*).

alutacea Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

amabilis Lea, 1899, see: *Tachyporus*.

angusta Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

antennaria Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

apicicornis Fauvel, 1907: 50 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nairobi [Wa Kikuyu et Masai]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya.

aspera Fauvel, 1879, see: *Coproporus*.

basicornis Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

cinctipennis Fauvel, 1889, see: *Coproporus*.

clavicornis Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

crassicornis Cameron, 1956, see: *Coprotachinus*.

cuprinicollis Fauvel, 1895, see: *Coproporus*.

curticornis Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

densatus Fauvel, 1889, see: *Coproporus*.

dimidiata Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

discipennis Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

diversicornis Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *Coprotachinus*.

exilis Boheman, 1848: 271 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Caffraria orientalis).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1974: 198 (*Leucoparyphus*; South Africa; South West Africa).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa, Namibia.

exul Fauvel, 1889, see: *Coproporus*.

fenestrata Sharp, 1883, see: *Cileoporus*.

fima Last, 1952: 91 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Zululand: Eshowe).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

floralis Cameron, 1953: 520 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Senegal: Diourbel).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Senegal.

geminata Randall, 1838, see: *silphoides* Linné, 1767.

gerardi Bernhauer, 1929f: 131 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Manyema: Tengo Katanta).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

glabra Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

habrocerina Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *Coprotachinus*.

heterocera Fauvel, 1898, see: *Coproporus*.

holisina Fauvel, 1895, see: *Coproporus*.

intermedia Last, 1952: 90 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Zululand: Mtunzini; Eshowe; Nqutu).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

koreana Bernhauer, 1935, see: *silphoides* Linné, 1767.

laeviuscula Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

lampra Olliff, 1886, see: *Coproporus*.

limbata Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *silphoides* Linné, 1767.

limbifera Motschulsky, 1858a: 222 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Fauvel, 1907: 50 (*Cilea*; synonym of *silphoides*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; variety of *silphoides*).

- Cameron, 1932: 424 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Ceylon; India).
- Cameron, 1933d: 395 (*Leucoparyphus*; Sumatra).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1937: 37 (*Leucoparyphus*; Java).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960: 6 (*Leucoparyphus*; cited as valid species).
- Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Leucoparyphus*; Nepal).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan, India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Indonesia, Taiwan.

marginicollis Kraatz, 1857d: 394 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Ceylon).

- Kraatz, 1859: 53 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Ceylon; India).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1902b: 24 (*Leucoparyphus*; Ceylon).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; variety of *silphoides*).
- Bernhauer, 1922c: 235 (*Leucoparyphus*; Formosa).
- Cameron, 1932: 424 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *limbifer*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Leucoparyphus*; variety of *limbifer*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960: 6 (*Leucoparyphus*; variety of *limbifer*; Pakistan).

marginalis Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *silphoides* Linné, 1767.

marginicollis Kraatz, 1857, see: *limbifera* Motschulsky, 1858.

medialis Tottenham, 1956: 329 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Ruanda: Shangugu, 1500 m).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

minuscula Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *Coproporus*.

nigra Last, 1950: 137 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Natal: Qudeni).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

obscurior Cameron, 1950g: 46 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Parc National Albert: Kabasha, Kanyabayongo, alt. 1760 m).

- Tottenham, 1956: 232, 328 (*Cilea*; notes; Ruanda; Urundi).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo, Rwanda.

partita Fauvel, 1879, see: *Coproporus*.

picturata Reitter, 1913a: 121 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Wladiwostok, Ostsibirien).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

picta Erichson, 1839b: 246 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Madagascar).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1907: 49 (*Cilea*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; variety of *silphoides*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1520 (*Leucoparyphus*; aberration of *silphoides*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- Tottenham, 1961: 205, 212 (*Cilea*; valid species; characters; notes; Senegal; Rhodesia).
- Scheerpeltz, 1974: 197 (*Leucoparyphus*; variety of *silphoides*; South Africa; South West Africa).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Senegal, Zimbabwe, Namibia, South Africa, Madagascar.

plagifera Tottenham, 1956: 330 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Ruanda; Shangugu, 1500 m).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

rivularis Lea, 1899, see: *Coproporus*.

ruandae Cameron, 1956, see: *Coprotachinus*.

rugosella Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

schoutedeni Bernhauer, 1929f: 130 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Mongende).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

sericeipennis Bernhauer, 1929f: 131 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Manyema: Tengo Katanta).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

silphoides Linné, 1767: 684 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Europa).

— Goeze, 1777: 719 (*Staphylinus*).

— Paykull, 1789: 79 (*Staphylinus*; description of variation of *dispar* that is also cited with *silphoides* as a synonym; Sweden).

— Villers, 1789: 414 (*Staphylinus*; characters).

— Gmelin, 1790: 2028 (*Staphylinus*; characters).

— Turton, 1802: 515 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).

— Marsham, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).

— Gyllenhal, 1810: 267 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).

— Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).

— C. Sahlberg, 1830: 303 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).

— Mannerheim, 1830: 62 (*Tachinus*; Finland).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 476 (*Tachinus*; Finland).

— Stephens, 1832: 194 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).

— Runde, 1835: 26 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

— Lacordaire, 1835: 513 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).

— Westwood, 1838a: 19 (*Tachinus*; type species).

— Erichson, 1839a: 396 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

— Heer, 1839: 295 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).

— Erichson, 1839b: 245 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; America septentrionalis).

— Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).

— Westwood, 1845: 49 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes).

— P. Lucas, 1846: 105 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Algeria).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 683 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).

— Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachinus*; notes; England).

— Wollaston, 1854: 570 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes; Madeira Islands).

— Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Tachinus*; Cadiz).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 482 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).

— Wollaston, 1857: 185 (*Tachinus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 395 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).

— Kraatz, 1858a: 55 (*Leucoparyphus*; Greece).

— Thomson, 1858: 36 (*Astictus*; type species).

— Thomson, 1859: 46 (type species of *Cilea*).

— Thomson, 1861: 153 (*Cilea*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Leucoparyphus*; notes; Austria).

— Wollaston, 1865: 481 (*Leucoparyphus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).

— Wollaston, 1867: 234 (*Leucoparyphus*; notes; Cape Verde Islands).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

— Pandellé, 1869: 313 (*Cilea*; characters; Europe; Algeria).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 185 (*Cilea*; characters; Austria).

— Fauvel, 1875: 592 [= 1876: 74] (*Cilea*; characters; France; Madeira and Cape Verde Islands; Barbary; Ethiopia; Iran; Japan; North America).

— Sharp, 1874: 17 (*Cilea*; Japan).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 285 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Baltic region).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 190 (*Cilea*; Finland).

— Horn, 1877: 106 (*Cilea*; characters; northern States).

— Fauvel, 1878: 133 [= 1878a: 53] (*Cilea*; Algeria; Tunisia).

— Rey, 1882: 251 (*Cilea*; characters; France).

— Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Cilea*; Barbary).

— Fowler, 1888: 199 (*Cilea*; characters; Britain).

— Seidlitz, 1891: 401 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Europe).

- Seidlitz, 1891a: 428 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Europe).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 336 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Palaearctic region; North America; Cape Verde; Abyssinia; Antilles).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 315 (*Cilea*; Barbary; Madeira).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Cilea*; Barbary; Madeira; Canaries).
- Luze, 1902c: 190 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Palaearctic region; North America; Ethiopia; Senegambia; Antilles).
- Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Cilea*; Belgaum; Ceylan; Bírmanie; Annam; Indochina; Japan; Sumatra; Java; Lombock; Celebes; Timor; Maurice; Madagascar).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 108 (*Leucoparyphus*; Corsica).
- Fauvel, 1907: 49 (*Cilea*; Nairobi).
- Montandon, 1908: 81 (*Leucoparyphus*; Romania).
- Reitter, 1909: 98 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 303 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1921a: 382, 406 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Singapore).
- Portevin, 1929: 326 (*Cilea*; characters; France).
- Bernhauer, 1931d: 590 (*Leucoparyphus*; Abyssinia).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1520 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).
- Méquignon, 1942a: 22 (*Leucoparyphus*; Azores).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Puerto Rico; St. Thomas; Guadeloupe; Barbados; St. Vincent; Grenada; Trinidad).
- Hinton, 1945: 55 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 227 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Denmark).
- Cameron, 1952e: 833 (*Leucoparyphus*; Dahomey; Togo).
- Hatch, 1957: 124 (*Cilea*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
- Tottenham, 1961: 205 (*Cilea*; Senegal).
- Watanabe, 1961: 355 (*Cilea*; Izu Islands).
- Tottenham, 1961: 213 (*Cilea*; characters; Tanganyika; Nigeria).
- Lohse, 1964: 247 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; central Europe).
- Scheerpeltz, 1964a: 301 (*Leucoparyphus*; Crete).
- Palm, 1966: 68 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 88 (*Leucoparyphus*; widespread in southern and central Europe north to central Scandinavia).
- Kasule, 1968: 132 (*Leucoparyphus*; larval characters).
- Szujecki, 1968a: 739 (*Leucoparyphus*; Poland).
- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (*Cilea*; collecting notes; Russia).
- Smetana, 1970: 63 (*Leucoparyphus*; distributional summary; Azores).
- Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 66 (*Cilea*; Yaku-shima Island).
- Moore and Legner, 1974a: 39 (*Cilea*; spread by commerce).
- Campbell 1975: 200 (*Cilea*; characters; Canada; California; Connecticut; District of Columbia; Iowa; Kansas; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Texas; Virginia; Washington; West Virginia; Wisconsin).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Cilea*; Britain).
- Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 254 (*Cilea*; Korea).
- Segers, 1986: 57 (*Cilea*; checklist of species; Belgium).
- Ádám, 1987: 155 (*Leucoparyphus*; collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Leucoparyphus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Borges, 1990: Table II (*Cilea*; Azores).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 97 (*Cilea*; checklist of species; Canada).
- Tóth, 1993: 56 (*Leucoparyphus*; characters; Hungary).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Cilea*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- J. Li, 1993: 44 (*Cilea*; China).
- Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Leucoparyphus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Campbell, 1994: 140 (*Cilea*; characters).

- Ikudome and Hayakawa, 1994: 188 (*Cilea*; cattle dung collections; Ryukyu Islands).
 - Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 193 (*Leucoparyphus*; Canary Islands).
 - Sparacio, 1995: 170 (*Cilea*; characters; notes; Sicily).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Cilea*; Italy).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Cilea*; characters; USA).
 - Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Leucoparyphus*; Kazakhstan).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Azores, Madeira Islands, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Gambia, Senegal, Togo, Benin, Nigeria, Algeria, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Madagascar, Mauritius, Iran, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, Indonesia, China, Korea, Japan, Canada, USA, West Indies.
- suturalis* Panzer, 1794: 20 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Dresdae).
- Panzer, 1795: 360 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Panzer, 1799a: 20 (*Oxyporus*; characters; illustrations; Germany).
 - Gravenhorst, 1802: 144 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Latreille, 1804: 397 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Germany).
 - Gravenhorst, 1806: 13 (*Tachyporus*; notes; France).
 - Gyllenhal, 1810: 268 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides* Linné).
 - Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 396 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides* Linné).
 - Heer, 1839: 295 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 245 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 683 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 395 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Rey, 1882: 252 (*Cilea*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Luze, 1902c: 191 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- marginalis* Gravenhorst, 1802: 192 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: America septentr.).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 13 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 245 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 683 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Wollaston, 1854: 570 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 395 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Rey, 1882: 252 (*Cilea*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Luze, 1902c: 191 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Fauvel, 1907: 50 (*Cilea*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- limbata* Gravenhorst, 1806: 12 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Parisiae).
- Erichson, 1839b: 245 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 395 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Rey, 1882: 252 (*Cilea*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Luze, 1902c: 191 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- geminata* Randall, 1838: 39 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brookline, Mass.).
- LeConte, 1863: 22 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 592 [= 1876: 74] (*Cilea*; synonym of *silphoides*).

- Luze, 1902c: 191 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).

koreana Bernhauer, 1935a: 48 (*Leucoparyphus*; variety of *silphoides*; Type locality: Korea: Chemulpo).

- Blackwelder, 1943: 510 (*Leucoparyphus*; synonym of *silphoides*).

speculum Fauvel, 1878, see: *Coproporus*.

stratomarginata Tottenham, 1956: 331 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Urundi: terr. Bururi, Nyamurembe, 900 m).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Burundi.

subpunctata Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *Coproporus*.

suturalis Panzer, 1794, see: *silphoides* Linné, 1767.

tenuissima Tottenham, 1956, see: *Coprotachinus*.

timorensis Scheerpeltz, 1978: 225 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Dadim-Bere, Timor).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

triangula Eppelsheim, 1895: 198 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Ganale Gudda, Arussi Galla).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.

variipes Fauvel, 1907: 50 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nairobi [Wa Kikuyu et Masai]; Natal, Cap [King William's Town]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 494 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya, South Africa.

Cileoporus

[2 species; Neotropical Region]

Cileoporus Campbell, 1994: 126 (species included: *politus*, *fenestratus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus politus* Bernhauer, fixed by original designation.

fenestratus Sharp, 1883: 309 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Guatemala, San Juan in Vera Paz).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Leucoparyphus*; catalog).

- Campbell, 1994: 142 (*Cileoporus*; characters; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Guatemala).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Brazil.

politus Bernhauer, 1923b: 59 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Misiones; Brasilien: Petropolis).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

- Campbell, 1994: 141 (*Cileoporus*; characters; Argentina; Brazil).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Brazil.

Coproporus

[225 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Ethiopian, Madagascan, Oriental, Australian, and Oceanic Regions]

Coproporus Kraatz, 1857d: 399 (species included: *colchicus*, *ventriculus*, *gibbulus*; [**Note:** According to Blackwelder, 1952: 106, 150 this name is a junior synonym of *Erchomus*. Blackwelder accepted Motschulsky's argument that *Erchomus* Motschulsky has priority over *Coproporus* Kraatz because he (Motschulsky) sent *Erchomus* to press before Kraatz's *Coproporus* was published. Campbell, 1975: 179 quoted Motschulsky's 1859 discussion of the issue, disagreed with Blackwelder's conclusion and accepted *Coproporus* as the senior name]. **TYPE SPECIES:** *Coproporus colchicus* Kraatz, fixed by subsequent designation by Lucas, 1920: 201 (see Herman, 2001).

- LeConte, 1863: 22 (list of North American species).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (catalog).

- Fauvel, 1875: 591 [= 1876: 73] (synonym of *Cilea*).
 - Sharp, 1876: 81 (notes; characters).
 - Provancher, 1877: 241 (characters).
 - Duvivier, 1883: 128 (catalog; cited as *Cilea*).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 96 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Heyden, 1893: 39 (list of species of Siberian region).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 336 (characters).
 - Luze, 1902c: 188 (characters).
 - Fauvel, 1903d: 272 (key to New Caledonia species; cited as *Erchomus*).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 184 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters).
 - Petri, 1912: 85 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (world catalog; 123 species).
 - Lucas, 1920: 201 (type species designation).
 - Cameron, 1921a: 355, 406 (characters; key to Singapore species; catalog).
 - Winkler, 1925: 402 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
 - Cameron, 1925: 79 (catalog of Indian species).
 - Porta, 1926: 129 (characters; key to species of Italy).
 - Bruch, 1928a: 430 (catalog; Argentina).
 - Roubal, 1930: 412 (catalog; Slovakia).
 - Cameron, 1932: 406 (characters; key to species of British India).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (world catalog supplement).
 - Blackwelder, 1938: 1, 2 (notes on date of name; type species designation; characters; key to North American species).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 512 (characters; type species: *rutilus*; key to species of West Indies).
 - Blackwelder, 1944: 151 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 106 (synonym of *Erchomus*; type species; notes).
 - Hatch, 1957: 124 (synonym of *Erchomus*).
 - Lohse, 1964: 246 (characters; key to central European species).
 - Last, 1972: 145 (characters; key to some species of New Guinea).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 151 (checklist of species of USSR).
 - Campbell, 1975: 177 (characters; revision of and key to species of USA and Canada).
 - Moore and Legner, 1975: 279 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
 - Moore and Legner, 1979: 265 (characters; notes).
 - M. Dvořák, 1979: 118 (some species collected in Slovakia).
 - Hammond, 1984: 207 (checklist of species of Borneo).
 - Frank, 1986a: 371 (checklist of species of Florida).
 - Tóth, 1993: 43 (characters; key to Hungarian species).
 - Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
 - Navarrete-Heredia and Márquez-Luna, 1993: 46 (cave collections; Mexico).
 - Boháč, 1993: 52 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
 - Campbell, 1994: 140 (characters).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 36 (list of species of Italy).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 479 (cited as *Coprophorus*; characters; species of Northeastern North America).
 - Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
 - Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (9 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
 - Herman, 2001: 11 (type species; discussion).
- Erchomus* Motschulsky, 1858a: 218 (species included: *latus*, *laevigatus*, *brunnicolis*, *sanguinolentus*, *fulvus*, *minimus*, *tantillus*, *granulum*, *rubiginosus* and questionably *limbifer*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Erchomus sanguinolentus* Motschulsky, fixed by subsequent designation by Blackwelder, 1938: 2.
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 591 [= 1876: 73] (synonym of *Cilea*).

- Horn, 1877: 107 (characters; key to North American species).
- Rey, 1882: 244 (characters).
- Duvivier, 1883: 131 (catalog).
- Sharp, 1883: 298 (notes; Mexican and Central American species).
- Lynch, 1884: 108 (characters).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 336 (synonym of *Coproporus*).
- Blatchley, 1910: 449 (characters; key to Indiana species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (synonym of *Coproporus*).
- Leng, 1920: 111 (catalog of North American species).
- Cameron, 1932: 406 (synonym of *Coproporus*).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 1, 2 (notes on date of name; type species designation; characters; synonym of *Coproporus*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 512 (synonym of *Coproporus*; type species: *sanguinolentus*).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 150 (type species; notes).
- Székessy, 1963: 70 (characters).
- Shibata, 1973c: 67 (checklist of species of Taiwan).
- Campbell, 1975: 178 (synonym of *Coproporus*).
- Shibata, 1985a: 66 (checklist of species of Japan).

abessinus Bernhauer, 1915k: 311 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Abessinien: Umgebung Harrar).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1931d: 589 (*Coproporus*; Abyssinia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.

acuductus Kirby, 1837, see: *ventriculus* Say, 1832.

affinis Kirby, 1837, see: *ventriculus* Say, 1832.

affinis Sharp, 1883, see: *repletus* Herman, 2001.

albicornis R. Sahlberg, 1844: 519 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Rio Janeiro).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

alius Cameron, 1937a: 106 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Kokoda, alt. 1200 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

altecarinatus Eichelbaum, 1913: 131 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Amani).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.

alter Wendeler, 1956b: 267 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Brasilien: Nova Teutonia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

alutaceus Fauvel, 1878f: 284 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Hatam; Iles Arou, Wokan).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1920: 18 (*Coproporus*; Australia).
- Cameron, 1927c: 264 (*Coproporus*; Fiji).
- Cameron, 1931: 364 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia, New Guinea, Fiji.

aluticollis Fauvel, 1904e: 295 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Mont Cyclope).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Last, 1972: 150 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

alutipennis Bernhauer, 1912e: 179 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Prov. Buenos Aires).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.

ampliatus Fauvel, 1905, see: *Coprotachinus*.

angustiventris Bernhauer, 1929f: 129 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Tingo-Katanta: Manyema; Haut-Uele: Watsa).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

angustus Fauvel, 1878f: 281 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Salvatti).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

antennarius Fauvel, 1878f: 285 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Salvatti).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

apicalis Erichson, 1839b: 250 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Puerto Rico).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Blackwelder, 1943: 514 (*Coproporus*; characters; Cuba; Jamaica; Haiti; Dominican Republic).

— Herman, 2001: 55 (*Coproporus*; although a junior primary homonym, prevailing use as valid maintained pending outcome of application to Commission under Article 23.9.5).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.

apicicornis Sharp, 1883: 303 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Mexico, Cordova).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

arizonae Blackwelder, 1938: 8 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Cave Creek, Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.).

— Campbell, 1975: 192 (*Coproporus*; characters; Mexico; Arizona; Texas).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, USA.

asper Fauvel, 1879: 107 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle Guinée, Dorei).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1926f: 321 (*Coproporus*; Buru).

— Cameron, 1931: 364 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).

— Last, 1972: 151 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea, Indonesia.

atomus Kraatz, 1859: 58 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ceylan).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1902b: 24 (*Coproporus*; Ceylon).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).

— Bernhauer, 1922b: 178 (*Coproporus*; Seychelles).

— Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).

— Bernhauer, 1928: 20 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).

— Cameron, 1932: 417 (*Coproporus*; characters; India; Ceylon; Philippines; Malay Peninsula).

— Cameron, 1933d: 395 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; Sumba).

— Coiffait, 1981f: 331 (*Coproporus*; Andaman Islands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles, Sri Lanka, India, Andaman Islands, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines.

atriceps W. J. MacLeay, 1873: 136 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Gayndah).

— Fauvel, 1877: 279 (*Cilea*; characters; Australia).

— Olliff, 1886: 895 (*Conosoma*; characters; Australia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1920: 18 (*Coproporus*; Australia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

- baloghi** Last, 1984: 134 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Wau, McAdam Park).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- basicornis** Fauvel, 1878f: 280 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Hatam, Andai).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1931: 364 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).
 — Cameron, 1937a: 106 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).
 — Last, 1972: 155 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- bernhaueri** Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *ventralis* Bernhauer).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- ventralis* Bernhauer, 1928: 19 (*Coproporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Sumatra: Fort de Kock).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *bernhaueri*).
- bicolor* Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *Tachyporus*.
- bicolor** Last, 1972: 146 (*Coproporus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: New Guinea: Tuoima River, Lae-Wau Road, 1500 ft.).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- biroi** Last, 1984: 134 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Stephansort, Astrolabe Bai).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- bivittatus** Bernhauer, 1915d: 155 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: Unjan-jembe).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1917e: 45 (*Coproporus*; characters; German East Africa; Formosa).
 — Bernhauer, 1922c: 235 (*Coproporus*; Formosa).
 — Cameron, 1932: 422 (*Coproporus*; characters; Ceylon; India; South China; Malay Peninsula; Borneo; Formosa; Timor).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1942c: 365 (*Coproporus*; Cameroon).
 — Cameron, 1950: 45 (*Coproporus*; Belgian Congo).
 — Levasseur, 1966a: 1216 (*Coproporus*; Congo).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo, Tanzania, Sri Lanka, India, Malaysia, Borneo, Indonesia, Taiwan, China.
- bonus** Last, 1972: 152 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Madang).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- brasilianus** Wendeler, 1956b: 266 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Brasilien: Nova Teutonia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- breviarius** Herman, 2001: 55 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *brevis* Sharp).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- brevis* Sharp, 1876: 86 (*Coproporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Ega).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 55 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *breviarius*).
- brevicollis** Erichson, 1839b: 251 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Novae Valentiae, Columbia).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; Venezuela).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Venezuela, Colombia.
- brevicornis** Bernhauer, 1928: 20 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Fort de Kock).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

brevis Scriba, 1855, see: *rutilus* Erichson, 1839.

brevis Sharp, 1876, see: *breviarius* Herman, 2001.

brevis Lindberg, 1953, see: *pulchellus* Erichson, 1839.

brincki Scheerpeltz, 1974: 191 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Mount Frère).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

bruchianus Bernhauer, 1934b: 217 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Misiones: Loreto).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.

brunneus Erichson, 1839b: 249 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Columbia).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.

brunnicollis Motschulsky, 1858a: 220 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; cited as *brunneicollis*; Nilghiris; Sikkim; Birmanie; Sumatra).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; cited as *brunneicollis*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1921a: 382, 406 (*Coproporus*; cited as *brunneicollis*; characters; Singapore).

— Cameron, 1926: 190 (*Coproporus*; cited as *brunneicollis*; characters in key).

— Cameron, 1932: 410 (*Coproporus*; cited as *brunneicollis*; characters; Burma; India; East Africa).

— Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).

— Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Coproporus*; cited as *brunneicollis*; India).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya, India, Myanmar, Singapore, Indonesia.

punctipennis Kraatz, 1859: 57 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: India orientalis).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *brunnicollis*).

— Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *brunnicollis*).

— Eichelbaum, 1913: 131 (*Coproporus*; Tanzania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Tachinomorphus*; synonym of *brunnicollis*).

— Cameron, 1932: 410 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *brunnicollis*).

burgeoni Bernhauer, 1929, see: *Coprotachinus*.

buruensis Bernhauer, 1926f: 322 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Buru).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

buscki Blackwelder, 1943: 523 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Trinidad: ward of Montserrat).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.

cacao Blackwelder, 1943: 517 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: St. Lucia; DuBoulay Estate, district of St. Remy, 3 miles southeast of Soufrière. Also cited from Trinidad).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.

caeruleomicans Scheerpeltz, 1967: 242 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Venezuela: Carret, Chorosú, 1400 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Venezuela.

carinulus Blatchley, 1910, see: *laevis* LeConte, 1863.

castaneipennis Kraatz, 1859: 60 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ceylan).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *rubiginosus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).

— Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).

— Cameron, 1932: 420 (*Coproporus*; characters; Ceylon; India; Java; South China).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, India, Indonesia, China.

- catus** Last, 1972: 151 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Okasa, 4500 ft.).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- chatterjeei** Cameron, 1932: 415 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Assam: Naga Hills, Laimatak).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- chinensis** Bernhauer, 1935: 7 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Szechuan: Nitou Tatsienlu).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- chontalensis** Sharp, 1883: 301 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Nicaragua, Chontales).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nicaragua.
- cinctellus** Erichson, 1839b: 246 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brasilia).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1975a: 243 (*Coproporus*; collecting notes; Brazil).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- cincticollis** Cameron, 1928b: 99 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Mentavei: Si Oban).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- cinctipennis** Fauvel, 1889b: 267 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Mont Kogi).
 — Fauvel, 1903d: 272 (*Erchomus*; New Caledonia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1927c: 264 (*Coproporus*; New Caledonia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Caledonia.
- cinctiventris** Sharp, 1883: 304 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Guatemala city).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- clarus** Last, 1984: 133 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Stephansort, Astrolabe Bai).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- clavicornis** Fauvel, 1878f: 283 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Hatam).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- cognatus** Sharp, 1876: 89 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Anana).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- colchicus** Kraatz, 1858c: cxc (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Batoum).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 312 (*Cilea*; characters; Spain).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 592 [= 1876: 74] (*Cilea*; characters; France; Spain; Hungary; Caucasus).
 — Rey, 1882: 247 (*Erchomus*; characters; France).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 337 (*Coproporus*; characters; France; Spain; Hungary; Caucasus).
 — Luze, 1902c: 189 (*Coproporus*; characters; France; Croatia; Serbia; Bosnia; Hungary; Russia; Caucasus).
 — Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 108 (*Coproporus*; Corsica).
 — Montandon, 1908: 81 (*Coproporus*; Romania).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Lucas, 1920: 201 (*Coproporus*; type species of genus).
 — Portevin, 1929: 326 (*Coproporus*; characters; France).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Lohse, 1964: 246 (*Coproporus*; characters; central Europe).
 — Horion, 1967: 88 (*Coproporus*; Azerbaijan; Turkey; Russia; Greece; Bosnia; Serbia; Croatia; Italy; Corsica; France; Spain; Romania; Hungary; Slovakia).
 — Coiffait, 1970e: 64 (*Coproporus*; Lesbos).

- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Czechoslovakia).
- Tóth, 1993: 43 (*Coproporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Coproporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Coproporus*; Italy).
- Ødegaard, 1999: 69 (*Coproporus*; invasive species associated with compost heaps in Norway and Sweden).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 57 (*Erchomus*; catalog; Poland).
- Herman, 2001: 11 (*Coproporus*; type species of *Coproporus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Caucasus.
- gallicus* Perris, 1864: 280 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Not cited).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *colchicus*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 312 (*Cilea*; synonym of *colchica*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 592 [= 1876: 74] (*Cilea*; synonym of *colchica*).
- Rey, 1882: 247 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *colchicus*).
- Luzé, 1902c: 189 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *colchicus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *colchicus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *colchicus*).
- coloratus* Cameron, 1950, see: *parvulus* Cameron, 1919.
- comis** Last, 1972: 148 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Karimui).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- conformis** Sharp, 1876: 89 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Not cited, presumably Brazil).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil ?.
- congoanus** Bernhauer, 1932b: 161 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ituri: La Moto, Madyu; Kindu; Kamalembi, Luebo; Arebi, Bondo-Mabe).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- congoensis** Cameron, 1950c: 96 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Belgian Congo: Kaniama).
- Levasseur, 1971: 307 (*Coproporus*; Sierra Leone).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo, Sierra Leone.
- convexicollis** Bernhauer, 1915k: 310 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Süd-Afrika: Grahamstown).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1974: 197 (*Coproporus*; characters; South Africa).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- convexus* Erichson, 1839, see: *hepaticus* Erichson, 1839.
- coriaceus** Cameron, 1937: 37 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Java: G. Patoeha, alt. 5000 ft; Tjibodas Gedeh).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- cumanensis* Scriba, 1855, see: *pulchellus* Erichson, 1839.
- cuprinicollis** Fauvel, 1895: 279 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Tenasserim, Meetan).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1926: 190 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
- Cameron, 1932: 418 (*Coproporus*; characters; Burma).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- curticornis** Fauvel, 1878f: 281 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Hatam).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1931: 364 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).
- Last, 1972: 154 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

- curtus** Sharp, 1876: 85 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: from Parentins to Jurua).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- cyanescens* Bernhauer, 1929, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- debilis** Sharp, 1883: 299 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, El Reposo, 800 feet).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- decoratus** Bernhauer, 1932b: 161 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Haut-Uele: Yebo Moto; Ituri: Wamba; Medje).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- densatus** Fauvel, 1889b: 267 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Kanala).
 — Fauvel, 1903d: 272 (*Erchomus*; New Caledonia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Caledonia.
- depressiusculus** Bernhauer, 1917e: 43 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Philippinen: Mt. Banahao).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.
- depressus** Erichson, 1839b: 251 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Columbia).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.
- dilutus** Motschulsky, 1860a: 80 (*Tachyporus*, cited as *Tachyphorus*; Type locality: montagnes de Ceylan).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 384 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Ceylon).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1934d: 79 (type examined; [Note: Cameron may have intended that this species be placed in *Coproporus*]).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Taiwan.
- secretus* Bernhauer, 1917e: 44 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Formosa: Lambeh; Takao).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).
 — Bernhauer, 1928: 20 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1934d: 79 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *dilutus*; [Note: Cameron's generic assignment was unclear. However, since he cited the synonymy as "*Tachyporus dilutus*, 1859 . . . = *Coproporus secretus* Bernh." it can be argued that he intended that the names be in *Coproporus*]).
 — Frank, 1982: 49 (*Coproporus*; list of parasites).
- dimidiatus** Fauvel, 1878f: 282 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée méridionale; Ile Yule).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1931: 364 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- discipennis** Fauvel, 1878g: 563 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Australie méridionale: Nouvelle Galles du Sud, Sydney).
 — Olliff, 1886: 901 (*Cilea*; characters from Fauvel; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1920: 18 (*Coproporus*; Australia).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Last, 1972: 154 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia, New Guinea.

- lampra* Olliff, 1886: 900 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Ipswich, Queensland; Tarcuttah, New South Wales).
 — Lea, 1899: 532 (*Cilea*; probably variety or synonym of *discipennis*; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *discipennis*).
- distans* Sharp, 1876, see: *pulchellus* Erichson, 1839.
- dubius** Sharp, 1883: 302 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Cahabon in Vera Paz).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- duplex** Sharp, 1876: 93 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Conceição, Rio Mauhes).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- ebonus** Blackwelder, 1943: 519 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *piceus* Erichson; [Note: Blackwelder published *ebonus* as a replacement name for “*piceus* Erichson, 1839 . . . (Not Stephens, 1829.)” without explanation or comment. The name to which Blackwelder was evidently referring was published by Stephens (1829: 268) as a synonym of *Megacronus cernuus*. So far as I can determine, *Megacronus piceus* Stephens was not an available name until Blackwelder made it so by regarding it to be a senior homonym (Article 11.6.1)]).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Coproporus*; found under bark).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- piceus* Erichson, 1839b: 246 (*Tachinus*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Puerto Rico).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1943: 519 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ebonus*).
- elatus** Erichson, 1839b: 248 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Novae Valenciae, Colombia).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; Venezuela).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1975a: 243 (*Coproporus*; collecting notes; Brazil).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil, Venezuela, Colombia, Guatemala, Mexico.
- flavipalpis* Sharp, 1883: 305 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Mexico, Cordova; Guatemala, Paraiso 300 feet; Panama, David).
 — Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; synonym of *elata*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *elatus*).
- exul** Fauvel, 1889b: 267 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouméa).
 — Fauvel, 1898a: 119 (*Coproporus*; Seychelles).
 — Fauvel, 1903d: 272 (*Erchomus*; New Caledonia).
 — H. Kolbe, 1910: 19 (*Cilea*; Seychelles).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Caledonia, Seychelles.
- fasciipennis** Kraatz, 1859: 59 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ceylan).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).
 — Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
 — Cameron, 1932: 419 (*Coproporus*; characters; Ceylon; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, India, Singapore.
- flavicollis* Scriba, 1855, see: *nitidulus* Erichson, 1839.
- flavicornis** Kraatz, 1859: 56 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: India orientalis).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

- Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Coproporus*; Formosa).
- Bernhauer, 1928: 18 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
- Cameron, 1932: 411 (*Coproporus*; characters; East Indies).
- Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”, Indonesia, Taiwan.

flavidus Casey, 1885, see: *ventriculus* Say, 1832.

flavipalpis Sharp, 1883, see: *elatus* Erichson, 1839.

flavipennis Cameron, 1919: 239 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Singapore: Bukit Panjang).

- Cameron, 1921a: 382, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

formosae Bernhauer, 1922b: 178 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Formosa).

- Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Coproporus*; Formosa).
- Cameron, 1927a: 26 (*Coproporus*; Samoa).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1949b: 470 (*Coproporus*; Formosa).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan, Samoa.

formosanus Bernhauer, 1922c: 235 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Taihorin).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

fraterculus Last, 1972: 148 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Okasa).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

fulvus R. Sahlberg, 1844: 518 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Rio Janeiro).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

fulvus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *rufus* Kraatz, 1859.

galapagosus Coiffait, 1981g: 303 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ile Galapagos: Ile Santa Cruz, versant sud-est, basse altitude).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Galapagos Islands.

gallicus Perris, 1864, see: *colchicus* Kraatz, 1858.

gibbulus Erichson, 1839, see: *ventriculus* Say, 1832.

giganteus Last, 1972: 151 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Okapa, 1550–1800 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

glaber Fauvel, 1878f: 285 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Ansus).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1926f: 321 (*Coproporus*; Buru).
- Cameron, 1934a: 23 (*Coproporus*; New Hebrides).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea, Indonesia, Vanuatu.

glaberrimus Bernhauer, 1920c: 46 (*Coproporus*; [Note: Scheerpeltz (1933: 1495, 1934: 1516) and Blackwelder (1944: 151) listed the species in both *Conosoma* and *Coproporus*]; Type locality: Costa Rica: Surrubres).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Costa Rica.

glabripennis Sharp, 1883: 300 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Zapote, San Geronimo; Nicaragua, Chontales).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Nicaragua.

- globulosus** Bernhauer, 1915d: 155 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: West-Usambara).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.
- gogolensis** Last, 1972: 153 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Karkar Island, 40 miles N.W. of Madang).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- gourvesi** Coiffait, 1976: 235 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Tahiti: Papenoo).
— Coiffait, 1977a: 171 (*Coproporus*; Tahiti).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Society Islands.
- gracilicornis* Bernhauer, 1929, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- grandicollis* Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Tachinus*.
- grandis* Solsky, 1868, see: *Tachinomorphus*.
- granulus* Motschulsky, 1858, see: *minimus* Motschulsky, 1858.
- gratus** Cameron, 1949a: 324 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Côte d'Ivoire: Mt. Tonkoui, alt. 900–1200 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ivory Coast.
- gravidus** Sharp, 1883: 306 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Mexico, Las Vigas, Cordova; Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui 3000 to 4000 feet).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, Panama.
- grossulus* LeConte, 1863, see: *Tachinomorphus*.
- haemorrhoidalis** Cameron, 1949a: 324 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Côte d'Ivoire: Mt. Tonkoui, alt. 900–1200 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ivory Coast.
- hepaticus** Erichson, 1839b: 249 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Columbia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]).
— Chevrolat and Fauvel, 1863: 429 (*Coproporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490, cited *convexus* Fauvel as a synonym of *hepaticus*; characters; Cuba, Brazil, Mexico).
— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
— Sharp, 1883: 305 (*Erchomus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *ignavus* according to Campbell, 1975: 189]; characters; notes; Mexico; Guatemala; Panama; Brazil).
— Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; Venezuela).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog; Argentina; Paraguay).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 514 (*Coproporus*; characters; Cuba; Puerto Rico; Trinidad).
— Campbell, 1975: 189 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Mexico; Arizona; California; Florida; Texas).
— Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Coproporus*; found under bark).
— Marquez-Luna and Navarrete-Heredia, 1995: 35 (*Coproporus*; in detritus of *Atta mexicana*; Mexico).
— Jimenez-Sanchez, Navarrete-Heredia, and Padilla-Ramirez, 2000: 57 (*Coproporus*; necrophilous species; distribution in Mexico).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Paraguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama, Guatemala, Mexico, West Indies, USA.
- convexus* Erichson, 1839b: 248 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brasilia).
— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
— Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; synonym of *hepatica*).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 489 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 514 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *hepaticus*).
— Campbell, 1975: 189 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *hepaticus*).

inflatus Horn, 1877: 107 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Camp Grant, Arizona; [Note: See lectotype designation by Blackwelder, 1938]).

- Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *convexus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *convexus*).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 7 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Arizona, California, Texas).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 515 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *hepaticus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 189 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *hepaticus*).

heterocerus Fauvel, 1898a: 118 (*Cilea*; Type locality: La Digue, Sumatra: Ajer-Mantcior).

- H. Kolbe, 1910: 19 (*Cilea*; Seychelles).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1922b: 178 (*Coproporus*; Seychelles).
- Cameron, 1930b: 166 (*Coproporus*; British North Borneo).
- Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
- Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles, Borneo, Indonesia.

himachalensis Coiffait, 1984: 135 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Himachal Pradesh, Chapal, 2400–2750 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

himalayicus Cameron, 1926: 189, 190 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Khedar Khud, Manjgaon. Mussorie District; Arni Gad, 5000 to 9000 feet).

- Cameron, 1928c: 569 (*Coproporus*; Sikkim).
- Cameron, 1932: 408 (*Coproporus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965: 115 (*Coproporus*; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar.

holisinus Fauvel, 1895: 279 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Birmanie, Bhamo).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
- Cameron, 1932: 412 (*Coproporus*; characters; Burma).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965: 116 (*Coproporus*; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

hornabrooki Last, 1972: 150 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Okapa, 1650–1800 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

horni Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Kosempo).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

humilis Erichson, 1839b: 251 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Brasilia).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1972: 27 (*Coproporus*; Argentina).
- Scheerpeltz, 1975a: 243 (*Coproporus*; collecting notes; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Brazil.

hypocryptoides Bernhauer, 1915f: 147 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Borneo).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Frank, 1982: 49 (*Coproporus*; list of parasites).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

ignavus Sharp, 1876: 87 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Anana).

- Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; synonym of *hepatica*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *hepaticus*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 515 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *hepaticus*).

— Campbell, 1975: 191 (*Coproporus*; valid species but distinct from specimens identified as *ignavus* from Central America; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

immaturus Bernhauer, 1922c: 235 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Kosempo, Akau, Takao).

— Cameron, 1927c: 264 (*Coproporus*; Fiji).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan, Fiji.

impressus Sharp, 1883: 306 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui, 3000 to 4000 feet).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama.

inclusus Sharp, 1876: 88 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ega).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

indistinctus Last, 1984: 135 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Lufa).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

inexpectatus Last, 1972: 146 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N. E. New Guinea: Madang).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

infectus Herman, 2001: 55 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *piceorufus* Campbell).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Brazil.

piceorufus Bernhauer, 1918: 91 (*Coproporus*; aberration of *rutilus*; [**Note: Nomen nudum;** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Argentinien; Brasilien).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; aberration of *rutilus*).

— Blackwelder, 1943: 522 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rutilus*).

piceorufus Campbell, 1975: 197 (*Coproporus*; [**Note:** This name was first used as an aberration by Bernhauer in 1918 and is unavailable (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5). The name became available when Campbell cited it as valid species (Article 10.2) so he is the author (Article 50.3.1)]; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Argentina and Brazil).

— Herman, 2001: 55 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *infectus*).

infimus Jacquelin du Val, 1857, see: *pulchellus* Erichson, 1839.

inflatus Horn, 1877, see: *hepaticus* Erichson, 1839.

insularis Bernhauer, 1915g: 195 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Not cited, presumably New Britain).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bismarck Islands.

intactilis Last, 1972: 152 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Okapa).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

intermedius Cameron, 1926: 189, 190 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Kotgarh. Chakrata District; Mohna, 5000 to 7000 feet. Siwaliks; Kehri Rau, Mohan Rau).

— Cameron, 1932: 409 (*Coproporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

iridescens Cameron, 1928g: 451 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Borneo: Tutau River).

— Cameron, 1930b: 166 (*Coproporus*; British North Borneo).

— Cameron, 1933b: 349 (*Coproporus*; characters; British North Borneo).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).

— Last, 1972: 154 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo, Indonesia, New Guinea.

jacobsoni Cameron, 1933d: 395 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Fort de Kock).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

kokodanus Cameron, 1937a: 106 (*Coproporus*; cited originally as *kakodanus*; [**Note:** Incorrect original spelling: A lapsus that was corrected by Last, 1972; the name of the species was based on the type locality]; Type locality: New Guinea: Kokoda, alt. 1200 ft.).

— Last, 1972: 154 (*Coproporus*; emendation of original spelling; characters; New Guinea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

kuntzeni Bernhauer, 1915g: 196 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Not cited, presumably New Britain).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bismarck Islands ?.

laevigatus Motschulsky, 1858a: 219 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).

— Cameron, 1932: 414 (*Coproporus*; characters; East Indies).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 116 (*Coproporus*; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”, Myanmar.

laevipennis Bernhauer, 1928: 20 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Bandar Negeri).

— Cameron, 1933d: 395 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

laevis LeConte, 1863a: 31 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Southern States; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Horn, 1877: 108 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Gulf States).

— Sharp, 1883: 304 (*Erchomus*; notes; Mexico; USA).

— Blatchley, 1910: 449 (*Erchomus*; characters; Indiana).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Notman, 1920b: 706 (*Erchomus*; Florida).

— Blackwelder, 1938: 6 (*Coproporus*; characters; Florida, Maryland, Virginia, Louisiana, Tennessee, Ohio, Alabama, Texas, Kansas).

— Campbell, 1975: 198 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; characters; New Jersey; Maryland; Virginia; Kentucky; Indiana; Illinois; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Alabama; Mississippi; Louisiana; Arkansas).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Mexico.

carinulus Blatchley, 1910: 451 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Vigo County, Indiana; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975b]).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1975b: 204 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *laevis*).

laeviusculus Fauvel, 1878f: 280 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Hatam, Soron; Iles Arou, Wokan; Java).

— Fauvel, 1879: 108 (*Cilea*; Cilolo).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia, New Guinea.

lampra Olliff, 1886, see: *discipennis* Fauvel, 1878.

lateimpressus Eppelsheim, 1892: 327 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Margelan).

— Luze, 1902c: 189 (*Coproporus*; characters; Turkestan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan.

latiusculus Cameron, 1941c: 386 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Philippines: Luzon: Balbalan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.

- latus** Motschulsky, 1858a: 219 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Coproporus*; Formosa).
 — Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
 — Cameron, 1932: 410 (*Coproporus*; characters; Burma).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 235 (*Coproporus*; Sumba).
 — Frank, 1982: 49 (*Coproporus*; list of parasites).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”, Myanmar, Indonesia, Taiwan.
- spectabilis* Kraatz, 1859: 55 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: India orientalis).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *latus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *latus*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 410 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *latus*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 235 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *latus*).
- lecontei** Blackwelder, 1938: 5 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *punctipennis* LeConte.
 Also cited from Arizona and California).
 — Campbell, 1975: 183 (*Coproporus*; characters; Mexico; Arizona; California).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Coproporus*; found under bark).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, USA.
- punctipennis* LeConte, 1863a: 31 (*Coproporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Fort Yuma, California; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Blackwelder, 1938]).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Horn, 1877: 107 (*Erchomus*; characters; Camp Grant, Arizona).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1938: 5 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *lecontei*).
 — Campbell, 1975: 183 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *lecontei*).
- limbicollis** Bernhauer, 1915d: 155 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: Kibosho, Arusha-Ju).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.
- limbifer* Motschulsky, 1858, see: *Cilea*.
- limbipennis** Bernhauer, 1932b: 160 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mulongo: Niunzu; Manyema: Katanta, r. Kasa).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1942c: 366 (*Coproporus*; Cameroon).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo, Cameroon.
- lividipennis* Bernhauer, 1931, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- luluanus* Bernhauer, 1935, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- luteipennis** Bernhauer, 1917e: 46 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Java: Preanger, Tjibintaro).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- madecassus** Fauvel, 1905b: 183 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Diego-Suarez; baie d’Antongil: Antanambe; Tananarive; Andrangoloaka; Tsarasaotra; vallee d’Ambolo, forêt de Fitana; Andvorante. Iles Comores: Mayotte).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar, Comoros.
- malaisei** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 325 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 2000 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- maneei* Scheerpeltz, 1934, see: *ventriculus* Say, 1832.

- marinus** Bernhauer, 1922b: 178 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mahé: Cascade Estate, 1000 ft.; Morne Blanc).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles.
- melanarius** Erichson, 1839b: 252 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Bengala).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; Nilghiris; India; Indomalaysia; China; Celebes; Gilolo; Mortay; New Guinea).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1922a: 151 (*Coproporus*; Indochina).
 — Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
 — Bernhauer, 1928: 19 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Cameron, 1931: 364 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).
 — Cameron, 1932: 413 (*Coproporus*; characters; India; Ceylon).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).
 — Cameron, 1949b: 470 (*Coproporus*; China).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1954: 114 (*Coproporus*; Ceylon).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; Sumba).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1965: 116 (*Coproporus*; Burma).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1978: 225 (*Coproporus*; Timor).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Indonesia, New Guinea, China.
- subdepressus* Kraatz, 1859: 57 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ceylan).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1878f: 284 (*Cilea*; characters; New Guinea).
 — Fauvel, 1879: 109 (*Cilea*; Gilolo; Mortay).
 — Bernhauer, 1902b: 24 (*Coproporus*; Ceylon).
 — Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 413 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1978: 225 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
- subpunctulatus* Motschulsky, 1860a: 81 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales; Ceylan).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 413 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1978: 225 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *melanarius*).
- pusae* Cameron, 1932: 414 (*Coproporus*; variety of *melanarius*; Type locality: Pusa, Bihar).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; variety of *melanarius*).
- micropennis** Nakane and Sawada, 1960: A125 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Japan: Miyanoura, Yakushima).
 — Sawada, 1965a: 147 (*Erchomus*; Formosa).
 — Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 66 (*Erchomus*; Yaku-shima Island).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Taiwan.
- minimus** Motschulsky, 1858a: 220 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1898a: 119 (*Coproporus*; Seychelles).
 — Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Coproporus*; India; Burma; Annam; Tonkin; Sumatra; Nias Islands; Java; Celebes; Seychelles; Réunion).
 — Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; Nilghiris; Ceylan; Birmanie; Annam; Tonkin; Sumatra; Nias Island; Java; Celebes; Seychelles; Réunion).
 — Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Erchomus*; Java; Celebes; Seychelles; Réunion).

- H. Kolbe, 1910: 19 (*Cilea*; Seychelles).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1921a: 382, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).
 - Bernhauer, 1922a: 151 (*Coproporus*; Indochina).
 - Bernhauer, 1922b: 178 (*Coproporus*; Seychelles).
 - Bernhauer, 1922c: 235 (*Coproporus*; Formosa).
 - Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
 - Bernhauer, 1928: 20 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 - Cameron, 1932: 416 (*Coproporus*; characters; India; Ceylon).
 - Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; Sumba; Flores).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1965: 116 (*Coproporus*; Burma).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles, Mascarene Islands, India, Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Vietnam, Singapore, Indonesia, Taiwan.
- granulus* Motschulsky, 1858a: 221 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 416 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
- rubiginosus* Motschulsky, 1858a: 221 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Not cited).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 416 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
- tantillus* Motschulsky, 1858a: 221 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 416 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
- pygmaeus* Kraatz, 1859: 58 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ceylan; India orientalis).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 416 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
- orientalis* Solsky, 1864: 439 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: l'île Célébès).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 416 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 236 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *minimus*).

- minusculus** Eppelsheim, 1895a: 124 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Gabon).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1942c: 365 (*Coproporus*; Cameroon).
 — Cameron, 1952e: 833 (*Coproporus*; Togo).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 486 (*Coproporus*; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; Cameroon; French Congo; Belgian Congo).
 — Levasseur, 1966a: 1216 (*Coproporus*; Congo; Togo; Cameroon).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guinea, Liberia, Togo, Nigeria, Cameroon, Gabon, Congo, French Equatorial Africa.
- minutissimus** Bernhauer, 1914c: 103 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Philippinen: Los Banos).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines, Borneo, Malaysia.
- nigriceps* Cameron, 1930b: 166 (*Coproporus*; variety of *minutissimus*; Type locality: North Borneo: Samawang; Malay Peninsula: Selangor).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; variety of *minutissimus*).
- minutus** Last, 1972: 149 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Madang).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- mollis** Sharp, 1883: 307 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Cerro Zunil, 4000 to 5000 feet).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- monticola** Cameron, 1926: 189, 191 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mussorie District; Arni Gad. Chakrata District; Kanassar, Binal Gad. Simla Hills; Gahan, Narkanda, 6000 to 9200 feet).
 — Cameron, 1932: 413 (*Coproporus*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Coproporus*; found under bark).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- morulus** Lea, 1927: 276 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Fiji: Ovalau).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Fiji.
- multipunctus** Last, 1972: 147 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Karkar Island).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- natalensis** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 192 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Natal: Durban, Stamford Hill).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- nepalicus** Coiffait, 1982: 115 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Nepal central, Gokarna, 1450 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- nigriceps* Cameron, 1930, see: *minutissimus* Bernhauer, 1914.
- nitidulus** Erichson, 1839b: 247 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Puerto Rico).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1901: 88 (*Erchomus*; Venezuela; Mexico; Santo Domingo; Puerto Rico).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1943: 518 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *flavicollis*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Venezuela, West Indies, Guatemala, Mexico.
- flavicollis* Scriba, 1855: 297 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Venezuela).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Fauvel, 1901: 88 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Blackwelder, 1943: 518 (*Coproporus*; [Note: Blackwelder cited *flavicollis* as the senior name]; characters; Cuba; Jamaica; Puerto Rico).

- strigosus* Sharp, 1883: 299 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Mexico, Guajuco in Nuevo Leon, Saltillo in Coahuila, Cordova; Guatemala, San Geronimo).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 518 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *flavicollis*).
- nudus** Last, 1972: 147 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Gogol River, Madang district, 75 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- obesus** Sharp, 1876: 83 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ega).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- obscurior* Bernhauer, 1917, see: *obscurior* Campbell, 1975.
- obscurior** Campbell, 1975: 197 (*Coproporus*; [**Note:** This name was first used as by Bernhauer, 1918, an aberration and is therefore unavailable (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5). The name became available when Campbell cited it as valid species (Article 10.2), so he is the author (Article 50.3.1)]; Type locality: Panama [**Note:** Locality taken from Bernhauer, 1918]).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama.
- obscurior* Bernhauer, 1918: 92 (*Coproporus*; aberration of *rutilus*; [**Note:** **Nomen nudum;** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Panama).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; aberration of *rutilus*).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 522 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rutilus*).
- opalescens** Bernhauer, 1918: 90 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Brasilien: St. Catharina).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- ordinarius** Last, 1972: 155 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Madang).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- orientalis* Solsky, 1864, see: *minimus* Motschulsky, 1858.
- pallidipennis** Cameron, 1932b: 137 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Forêt de Kawa, Lac Albert).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Cameron, 1950: 45 (*Coproporus*; Belgian Congo).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- pallidus** Lynch, 1884: 108 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Chacabuco).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog; Argentina; Paraguay).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Paraguay.
- papuanus** Cameron, 1931: 363 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mount Lamington, New Guinea).
— Cameron, 1931: 364 (*Coproporus*; New Guinea).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- parallelus** Last, 1984: 135 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Angoram).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- partitus** Fauvel, 1879: 108 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Dorei).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Last, 1972: 154 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- parvulus** Cameron, 1919: 240 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Singapore: Woodlands).
— Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).
— Cameron, 1933d: 395 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia.

coloratus Cameron, 1950d: 33 (*Coproporus*; variety of *parvulus*; Type locality: Kuala Lumpur).

perraulti Coiffait, 1976: 237 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Tahiti: Mahaiata).

— Coiffait, 1977a: 171 (*Coproporus*; Tahiti).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Society Islands.

philippinus Bernhauer, 1915e: 123 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Luzon: Laguna, Los Baños).

— Bernhauer, 1928: 19 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).

— Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines, Indonesia.

piceorufus Bernhauer, 1926f: 321 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Buru).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

piceorufus Campbell, 1975, see: *infectus* Herman, 2001.

piceus Erichson, 1839, see: *ebonus* Blackwelder, 1943.

pinguis Eppelsheim, 1895: 198 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Ganale Gudda, Arussi Galla).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1931d: 590 (*Coproporus*; Abyssinia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.

planus Fauvel, 1905a: 142 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Tonkin. Birmanie. Sumatra: Pajakumbo. Java: Sukabumi).

— Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Erchomus*; Java; Sumatra; Burma; Tonkin).

— Eichelbaum, 1913: 131 (*Coproporus*; Tanzania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).

— Cameron, 1932: 415 (*Coproporus*; characters; Burma; India).

— Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania, India, Myanmar, Vietnam, Indonesia.

platensis Bernhauer, 1912e: 178 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Prov. Buenos Aires).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1972: 27 (*Coproporus*; Argentina).

— Frank, 1982: 49 (*Coproporus*; list of parasites).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.

politulus Sharp, 1883: 298 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Mexico, Cordova; Guatemala, Cahabon in Vera Paz; Nicaragua, Chontales; South America, Bahia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 491 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog; Argentina; Paraguay).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay.

politus Sharp, 1876: 86 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Anana).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

politus Manee, 1915, see: *ventriculus* Say, 1832.

princeps Bernhauer, 1918: 89 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: West-Kolumbien: Umgebung Cali am Cauca: Villa Elvira, 1800 m; Rio Vitaco, 2200 m).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.

pulchellus Erichson, 1839b: 247 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Puerto Rico; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]. Also cited from Columbia).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

- Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; Venezuela).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 520 (*Coproporus*; characters; Jamaica; Haiti; Dominican Republic; Puerto Rico; Antigua; Dominica; St. Lucia; St. Vincent; Grenada; Trinidad).
- Campbell, 1975: 185 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation: Puerto Rico; characters; Mexico; Alabama; Florida).
- Frank, 1982: 49 (*Coproporus*; list of parasites).
- Israelson, 1984: 145 (*Coproporus*; Azores).
- Israelson, 1985: 146 (*Coproporus*; notes; Canary Islands).
- Borges, 1990: Table II (*Coproporus*; Azores).
- Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (*Coproporus*; checklist of species; Canary Islands).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Mexico, Guatemala, Nicaragua, West Indies, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Azores, Canary Islands.

cumanensis Scriba, 1855: 297 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Venezuela).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
- Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; synonym of *pulchella*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 521 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 185 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).

infimus Jacquelin du Val, 1857a: 33 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, presumably Cuba).

- Chevrolat and Fauvel, 1863: 430 (*Coproporus*; characters; Cuba).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 9 (*Coproporus*; characters; Florida).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 521 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 185 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).

distans Sharp, 1876: 92 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Rio Purus; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]).

- Sharp, 1883: 299 (*Erchomus*; notes; Guatemala; Nicaragua).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 521 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 186 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *pulchellus*).

brevis Lindberg, 1953: 5 (*Tachyporus*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Tenerife: Puerto de la Cruz; Tacoronte. Gran Canaria: Las Palmas).

- Israelson, 1984: 145 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).

pumilio Eppelsheim, 1884, see: *Dictyon*.

punctatellus Bernhauer, 1934b: 218 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Prov. Santiago d. Estero).

- Scheerpeltz, 1960c: 132 (*Coproporus*; Bolivia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Bolivia.

puncticollis Cameron, 1933d: 395 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Fort de Kock).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

punctipennis Kraatz, 1859, see: *brunnicollis* Motschulsky, 1858.

punctipennis LeConte, 1863, see: *lecontei* Blackwelder, 1938.

punctulatus Melsheimer, 1844, see: *ventriculus* Say, 1832.

punctulipennis Bernhauer, 1932b: 159 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mulongo: Niunzu).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

pusae Cameron, 1932, see: *melanarius* Erichson, 1839.

pygmaeus Kraatz, 1859, see: *minimus* Motschulsky, 1858.

- renominatus** Blackwelder, 1944: 152 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *testaceus* Bernhauer; [**Note:** Blackwelder proposed *renominatus* to replace *testaceus* Bernhauer which was preoccupied by *testaceus* LeConte, 1863. LeConte (1863a) used the name in *Bryoporus* and *Hypocyptus*]).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.
- testaceus* Bernhauer, 1918: 92 (*Coproporus*; [**preoccupied**; “not LeConte, 1863” according to Blackwelder, 1944: 152]; Type locality: Kolumbien: Honda am Magdalenenstrom).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1944: 152 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *renominatus*).
- repletus** Herman, 2001: 55 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *affinis* Sharp).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- affinis* Sharp, 1883: 301 (*Erchomus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Guatemala, Guatemala city).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 55 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *repletus*).
- retipennis** Fauvel, 1905b: 182 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Diego-Suarez; Suberbieville).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar.
- retusus** Sharp, 1876: 84 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ega).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- rivularis** Lea, 1899: 531 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Tumbulgam, Tweed River, N.S.W.).
 — Blackburn, 1902: 19 (not a *Cilea*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- rotundatus** Sharp, 1876: 81 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ega).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- rubiginosus* Motschulsky, 1858, see: *minimus* Motschulsky, 1858.
- rubricollis** W. J. MacLeay, 1873: 137 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Gayndah).
 — Fauvel, 1877: 279 (*Cilea*; characters; Australia).
 — Olliff, 1886: 900 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- rudebecki** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 195 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Transvaal: Pienaars River, 13 miles E of Pretoria).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- rufescens** Sharp, 1876: 90 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ega).
 — Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; Venezuela).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil, Venezuela.
- ruficollis** Cameron, 1926: 190 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Dehra Dun; Nun Nadi).
 — Cameron, 1932: 421 (*Coproporus*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- ruficornis** Sharp, 1883: 303 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Mexico, Guanajuato).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- rufiventris** Cameron, 1919: 238 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Singapore: Bukit Timah; Mandai).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 382, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

rufopiceus Bernhauer, 1917e: 44 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Formosa: Takao).

— Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Coproporus*; Formosa).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

rufulus Bernhauer, 1926f: 321 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Buru).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

rufus Kraatz, 1859: 59 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: India orientalis).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Eichelbaum, 1913: 131 (*Coproporus*; Tanzania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).

— Cameron, 1932: 421 (*Coproporus*; characters; East Indies; Celebes; Formosa).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Watanabe and Shibata, 1976: 334 (*Erchomus*; Malaysia).

— Coiffait, 1986: 394 (*Coproporus*; Saudi Arabia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania, Saudi Arabia, “East Indies”, Malaysia, Indonesia, Taiwan.

fulvus Motschulsky, 1858a: 220 (*Erchomus*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Indes orientales).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *rufus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rufus*).

— Cameron, 1934d: 80 (synonym of *rufus*; type examined).

rugosellus Fauvel, 1878f: 279 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Hatam, Andai).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Last, 1972: 153 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Guinea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

rutilus Erichson, 1839b: 253 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Amer. insul.; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]. Originally cited from Amer. ins. Puerto Rico et St. Thoma; Columbia).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Sharp, 1883: 304 (*Erchomus*; Mexico; British Honduras; Guatemala; Nicaragua; Antilles; Colombia).

— Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; Venezuela).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1918: 91 (*Coproporus*; characters; notes).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Blackwelder, 1938: 4 (*Coproporus*; characters; Texas).

— Blackwelder, 1943: 522 (*Coproporus*; characters; Puerto Rico; St. Thomas; St. Croix; Montserrat; Dominica; St. Vincent; Grenadines; Grenada; Trinidad).

— Scheerpeltz, 1960c: 132 (*Coproporus*; Bolivia; Mexico; Central America; tropical South America to Argentina).

— Campbell, 1975: 195 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation: Amer. insul.; characters; Mexico; Louisiana; Mississippi; Texas).

— Scheerpeltz, 1975a: 244 (*Coproporus*; collecting notes; Brazil).

— Frank, 1982: 49 (*Coproporus*; list of parasites).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Mexico, Belize, Guatemala, Nicaragua, West Indies, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Bolivia, Argentina.

brevis Scriba, 1855: 296 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Venezuela).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *rutilus*).

— Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; synonym of *rutila*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rutilus*).

— Blackwelder, 1938: 4 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rutilus*).

— Blackwelder, 1943: 522 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rutilus*).

— Campbell, 1975: 195 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rutilus*).

- sanguinolentus** Motschulsky, 1858a: 220 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1926: 190 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
 — Cameron, 1932: 412 (*Coproporus*; characters; East Indies).
 — Cameron, 1933b: 349 (*Coproporus*; characters; British North Borneo).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1934d: 80 (*Erchomus*; type examined).
 — Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”, Borneo, Indonesia, Philippines.
- scaphoides** Cameron, 1928f: 411 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mt. Poi).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.
- schoutedeni* Bernhauer, 1929, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- scitulus** Weise, 1877: 91 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Hagi; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995a]).
 — Sharp, 1888: 387 (*Erchomus*; Japan).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Watanabe, 1961: 355 (*Erchomus*; Izu Islands).
 — Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Erchomus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
 — J. Li, 1993: 46 (*Erchomus*; China).
 — Schülke, 1995a: 38 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; notes; Primorie).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China, Russia.
- sculptus** Bernhauer, 1932b: 161 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Tengo-Katanga, Manyema).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1950: 45 (*Coproporus*; Belgian Congo).
 — Tottenham, 1961: 205 (*Coproporus*; Senegal).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo, Senegal.
- scutellatus** Sharp, 1876: 93 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ega).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog; Argentina; Paraguay).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay.
- secretus* Bernhauer, 1917, see: *dilutus* Motschulsky, 1860.
- segnis** Sharp, 1883: 301 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala: Capetillo; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]. Also cited from Guatemala: Guatemala city; Cerro Zunil, 4000 feet; Balheu and Purula in Vera Paz).
 — Fauvel, 1891: 121 (*Cilea*; Venezuela).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1975: 188 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation: Capetillo, Guat.; characters; Guatemala; Mexico; Florida).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Venezuela, Guatemala, Mexico, USA.
- selangorensis** Cameron, 1950d: 32 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Selangor: Bukit Kutu).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- sepikensis** Last, 1972: 149 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Kamindibit, Middle Sepik, Main River).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- sharpi** Cameron, 1922: 123 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: St. Vincent).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1943: 513 (*Coproporus*; characters; Antigua; Montserrat; St. Lucia; St. Vincent).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- similis** Sharp, 1876: 82 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ega).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

- sinuatus** Sharp, 1883: 302 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Nicaragua, Grenada, Chontales; Panama, Bugaba, 800 to 1500 feet; South America, Venezuela, Colombia).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nicaragua, Colombia, Venezuela.
- sparsus** Blackwelder, 1938: 7 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Fort Grant, Arizona).
— Campbell, 1975: 194 (*Coproporus*; characters; Arizona).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- spectabilis* Kraatz, 1859, see: *latus* Motschulsky, 1858.
- speculum** Fauvel, 1878f: 283 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Vandamen).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- splendens* Bernhauer, 1929, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- splendidus** Cameron, 1941c: 386 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Philippines: Mindanao: Pt. Bango).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.
- strigosus* Sharp, 1883, see: *nitidulus* Erichson, 1839.
- subdepressus* Kraatz, 1859, see: *melanarius* Erichson, 1839.
- subglaber** Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Hoozan; Kankau [Koshun]).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.
- subpunctatus** Eppelsheim, 1895a: 122 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Togoland).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Cameron, 1952e: 833 (*Coproporus*; Dahomey; Togo).
— Scheerpeltz, 1971c: 171 (*Coproporus*; Cameroon; Nigeria; Togo).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Togo, Benin, Nigeria, Cameroon.
- subpunctulatus* Motschulsky, 1860, see: *melanarius* Erichson, 1839.
- substriatus** Bernhauer, 1929f: 128 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Eala: Nid. Eisserin).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- substrigellus** Bernhauer, 1912e: 178 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Prov. Tucuman).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.
- subsulcatus** Bernhauer, 1934b: 218 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Argentinien: Misiones: Loreto).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.
- sulcicollis** Bernhauer, 1928: 19 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Fort de Kock, 920 m).
— Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Coproporus*; Java).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- sumatrensis** Bernhauer, 1928: 18 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Fort de Kock).
— Cameron, 1933b: 349 (*Coproporus*; characters; British North Borneo).
— Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
— Frank, 1982: 49 (*Coproporus*; list of parasites).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia, Borneo.
- tachiniformis** Bernhauer, 1918: 91 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Brasilien: St. Catharina).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

- tachyporiformis** Bernhauer, 1910b: 386 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mexiko: Vera Cruz, Cordoba).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- tachyporinus** Sharp, 1883: 299 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Zapote, Senahu in Vera Paz; Nicaragua, Chontales).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1971b: 205 (*Coproporus*; Guatemala; Salvador; Nicaragua).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, El Salvador, Nicaragua.
- tachyporoides** Kraatz, 1859: 60 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ceylan; India orientalis).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *limbifer*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1922b: 178 (*Coproporus*; Seychelles).
 — Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
 — Cameron, 1932: 418 (*Coproporus*; characters; Ceylon; India).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Coproporus*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 235 (*Coproporus*; Sumba).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles, India, Sri Lanka, “East Indies”, Indonesia.
- tambulensis** Last, 1984: 134 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Mt. Giluwe, Tambul).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- tantillus* Motschulsky, 1858, see: *minimus* Motschulsky, 1858.
- tenuicornis* Bernhauer, 1912, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- tenuipunctatus** Fauvel, 1901: 88 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Colombie: chemin de San Antonio à la Cueva).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.
- tereticornis** Fauvel, 1901: 87 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Colombie: chemin de San Antonio à la Cueva).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.
- terminalis** Erichson, 1839b: 250 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Puerto Rico).
 — Guérin-Méneville, 1857: 32 (*Tachinus*; characters; Puerto Rico; Cuba).
 — Chevrolat and Fauvel, 1863: 429 (*Coproporus*; characters; Cuba).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1943: 522 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *rutilus*).
 — Campbell, 1975: 197 (*Coproporus*; valid species; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- testaceus* Bernhauer, 1918, see: *renominatus* Blackwelder, 1944.
- tinctus** Sharp, 1876: 91 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Rio Purus).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- triangulus** Cameron, 1920: 49 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Dikoya, alt. 3800–4200 feet).
 — Cameron, 1926: 191 (*Coproporus*; characters in key).
 — Cameron, 1932: 422 (*Coproporus*; characters; Ceylon; Malay Peninsula).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, “Malay Peninsula”.
- trinitatis** Blackwelder, 1943: 516 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Trinidad: the Tacarigua River, 2 miles north of Tacarigua or 4 miles northeast of St. Augustine).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.

- tristis** W. J. MacLeay, 1873: 136 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Gayndah).
 — Fauvel, 1877: 279 (*Cilea*; characters; Australia).
 — Olliff, 1886: 899 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- trisulensis** Coiffait, 1982: 114 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Nepal: Trisuli Tal bei Dunche, 2000 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- tropicus** R. Sahlberg, 1844: 520 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Rio Janeiro).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- truncatus** Sharp, 1883: 300 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Zapote, Cerro Zunil, 4000 to 5000 ft.; Nicaragua, Grenada).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Nicaragua.
- usambarae* Bernhauer, 1912, see: *Coprotachinus*.
- ustus* Tottenham, 1961: 205 (*Coproporus*; [**Note:** *Nomen nudum* (Article 13.1.1), cited from Senegal with Bernhauer as author but I find no description of the species by either Bernhauer or Tottenham]).
- varians** Cameron, 1920b: 284 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Woodlands).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Coproporus*; characters; Singapore).
 — Cameron, 1928f: 411 (*Coproporus*; Borneo).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore, Borneo.
- ventralis** Sharp, 1883: 306 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, El Tumbador 2500 feet).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- ventralis* Bernhauer, 1928, see: *bernhaueri* Scheerpeltz, 1934.
- ventriculus** Say, 1832: 53 [= 1834: 466] (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania).
 — LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachinus*; Lake Superior).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 — Horn, 1877: 108 (*Erchomus*; characters; east of the Rocky Mountains).
 — Provancher, 1877: 241 (*Coproporus*; characters; Quebec).
 — Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Erchomus*; New Mexico).
 — Blatchley, 1910: 449 (*Erchomus*; characters; Indiana).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Notman, 1920b: 706 (*Erchomus*; Florida).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1938: 3 (*Coproporus*; characters; New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Louisiana, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, South Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington, Ontario, Manitoba).
 — Malkin, 1944: 30 (*Coproporus*; Idaho; Washington).
 — Hatch, 1957: 125 (*Erchomus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
 — Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; characters; eastern Canada and USA; Saskatchewan; Northwest Territories; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon; California; New Mexico; Colorado).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Coproporus*; found under bark).
 — Campbell and Davies, 1991: 96 (*Coproporus*; checklist of species; Canada).
 — Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Coproporus*; Maine).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 479 (*Coproporus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

acuductus Kirby, 1837: 90 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: America Borealis: Cumberland-house, lat. 54°).

- Erichson, 1840: 920 (*Tachyporus*; characters; America borealis).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- LeConte, 1873: 327 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Horn, 1876: 151 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Horn, 1877: 126 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *ventriculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 3 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).

affinis Kirby, 1837: 91 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: America Borealis: Cumberland-house, lat. 54°).

- Erichson, 1840: 920 (*Tachyporus*; characters; America borealis).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- LeConte, 1873: 327 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Horn, 1877: 126 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *ventriculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 3 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).

gibbulus Erichson, 1839b: 252 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: America septentrionalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]).

- Erichson, 1840: 920 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Horn, 1877: 126 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *ventriculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 3 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *ventriculus*).

punctulatus Melsheimer, 1844: 32 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania).

- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachyporus*; Lake Superior).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; variety of *ventriculus*).
- Horn, 1877: 126 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *ventriculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; variety of *ventriculus*).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 3 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).

flavidus Casey, 1885a: 141 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Jenkintown, near Philadelphia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]).

- Horn, 1885a: 109 (*Erchomus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Blackwelder, 1938: 3 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *ventriculus*).

politus Manee, 1915: 175 (*Erchomus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Southern Pines, N.C.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1975]. No locality originally cited, but presumably North Carolina).

- Blackwelder, 1938: 3 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).
- Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; lectotype designation: Southern Pines, N.C.; synonym of *ventriculus*).

maneei Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; replacement name for *politus* Manee).

- Campbell, 1975: 180 (*Coproporus*; synonym of *ventriculus*).

vicinus Sharp, 1883: 305 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Guatemala city, Zapote, San Geronimo).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.

- vinsoni** Cameron, 1935: 36 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mauritius: Rose Hill).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mascarene Islands.
- wauensis** Last, 1984: 135 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Wau).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- weberi** Blackwelder, 1943: 517 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Trinidad: St. Augustine).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** West Indies.
- wittei** Bernhauer, 1932b: 160 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Katanga: Kansenia).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1519 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Tottenham, 1961: 205 (*Coproporus*; Senegal).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo, Senegal.
- zuluensis** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 194 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Natal: Zululand, Mseleni).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

Coprotachinus

[7 species; Ethiopian Region]

- Coprotachinus* Cameron, 1933: 44 (species included: *congoensis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus congoensis* Cameron, fixed by original designation and monotypy.
 — Blackwelder, 1952: 107 (type species: *congoensis*).
 — Campbell, 1994a: 25 (revision; description; key to species).
- ampliatus** Fauvel, 1905d: 198 (*Erchomus*; Type locality: Gabon: Loango.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1994a]. Also cited from Cameroun).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 485 (*Coproporus*; Nigeria; Cameroon; French Congo; Belgian Congo).
 — Campbell, 1994a: 42 (*Coprotachinus*; description; lectotype designation: Loango, Gabon; Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; South Africa; Zaire).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa, Congo, Central African Republic, Gabon, Equatorial Guinea, Cameroon, Ghana, Ivory Coast.
- tenuicornis* Bernhauer, 1912f: 207 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Südost Kamerun: Lolodorf; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1994a]).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1994a: 42 (*Coprotachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *ampliatus*).
- congoensis* Cameron, 1926a: 283 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Pulo Bunzi, Belgian Congo; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1994a]).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 485 (*Coprotachinus*; French Congo; Belgian Congo).
 — Levasseur, 1968a: 55 (*Coprotachinus*; Central African Republic).
 — Campbell, 1994a: 42 (*Coprotachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *ampliatus*).
- schoutedeni* Bernhauer, 1929f: 127 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Belgian Congo: Kasai: Makumbi; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1994a]. Also cited from Belgian Congo Haut-Uele: Moto, Watsa).
 — Cameron, 1933: 44 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *congoensis*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 485 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *congoensis*).
 — Campbell, 1994a: 42 (*Coprotachinus*; lectotype designation: Kasai, Makumbi, Belgian Congo; synonym of *ampliatus*).
- burgeoni** Bernhauer, 1929f: 128 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Ituri: La Moto: Madyu; Haut-Uele: Moto, Watsa).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1994a: 38 (*Coprotachinus*; description; Cameroon; Congo; Ghana; Rwanda; Nigeria; Tanzania; Togo; Uganda; Zaire).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania, Rwanda, Uganda, Congo, Cameroon, Nigeria, Togo.
- cameroni** Campbell, 1994a: 44 (*Coprotachinus*; Type locality: Congo Belge: P.N.A., Massif Ruwenzori, Kalonge, 2210 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

congoensis Cameron, 1926, see: *ampliatu*s Fauvel, 1905.

crassicornis Cameron, 1956, see: *habrocerinus* Eppelsheim, 1895.

cyanescens Bernhauer, 1929, see: *diversicornis* Eppelsheim, 1895.

diversicornis Eppelsheim, 1895a: 122 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Gabon).

— Fauvel, 1907: 49 (*Erchomus*; Usambara; Gabon; Togo; Voi).

— Eichelbaum, 1913: 131 (*Coproporus*; Tanzania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1942c: 366 (*Coproporus*; Cameroon).

— Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 486 (*Coproporus*; Liberia; Nigeria; Cameroon; French Congo; Belgian Congo; Kenya; Uganda; Tanganyika).

— Levasseur, 1966a: 1216 (*Coproporus*; Congo).

— Levasseur, 1968a: 55 (*Coproporus*; Central African Republic).

— Campbell, 1994a: 33 (*Coprotachinus*; description; Angola; Cameroon; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Malawi; Rwanda; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guinea, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo, Nigeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Gabon, Angola, Malawi, Tanzania, Rwanda, Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia.

cyanescens Bernhauer, 1929f: 127 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Haut-Uele: Moto; Manyema: Niemba-Tengo, Niemba-Kalembe; Kasai: Makumbi, Ngombe).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1942c: 366 (*Coproporus*; Cameroon).

— Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 486 (*Coproporus*; French Congo; Belgian Congo).

— Campbell, 1994a: 33 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *diversicornis*).

luluanus Bernhauer, 1935d: 104 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Lulua; Kapanga).

— Campbell, 1994a: 33 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *diversicornis*).

ruandae Cameron, 1956: 183 (*Leucoparyphus*; subgenus *Coprotachinus*; variety of *sene-galensis*; Type locality: Ruanda: Kayove, 2000 m, terr. Kisenyi).

— Campbell, 1994a: 33 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *diversicornis*).

gracilicornis Bernhauer, 1929f: 129 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Haut-Uele: Watsa).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 486 (*Coproporus*; French Congo; Belgian Congo).

— Campbell, 1994a: 45 (*Coprotachinus*; description; Angola; Congo; Ethiopia; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Rwanda; Zaire).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Congo, Angola, Gabon, French Equatorial Africa, Ghana, Ivory Coast.

splendens Bernhauer, 1929f: 130 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Kasai: Ngombe).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1518 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1994a: 45 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *gracilicornis*).

lividipennis Bernhauer, 1931d: 589 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Abyssinia: Jem-Jem Forest, ca. 8,000 ft. and 9,000 ft.).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1517 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1994a: 45 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *gracilicornis*).

habrocerinus Eppelsheim, 1895a: 123 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Gabon).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 490 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1952e: 833 (*Coproporus*; Togo).

— Scheerpeltz, 1971c: 171 (*Coproporus*; Cameroon).

— Campbell, 1994a: 35 (*Coprotachinus*; description; Angola; Burundi; Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Rwanda; Tanzania; Togo; Sierra Leone; South Africa; Uganda; Zaire; Zambia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa, Angola, Zambia, Tanzania, Burundi, Rwanda, Congo, Congo Republic, Gabon, Equatorial Guinea, Cameroon, Nigeria, Togo, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone.

crassicornis Cameron, 1956: 183 (*Leucoparyphus*; Type locality: Ruanda: Kayove, 2000 m, terr. Kisenyi).

— Tottenham, 1956: 232, 328 (*Cilea*; notes; Ruanda).

— Campbell, 1994a: 35 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *habrocerinus*).

lividipennis Bernhauer, 1931, see: *gracilicornis* Bernhauer, 1929.

luluanus Bernhauer, 1935, see: *diversicornis* Eppelsheim, 1895.

ruandae Cameron, 1956, see: *diversicornis* Eppelsheim, 1895.

schoutedeni Bernhauer, 1929, see: *ampliatius* Fauvel, 1905.

senegalensis Cameron, 1949, see: *usambarae* Bernhauer, 1912.

splendens Bernhauer, 1929, see: *gracilicornis* Bernhauer, 1929.

tenuicornis Bernhauer, 1912, see: *ampliatius* Fauvel, 1905.

tenuissimus Tottenham, 1956, see: *usambarae* Bernhauer, 1912.

usambarae Bernhauer, 1912f: 207 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Usambara).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 493 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1994a: 32 (*Coprotachinus*; description; Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, Zaire).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Senegal, Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Congo, Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda.

senegalensis Cameron, 1949a: 323 (*Coprotachinus*; Type locality: Côte d'Ivoire: Tonkoui, alt. 900–1200 m).

— Campbell, 1994a: 32 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *usambarae*).

tenuissimus Tottenham, 1956: 330 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Ruanda: terr. Kisenyi, Kayove, 2000 m).

— Campbell, 1994a: 32 (*Coprotachinus*; synonym of *usambarae*).

Euconosoma

[4 species; Palearctic and Oriental Regions]

Euconosoma Cameron, 1918c: 215 (species included: *elegans*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Euconosoma elegans* Cameron, fixed by monotypy.

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (world catalog supplement).

— Blackwelder, 1952: 154 (type species: *elegans*).

— Campbell, 1976a: 139 (characters; review of and key to species).

— Hammond, 1984: 207 (cited as *Eucononosoma*; checklist of species of Borneo).

Heterotachinus Wendeler, 1930: 248 (species included: *maculatus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Heterotachinus maculatus* Wendeler, fixed by monotypy.

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (world catalog supplement).

— Cameron, 1937: 35 (synonym of *Euconosoma*).

— Blackwelder, 1952: 186 (type species: *maculatus*).

elegans Cameron, 1918, see: *picta* Bernhauer, 1903.

loebli Campbell, 1987a: 233 (*Euconosoma*; Type locality: Thailand: Chiang Mai, Doi Suthep, 1450 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Thailand.

maculata Wendeler, 1930: 248 (*Heterotachinus*; Type locality: Ost-Java, Kendeng-Gebirge, 3000–4000').

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Heterotachinus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

nepalensis Campbell, 1976a: 141 (*Euconosoma*; Type locality: Nepal: Ktm. [Katmandu] Godavari, 6000 ft.).

— Campbell, 1987a: 235 (*Euconosoma*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

- picta** Bernhauer, 1903a: 25 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Soekaranda, Sumatra; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976a]. Originally cited from Sumatra).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Euconosoma*; Sumatra).
 — Cameron, 1937: 35 (*Euconosoma*; Java).
 — Campbell, 1976a: 144 (*Euconosoma*; lectotype designation: Soekaranda, Sumatra; characters; Sumatra).
 — Campbell, 1987a: 235 (*Euconosoma*; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia, Borneo.
- elegans* Cameron, 1918c: 216 (*Euconosoma*; Type locality: Borneo: Quop, W. Sarawak).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Euconosoma*; synonym of *pictum*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Euconosoma*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1976a: 144 (*Euconosoma*; synonym of *picta*).

Lamprinodes

[3 species; Palaearctic Region]

- Lamprinodes* Luze, 1901: 180, 181 (species included: *saginat*, *hammarstroemi*, *nigricornis*, *haematopterus*, *pictus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachyporus saginatus* Gravenhorst, fixed by subsequent designation by R. Lucas, 1920: 360.
- Sharp, 1871d: 10 (list of British species; cited as *Lamprinus*).
 — Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 181 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 — Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters).
 — Petri, 1912: 83 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*).
 — Porta, 1926: 126 (characters; key to species of Italy).
 — Portevin, 1929: 320 (key to French species).
 — Roubal, 1930: 409 (catalog; Slovakia).
 — Joy, 1932: 89 (key to British species).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (world catalog supplement).
 — Tottenham, 1939d: 229 (type species designation: *Lamprinodes*).
 — Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species).
 — Tottenham, 1949: 380, 425 (type species: *saginat* Gravenhorst; checklist of British species).
 — V. Hansen, 1952: 200 (characters; Danish species).
 — Blackwelder, 1952: 208 (type species).
 — Székessy, 1963: 68 (characters).
 — Lohse, 1964: 241 (characters; key to central European species).
 — Palm, 1966: 39 (characters; species of Sweden).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 107 (catalog of Austrian species).
 — Tikhomirova, 1973a: 150 (checklist of species of USSR).
 — Pope, 1977: 33 (list of British species).
 — Muona, 1979: 21 (list of Scandinavian species).
 — Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 201 (catalog; Poland).
 — Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 133 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
 — Segers, 1986: 56 (checklist of species; Belgium).
 — Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
 — Tóth, 1993: 41 (characters; key to Hungarian species).
 — Boháč, 1993: 51 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
 — M. Hansen, Liljehult, Mahler, and Pedersen, 1995: 30 (additional records to Danish list of species).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 35 (list of species of Italy).
 — M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
 — M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (additions to list of Danish species).

fairmairei Leprieur, 1853: LX (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *pictus* Fairmaire; original spelling was *fairmairii*).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; cited as *fairmairei*; catalog).
- Rottenberg, 1870: 28 (*Tachinus*; cited as *fairmairei*; Sicily).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVIII [= 1876: 227] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Fauvel, 1878: 134 [= 1878a: 54] (*Tachyporus*; cited as *fairmairei*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Tachyporus*; cited as *fairmairei*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Luze, 1901: 183 (*Tachyporus*; cited as *fairmairei*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; cited as *fairmairei*; cited as *fairmairei*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinodes*; cited as *fairmairei*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Herman, 2001: 34 (*Lamprinodes*; valid name for species).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Spain, Italy, Caucasus.

pictus Fairmaire, 1852: 71 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**; *pictus* has been cited as the senior name by most workers]; Type locality: Sicile).

- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Tachinus*; Algeciras).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fairmairei*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fairmairei*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 298 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinus*; characters; Sicily; Algeria; Cyprus; Spain).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVII [= 1876: 226] (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinus*; Spain; Italy; Sicily; Cyprus; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1878: 134 [= 1878a: 54] (*Tachyporus*; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Tachyporus*; Morocco; Algeria).
- Luze, 1901: 183 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Spain; Algeria; Sicily; Italy; Caucasus).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinodes*; catalog).
- Sparacio, 1995: 169 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Lamprinodes*; Italy).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Lamprinodes*; Cyprus).
- Herman, 2001: 34 (*Lamprinodes*; synonym of *fairmairei*).

luctuosus Fairmaire, 1855: 312 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *pictus* Fairmaire. Also cited from Algeria and Cyprus).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fairmairei*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fairmairei*).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVIII [= 1876: 227] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Luze, 1901: 183 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pictus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinodes*; synonym of *pictus*).

haematopterus Kraatz, 1857d: 429 (*Lamprinus*; Type locality: Heidelberg).

- Redtenbacher, 1857: 980 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Lamprinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 298 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 604 [= 1876: 86] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Germany; Austria).
- Rey, 1882: 206 (*Lamprinus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 353 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Austria; France; Germany).
- Luze, 1901: 182 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Germany; Austria; France).
- Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinodes*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 320 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (*Lamprinodes*; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 241 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; central Europe).

- Horion, 1967: 71 (*Lamprinodes*; Holland; Luxembourg; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Italy; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Germany; Austria).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Lamprinodes*; checklist; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; Benelux).
- Tóth, 1993: 43 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Hungary).
- Franc, 1993: 308 (*Lamprinodes*; synecthrical myrmecophile; Slovakia).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lamprinodes*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Assing, 1994a: 13, 24 (*Lamprinodes*; notes; wing length; xerothermous sites; Germany).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Lamprinodes*; Italy).
- Gerend and Braunert, 1997: 202 (*Lamprinodes*; notes; Luxembourg).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

hammarstroemi Luze, 1901, see: *saginatus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

luctuosus Fairmaire, 1855, see: *fairmairei* Leprieur, 1853.

nigricornis Gyllenhal, 1827, see: *saginatus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

pictus Fairmaire, 1852, see: *fairmairei* Leprieur, 1853.

saginatus Gravenhorst, 1806: 6 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae).

- Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 515 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Erichson, 1839a: 393 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 287 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 234 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Märkel, 1841: 216 (*Tachinus*; in *Formica rufa* nest).
- Märkel, 1845: 233 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica rufa* and *F. fuliginosa*).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 680 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Kiesenwetter, 1851a: 413 (*Tachyporus*; Mont Serrat).
- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Tachyporus*; Granada).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 429 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 169, 980 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 152 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Lamprinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 298 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinus*; characters; Sweden; France).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 604 [= 1876: 86] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Britain; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Russia).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 285 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 190 (*Lamprinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 203 (*Lamprinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 197 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 353 (*Lamprinus*; characters; north and middle Europe).
- Luze, 1901: 181 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; central and northern Europe).
- Johansen, 1914: 321 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinodes*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 320 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (*Lamprinodes*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 201 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Denmark).
- Lohse, 1964: 241 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 39 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 69 (*Lamprinodes*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Britain; Holland; Luxembourg; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Italy; Romania; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Poland; Austria; Germany).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Lamprinodes*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Lamprinodes*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).

- Tóth, 1993: 42 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Hungary).
- Franc, 1993: 308 (*Lamprinodes*; synecthrical myrmecophile; Slovakia).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lamprinodes*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Lamprinodes*; Italy).
- Cibulskis, 1998: 67 (*Lamprinodes*; Latvia).
- Eyre, Luff, and Lott, 2000: 33 (*Lamprinodes*; Britain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

nigricornis Gyllenhal, 1827: 469 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Sparrsäter Vestrogothiae).

- Erichson, 1839b: 242 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Vestrogothia).
- Thomson, 1859: 46 (type species of *Lamprinus*).
- Thomson, 1861: 152 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Lamprinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 307 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 285 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Luze, 1901: 182 (*Lamprinodes*; characters; Sweden).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinodes*; catalog).
- Palm, 1966: 39 (*Lamprinodes*; synonym of *saginat*).

hammarstroemi Luze, 1901: 182 (*Lamprinodes*; Type locality: Finland: Provinz Kareljen, Tohmajaroi, 60° nördl. Br.).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinodes*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 23 (*Lamprinus*; synonym of *saginat*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (*Lamprinodes*; synonym of *saginat*).

Lamprinus

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Lamprinus Heer, 1839: 286 (species included: *lasserreii*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Lamprinus lasserrei* Heer, fixed by monotypy.

- Lacordaire, 1854: 52 (characters; notes).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 24 (synonym of *Tachyporus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 428 (characters).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (catalog of British species).
- Thomson, 1859: 46 (characters; type species: *nigricornis*).
- Schaum, 1859: 25 (catalog; European species).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 980 (characters).
- Thomson, 1861: 152 (characters).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 26 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (catalog).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 63 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*; catalog; European species).
- Pandellé, 1869: 296 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (characters; key to Austrian species).
- Fauvel, 1875: 593 [= 1876: 75] (synonym of *Tachyporus*).
- Rey, 1882: 198 (characters; key to French species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 406 (key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 432 (key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 97 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Heyden, 1893: 40 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*; list of species of Siberian region).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 353 (characters; key to middle European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 181 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters).
- Petri, 1912: 83 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 320 (characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*).
- Porta, 1926: 126 (characters; key to species of Italy).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (world catalog supplement).

- Tottenham, 1949: 380 (type species: *lasserei* Heer; notes).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 208 (type species: *lasserei*).
- Székessy, 1963: 68 (characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 241 (characters; key to central European species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 107 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 150 (checklist of species of USSR).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 201 (catalog; Poland).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (in list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Tóth, 1993: 41 (characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (in list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (in list of species of Italy).

Lathria Gistel, 1856: 30 (species included: *lasserei*; **preoccupied** by Swainson, 1831).

TYPE SPECIES: *Lamprinus lasserrei* Heer, fixed by monotypy.

erythropterus Panzer, 1796c: 21 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Germania).

- Panzer, 1808: 20 (*Oxyporus*; [**Note:** Cited here as a new species “mihi” on the illustration with no citation to an earlier usage but I assume it referred to his previously described species]; characters; illustrations).
- Erichson, 1839b: 234 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 823 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Switzerland).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 430 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 169, 980 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Lamprinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 297 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinus*; characters; France; Switzerland; Austria).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 605 [= 1876: 87] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Germany; Switzerland; Austria).
- Rey, 1882: 201 (*Lamprinus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 353 (*Lamprinus*; characters; middle Europe).
- Luze, 1901: 184 (*Lamprinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 320 (*Lamprinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (*Lamprinus*; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 241 (*Lamprinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 72 (*Lamprinus*; Romania; Poland; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Switzerland; France; Holland; Germany; Austria).
- Segers, 1986: 56 (*Lamprinus*; checklist of species; Belgium).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Lamprinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Benelux).
- Tóth, 1993: 41 (*Lamprinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Franc, 1993: 308 (*Lamprinus*; synecthrical myrmecophile; Slovakia).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Lamprinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Lamprinodes*; Italy).
- Assing, 1998d (*Lamprinus*; collecting notes; Germany).
- Schülke, 1998i: 147 (*Lamprinus*; Germany).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

lasserei Heer, 1839: 286 (*Lamprinus*; Type locality: Genf).

- Heer, 1841: 585 (*Lamprinus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 430 (*Lamprinus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Lamprinus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 297 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).
- Rey, 1882: 202 (*Lamprinus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 353 (*Lamprinus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).
- Luze, 1901: 184 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Lamprinus*; synonym of *erythropterus*).

haematopterus Kraatz, 1857, see: *Lamprinodes*.

lasserrei Heer, 1839, see: *erythropterus* Panzer, 1796.

Leucotachinus

[3 species; Neotropical and Australian Regions]

Leucotachinus Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 411 (species included: *luteonitens*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus luteonitens* Fairmaire and Germain, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

- Newton, 1985: 201 (notes on austral distribution).
- Campbell, 1994: 141 (characters).

grandipennis Bernhauer, 1935c: 92 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: S. Chile: Prov. Llanquihue, Casa Pangué).

- Ullrich, 1975: 49 (*Leucotachinus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.

luteonitens Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 425 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, presumably Chile).

- Fauvel, 1866a: 332 [= 1866b: 83] (*Tachinus*; characters; Chile).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 412 (*Leucotachinus*; characters; Chile).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.

novitius Blackburn, 1891: 68 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mountains of Victoria).

- Blackburn, 1902: 19 (*Tachinus*; characters; Australia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Steel, 1956: 13 (*Tachinus*; probably represents a new genus).
- Newton, 1985: 201 (*Leucotachinus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

Nitidotachinus

[12 species; Nearctic, Palearctic, and Oriental Regions]

Nitidotachinus Campbell, 1993: 522 (species included: *adachii*, *agilis*, *tachyporoides*, *taiwanensis*, *excellens*, *sawadai*, *impunctatus*, *lanei*, *scrutator*, *horni*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus tachyporoides* Horn, by original designation.

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 470 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (5 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

adachii Watanabe and Shibata, 1961b: 37 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Gunma Pref.: near Nidoage).

- Campbell, 1993: 527 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Japan).
- Schülke, 2000e: 907 (*Nitidotachinus*; compared to *japonicus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

agilis Horn, 1877: 95 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Crystal Springs, California; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Hatch, 1957: 113 (*Tachinus*; characters; Washington; Idaho).
- Campbell, 1973: 26 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Arizona; California; Idaho; Nevada; Oregon; Utah).
- Campbell, 1988: 235 (*Tachinus*; California; Idaho; Oregon; Utah; Washington).
- Campbell, 1993: 528 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Washington, Oregon, California, Arizona).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

discoideus Melsheimer, 1844, see: *scrutator* Gemminger and Harold, 1868.

dui L.-Z. Li, 1999: 197, 199 (*Nitidotachinus*; Type locality: China: Zhejiang Province, Linan, West Tianmushan).

— Schülke, 2000e: 907 (*Nitidotachinus*; compared to *japonicus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

excellens Bernhauer, 1938a: 23 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mandschurei: Hengtaohotze).

— J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; cited as *exceiens*; China).

— Campbell, 1993: 530 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Manchuria).

— Campbell, 1995a: 45 (*Nitidotachinus*; notes; characters; Primorskij; Japan).

— Schülke, 2000e: 907, 909 (*Nitidotachinus*; compared to *japonicus*; notes; Russia: Chabarovsk; Primorye).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, China, Japan.

sawadai Watanabe and Shibata, 1961b: 36 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Gunma Pref.: near Nidoage).

— Campbell, 1993: 531 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Japan).

— Campbell, 1995a: 45 (*Nitidotachinus*; synonym of *excellens*).

concolor Schülke, 2000e: 907 (*Nitidotachinus*; subspecies of *excellens*; Type locality: China: S-Sichuan, Ya'an Prefecture, Shimian Co., Xiaoziang, Ling Pass zw. Shimian u. Ganluo, 27 km SE Shimian, 29°03 N, 102°31 E, 2450 m).

horni Campbell, 1973: 31 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: New Hampshire: Wentworth. Also cited from Maine, New York, Pennsylvania).

— Miller and Morgan, 1982: 264 (*Tachinus*; Postglacial fossils; New York).

— Morgan and Morgan, 1985: 1829, 1824 (*Tachinus*; middle Holocene fossil; Michigan).

— Campbell, 1988: 238 (*Tachinus*; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Kentucky; New Hampshire; New York; North Carolina; West Virginia).

— Campbell, 1993: 534 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Nova Scotia south along the Appalachian Mountains to North Carolina and west in Canada to western Ontario).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 471 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

impunctatus Sharp, 1888: 384 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Junsai Lake; Sapporo).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Watanabe and Shibata, 1961b: 35, 36 (*Tachinus*; characters; Japan).

— Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; China).

— Campbell, 1993: 532 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Japan).

— Watanabe, 1994 (*Nitidotachinus*; Rebun-tô Island).

— Watanabe, 1996a: 16 (*Nitidotachinus*; cave collection; Japan).

— Schülke, 2000e: 907 (*Nitidotachinus*; compared to *japonicus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

japonicus Schülke, 2000e: 906 (*Nitidotachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Nagano, Kinasa).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

javanus Campbell, 1995a: 43 (*Nitidotachinus*; Type locality: Java, cent. Sarangoni).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

lanei Hatch, 1957: 111 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Washington: Kalaloch. Also cited from Oregon).

— Campbell, 1973: 31 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alberta; Arizona; California; Colorado; Idaho; Nevada; New Mexico; Oregon; Utah; Washington).

— Campbell, 1988: 238 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; British Columbia; Arizona; California; Colorado; New Mexico; Oregon; Utah; Washington).

— Campbell, 1993: 532 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; British Columbia and Alberta south to California, Arizona and New Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada; USA.

repandus Horn, 1877, see: *scrutator* Gemminger and Harold, 1868.

sawadai Watanabe and Shibata, 1961, see: *excellens* Bernhauer, 1938.

- scrutator** Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *discoideus* Melsheimer).
 — Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *discoideus*).
 — Horn, 1877: 97 (*Tachinus*; characters; Illinois).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1973: 28 (*Tachinus*; characters; Manitoba; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Connecticut; Illinois; Indiana; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; Pennsylvania; Vermont; Wisconsin).
 — Campbell, 1988: 236 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Arkansas; Massachusetts; Minnesota; New Hampshire; North Carolina; Ohio; West Virginia; Wisconsin).
 — Campbell, 1993: 533 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Nova Scotia west to Alberta and south down the Appalachian Mountains to North Carolina and to the Ozark Mountains of Arkansas).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 470 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- discoideus* Melsheimer, 1844: 32 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Pennsylvania).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scrutator*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scrutator*).
 — Campbell, 1973: 28 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scrutator*).
 — Campbell, 1993: 533 (*Nitidotachinus*; synonym of *scrutator*).
- repandus* Horn, 1877: 96 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: New York; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Originally cited from Louisiana; Michigan; Trenton Falls, New York).
 — Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Tachinus*; New Mexico).
 — Blatchley, 1910: 445 (*Tachinus*; characters; Indiana).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Notman, 1920a: 180 (*Tachinus*; New York).
 — Campbell, 1973: 28 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: N. Y. [New York]; synonym of *scrutator*).
 — Campbell, 1993: 533 (*Nitidotachinus*; synonym of *scrutator*).
- tachyporoides** Horn, 1877: 94 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: California; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Also cited from Vancouver and North Red River).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Robert, 1946: 86 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).
 — Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 334 (*Tachinus*; cave species; Indiana).
 — Hatch, 1957: 114 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
 — Campbell, 1973: 24 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: California; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Newfoundland; Ontario; Quebec; California; Colorado; Maine; Massachusetts; Minnesota; Montana; New Hampshire; New York; Ohio; Oregon; Washington).
 — Miller and Morgan, 1982: 264 (*Tachinus*; Postglacial fossils; New York).
 — Campbell, 1988: 232 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; British Columbia; Labrador; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Northwest Territories; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Saskatchewan; California; Idaho; Maine; Massachusetts; Minnesota; Montana; New Hampshire; New Jersey; Oregon; Washington).
 — Campbell, 1993: 529 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Newfoundland and Labrador to the Northwest Territories and British Columbia, south to the Sierra Nevada of California and south along the Rocky Mountains to Colorado).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 470 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Canada.
- taiwanensis** Shibata, 1979a: 141 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: near Tsuifeng, about 2,200 m alt., Nantou Hsien).
 — Campbell, 1993b: 34 (*Tachinus*; characters in key; notes; Taiwan).
 — Campbell, 1993: 530 (*Nitidotachinus*; characters; Taiwan).
 — Schülke, 2000e: 907 (*Nitidotachinus*; compared to *japonicus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

Olophrinus

[7 species; Palaearctic and Oriental Regions]

Olophrinus Fauvel, 1895: 280 (species included: *striatus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Olophrinus striatus* Fauvel, fixed by monotypy.

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Cameron, 1925: 79 (catalog of Indian species).
- Cameron, 1932: 404 (characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (world catalog supplement).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 272 (type species: *striatus*).
- Hammond, 1984: 207 (checklist of species of Borneo).
- Shibata, 1992a: 41 (diagnostic characters).
- Campbell, 1993c: 47 (characters; key to species; notes).

loebli Campbell, 1993c: 56 (*Olophrinus*; Type locality: India: W. Bengal, Darjeeling distr. Mahanadi, 1200 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965: 323 (*Olophrinus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

- Campbell, 1993c: 68 (*Olophrinus*; characters; notes; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

nepalensis Campbell, 1993c: 64 (*Olophrinus*; Type locality: Nepal: Khandbari District, forest above Ahale, 2300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

octolineatus Cameron, 1918c: 218 (*Olophrinus*; Type locality: Borneo, Quop, W. Sarawak; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993c]).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Olophrinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1993c: 59 (*Olophrinus*; characters; lectotype designation; notes; Sarawak).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

philippinus Campbell, 1993c: 60 (*Olophrinus*; Type locality: Philippines: Imugan, Luzon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.

striatus Fauvel, 1895: 281 (*Olophrinus*; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Cheba, 900–1100 m; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993c]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Olophrinus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1932: 405 (*Olophrinus*; characters; Burma; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Olophrinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1993c: 55 (*Olophrinus*; characters; lectotype designation; notes; Burma; India; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal, Myanmar.

suzukii Shibata, 1992a: 42 (*Olophrinus*; Type locality: near Mt. Lalashan, about 1,700 m alt., on the borders between Taoyuan and Taipei Hsiens, Taiwan).

- Campbell, 1993c: 67 (*Olophrinus*; characters; notes; Taiwan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

Paracilea

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Paracilea Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 66 (species included: *insulicola*). **TYPE SPECIES:**

Paracilea insulicola Watanabe, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

- Shibata, 1985a: 69 (checklist of species of Japan).

insulicola Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 67 (*Paracilea*; Type locality: Japan: Kagoshima Pref.: Anboh, Yaku-shima Is.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

Pseudotachinus

[1 species; Oriental Region]

Pseudotachinus Cameron, 1932: 398 (species included: *niger*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Pseudotachinus niger* Cameron, fixed by monotypy.

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (world catalog supplement).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 330 (type species: *niger*).

niger Cameron, 1932: 398 (*Pseudotachinus*; Type locality: Assam: Naga Hills, Laimatak; Shugun, alt. 3000 feet).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (*Pseudotachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965: 115 (*Pseudotachinus*; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

Sepedophilus

[357 species (2 doubtful); Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Ethiopian, Madagascan, Oriental, Australian, and Oceanic Regions]

Sepedophilus Gistel, 1856: 267, 386 (species included: *pubescens*, *littoreus*, *binotatus*; [**Note:** Gistel included “*pubescens* Gr.”. Gravenhorst did not name *pubescens*; he cited the name twice, that described by Paykull and the other by De Geer. Blackwelder, 1952: 350 fixed as type species the Paykull name. **Note:** *Conosoma*, *Conosomus*, and *Conurus* were misidentified by most authors and most of the species described under these names are in *Sepedophilus*. However, the type species for these names are in *Tachinus* and so they are junior synonyms of *Tachinus*; all the species described under the three generic names are cross-indexed in *Tachinus* but most are included in *Sepedophilus*]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus pubescens* Paykull, fixed by subsequent designation by Blackwelder, 1952: 350.

- Schaum, 1852: 24 (cited as *Conurus*; list of species; Europe).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (cited as *Conurus*; catalog of British species).
- Schaum, 1859: 25 (cited as *Conosoma*; catalog; European species).
- LeConte, 1863: 23 (cited as *Conosoma*; list of North American species).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 26 (cited as *Conosoma*; list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 62 (cited as *Conurus*; catalog; European species).
- Sharp, 1871d: 10 (list of British species; cited in *Conurus*).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (characters; cited as *Conosoma*; key to Austrian species).
- Sharp, 1876: 94 (cited as *Conurus*; notes; characters).
- Provancher, 1877: 243 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters).
- Broun, 1880: 96 (characters; cited as *Conurus*).
- Heyden, 1880: 70 (cited as *Conurus*; list of species of Siberian region).
- Rey, 1882: 173 (cited as *Conurus*; characters).
- Duvivier, 1883: 132 (catalog; cited as *Conurus*).
- Sharp, 1884: 313 (cited as *Conosoma*; notes; Mexican and Central American species).
- Olliff, 1886: 889 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters).
- Sharp, 1888: 190 (characters; cited as *Conosoma*; key to British species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 406 (cited as *Conurus*; key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 433 (cited as *Conurus*; key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 97 (cited as *Conurus*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Heyden, 1893: 40 (cited as *Conurus*; list of species of Siberian region).
- Casey, 1895: 436 (key to North American species; cited as *Conosoma*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 354 (adult, larval, and pupal characters; cited as *Conurus*; key to middle European species).
- Heyden, 1896: 31 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 316 (cited as *Conurus*; catalog of species of Barbary; Azores; Madeira; Canaries).
- Luze, 1902: 19 (characters; cited as *Conosoma*; key to some European species).
- Germain, 1903: 409 (cited as *Conurus*; characters).
- Fauvel, 1903d: 272 (key to New Caledonia species; cited as *Conurus*).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 180 (cited as *Conosoma*; list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters; cited as *Conosoma*).

- Blatchley, 1910: 449 (characters; cited as *Conosoma*; key to Indiana species).
- Petri, 1912: 83 (cited as *Conosoma*; list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 298 (characters; cited as *Conosoma*; key to species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (world catalog; cited as *Conosoma*; 141 species).
- Leng, 1920: 111 (catalog of North American species; cited as *Conosoma*).
- Cameron, 1921a: 355, 406 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters; key to Singapore species; catalog).
- Winkler, 1925: 398 (catalog for Palaearctic region; cited as *Conosomus*).
- Cameron, 1925: 77 (catalog of Indian species; cited as *Conosoma*).
- Porta, 1926: 125 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters; key to species of Italy).
- Bruch, 1928a: 430 (catalog; cited as *Conosoma*; Argentina).
- Portevin, 1929: 319 (cited as *Conosomus*; key to French species).
- Roubal, 1930: 405 (catalog; cited as *Conosomus*; Slovakia).
- Cameron, 1932: 353 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters; key to species of British India).
- Joy, 1932: 88 (cited as *Conosoma*; key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (cited as *Conosoma*; world catalog supplement).
- Normand, 1935: 374 (cited as *Conosomus*; list of species of Tunisia).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 524 (cited as *Conosomus*; characters; type species: *littoreus*).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 150 (cited as *Conosomus*; checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (cited as *Conosomus*; list of British species).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 335 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters; key to European cave species).
- Cameron, 1950d: 26 (cited as *Conosoma*; key to Malayan species).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 196 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters; key to Danish species).
- Hatch, 1957: 110, 125 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest).
- Tottenham, 1957: 78 (cited as *Conosomus*; key to African species).
- Kocher, 1958: 164 (cited as *Conosoma*; checklist of species; Morocco).
- Smetana, 1959a: 217 (cited as *Conosoma*; list of species collected in Albania).
- Ferreira, 1962a: 12 (cited as *Conosoma*; list of Portuguese species).
- Székessy, 1963: 67 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 235 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters; key to central European species).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 630 (cited as *Conosoma*; larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 36 (cited as *Conosoma*; characters; key to species of Sweden).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 95 (larval characters).
- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 406 (cited as *Conosomus*; characters; Chilean species).
- Kasule, 1968: 128, 130 (cited as *Conosoma*; larval characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 103 (cited as *Conosoma*; catalog of Austrian species).
- Shibata, 1973c: 65 (checklist of species of Taiwan).
- Bordoni, 1973j: 715 (cited as *Conosoma*; list of species from islands near Sicily).
- Hammond, 1973: 130 (nomenclatural and biological notes; characters; key to British species).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 149 (cited as *Conosoma*; checklist of species of USSR).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 286 (catalog; [**Note:** Moore and Legner cited *Conosoma*, *Conosomus*, and *Conurus* as synonyms of *Sepedophilus*; although most of the species of these genera are in *Sepedophilus* their type species are in *Tachinus* and are therefore synonyms of that genus]; North America north of Mexico).
- Campbell, 1976 (revision of and key to species of America north of Mexico; characters; *Conurus* and replacement names cited as synonyms of *Sepedophilus*).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Topp, 1978: 313 (cited as *Conosoma*; larval characters).
- Welch, 1978: 61 (larval ecology; feeding).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 266 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Uhlig, 1979: 256 (some species collected in Germany).
- Uhlig, Vogel, and Sieber, 1980: 249 (some species collected in Germany).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 183 (catalog; Poland).
- Spahr, 1981: 94 (cited as *Conosoma*; references to specimens from amber and copal).

- Spahr, 1981: 96 (references to specimens from amber and copal).
- Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 130 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
- Hammond, 1984: 208 (checklist of species of Borneo).
- Shibata, 1985a: 36 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Frank, 1986a: 372 (checklist of species of Florida).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Segers, 1986: 55 (checklist of species; Belgium).
- Ádám, 1987: 154 (list of five species with collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 177 (valid name of genus; supplement to key to species of Lohse, 1964).
- Angelini, 1991: 194 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 97 (checklist of species; Canada).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Tóth, 1993: 56 (characters; key to Hungarian species).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
- Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (ovariole structure and development).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Campbell, 1994: 140 (characters).
- Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (checklist of species; Canary Islands).
- M. Hansen, Liljehult, Mahler, and Pedersen, 1995: 30 (additional records to Danish list of species).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 111 (list of Danish species).
- M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (additions to list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 479 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- Naomi and Maruyama, 1997 (characters; revision of and key to species of *armatus* group in Japan).
- Klimaszewski and Watt, 1997: 170 (characters; collecting notes; New Zealand).
- Naomi and Maruyama, 1997b: 62, 66 (characters for *glabratus* and *exiguus* species groups and revision of species of Japan).
- Naomi and Maruyama, 1998 (revision of and key to species of *pedicularius* species group in Japan; discussion of characters).
- Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
- M. Hansen, Palm, Pedersen, and Runge, 1998: 74 (list of species collected in 1997; Denmark).
- Schülke, 1998i: 142 (supplement to key to species in Lohse, 1964; *testaceus* species group).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (30 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Naomi, Kurinishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 103 (collected from Kamchatka).
- Jimenez-Sanchez, Navarrete-Heredia, and Padilla-Ramirez, 2000: 57 (necrophilous species in Mexico).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 252 (characters; key to species of Korea).

abdominalis Cameron, 1919: 235 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Mandai).

- Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

aberdarensis Cameron, 1952b: 447 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kenya Colony: W. Aberdare Mts. 10–11,000 ft.).

- Tottenham, 1957: 79 (*Conosomus*; characters in key).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya.

aberrans Cameron, 1947, see: *separatus* Cameron, 1947.

- abnormalis** Bernhauer, 1917f: 49 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Brasilien: São Paulo).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- acerbus** Broun, 1880: 99 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Parua).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- activus** Olliff, 1886: 891 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mount Romney, Hobart, Tasmania).
 — Lea, 1910a: 138 (*Conosoma*; with ants; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- tertius* Lea, 1899: 533 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Forest Reefs, N.S.W.).
 — Lea, 1910: 121 (*Conosoma*; variety of *activus*; Tasmania).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; variety of *activus*).
- acutus** Fauvel, 1889b: 268 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Nouvelle Calédonie).
 — Fauvel, 1903d: 273 (*Conurus*; New Caledonia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Caledonia.
- aequalis** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 45 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Pingtung Hsien, Kenting Park).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.
- aestivus** Rey, 1882: 187 (*Conurus*; [Note: **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Provence).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.
- aethiopicus** Bernhauer, 1931d: 588 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Abyssinia: Jem-Jem Forest, about 9,000 ft.; Mt. Chillalo, ca. 9,000 ft.).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.
- africanus* Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949, see: *cavicola* Scriba, 1870.
- africanus* Cameron, 1959, see: *notialis* Herman, 2001.
- alexandrovi** Bernhauer, 1938a: 21 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mandschurei: Hengtaohotze; Maoershaghe).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- alienus** Cameron, 1947c: 117 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mauritius: Mt. Cocotte).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mauritius.
- alluaudi** Fauvel, 1898a: 119 (*Conurus*; Type locality: La Digue).
 — H. Kolbe, 1910: 19 (*Conurus*; Seychelles).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1922b: 177 (*Conosoma*; Seychelles).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles.
- ambiguus** Olliff, 1886: 894 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Adelaide, South Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

- amurensis** Schülke, 1995a: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Primorie: UdSSR, Primorskij Kraj, Wladiwostock. Also cited from Korea).
 — Kim and Ahn, 2000: 253 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Korea, Russia.
- analis** Fauvel, 1895: 283 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Tenasserim, mont Mooleyit, 1800–1900 m; Inde).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 364 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar, India.
- andinus** Bernhauer, 1917f: 51 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: West-Columbien: Umgebung von Cali am Rio Cauca, Alto de las cruces, 2200 m).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.
- andrewesi** Cameron, 1932: 360 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Nilgiri Hills).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1493 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- angularis* Stephens, 1832, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.
- angustiformis** Bernhauer, 1908d: 337 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Brasilien: S. Paulo, Estacao Raiz da Serra).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- angustus** Bernhauer, 1915k: 310 (*Conosoma*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: Süd-Uluguru).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Frank, 1982: 50 (*Sepedophilus*; list of parasites).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.
- antennalis** Broun, 1923: 677 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Hunua).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- antennarius** Bernhauer, 1902b: 25 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Nalanda).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 373 (*Conosoma*; characters; Ceylon).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka.
- apfelbecki** Luze, 1902: 33 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Bosnien).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *erythrinum*).
 — Schülke, 1990b: 243 (*Sepedophilus*; valid species; characters; notes; Bosnia; Bulgaria).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria.
- apicalis** Naomi and Maruyama, 1997: 251 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Hiji Fall, Kunigami-son, Okinawa Is., Nansei Is.).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- apicicornis** Fauvel, 1903d: 273 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Coulée Boulari).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Caledonia.

- apiciventris** Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 426 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Santiago).
 — Fauvel, 1866a: 334 [= 1866b: 85] (*Conurus*; characters; Chile).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 409 (*Conosoma*; characters; Chile).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.
- apterus** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 69 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Okayama Pref.: Ikura, Niimi).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- arizonensis** Campbell, 1976: 49 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Arizona: Chiricahua Mts., 7 mi. W. East Turkey Crk. Also cited from New Mexico).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- armatus** Sharp, 1888: 455 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kashiwagi; Nikko; Oyama).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Nakane and Sawada, 1960: A124 (*Sepedophilus*; Yakushima Island).
 — Watanabe, 1961: 355 (*Conosoma*; Izu Islands).
 — Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
 — Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Yaku-shima Island).
 — Naomi and Maruyama, 1997: 243 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Japan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- asperellus** Broun, 1914: 87 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Retaruke Forest, near Erua).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- atricapillus** Broun, 1880: 99 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Parua).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- attenuatus** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 43 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Kaohsiung Hsien, Hsinfu).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.
- aureiventris** Cameron, 1941c: 383 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Philippines: Luzon: Mt. Banahao).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.
- auricomus** Broun, 1880: 100 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Parua).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- austerus** Broun, 1880: 97 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Whangarei Harbour).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- australicus** Cameron, 1943a: 346 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Australia).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- australis** Erichson, 1839b: 221 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Terra Van-Diemenii).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1877: 279 (*Conurus*; characters; Australia).
 — Olliff, 1886: 890 (*Conosoma*; characters; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1920: 18 (*Conosoma*; Australia).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

badius Broun, 1880: 98 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Parua).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

banaticus Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949, see: *constans* Fowler, 1888.

barycephalus Lea, 1910: 118 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: W. Australia: Bridgetown).

— Lea, 1910a: 139 (*Conosoma*; with *Camponotus novae-hollandiae*; Australia).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

basalis Erichson, 1839b: 225 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Carolina meridionalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Horn, 1877: 111 (*Conosoma*; characters; east of the Rocky Mountains).

— Provancher, 1877: 243 (*Conosoma*; characters; Quebec).

— Casey, 1895: 444 (*Conosoma*; characters; New York to Iowa and Texas).

— Blatchley, 1910: 451 (*Conosoma*; characters; Indiana).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Notman, 1920b: 706 (*Conosoma*; Florida).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Moore and Legner, 1975: 286 (*Sepedophilus*; USA).

— Campbell, 1976: 53 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; North Carolina; Florida; Alabama; Mississippi; Louisiana; Texas; Oklahoma; Arkansas; Kansas; Missouri; Iowa; Illinois; Michigan; Kentucky; Tennessee).

— Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

pulicarius Sachse, 1852: 120 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Georgia).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Conurus*; synonym of *basalis*).

— Casey, 1895: 444 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *basalis*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *basalis*).

— Moore and Legner, 1975: 286 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *pulicarius*; synonym of *basalis*).

— Campbell, 1976: 53 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *basalis*).

setifer Casey, 1885a: 147 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Jenkintown, near Philadelphia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).

— Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Conurus*; synonym of *opicum*).

— Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *opicum*).

— Casey, 1895: 444 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *basalis*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *opicum*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *basale*).

— Moore and Legner, 1975: 286 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *basalis*).

— Campbell, 1976: 53 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *basalis*).

basalis Cameron, 1928, see: *cameroni* Scheerpeltz, 1933.

basiflavus Cameron, 1959: 118 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Angola: Dundo: Luachimo Forest).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Angola.

basipennis Bernhauer, 1941b: 33 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Neu Seeland: Greymouth).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

- beckeri** Campbell, 1976: 27 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Texas: Kerrville. Also cited from Arkansas, Kentucky, Missouri, and Nebraska).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- beesoni** Cameron, 1926: 179, 182 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mussorie District; Arni Gad. Chakrata District; Khedar Khud, Chulli Khud, Sijla Gad. Simla Hills; Kotgarh, 6000 to 8000 feet).
 — Cameron, 1932: 369 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- bicolor** Bernhauer, 1910b: 385 (*Conosoma*; [Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Mexiko: Vera Cruz, Cordoba).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- biguttatus** Motschulsky, 1858a: 222 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 364 (*Conosoma*; characters; East Indies; Malay Peninsula).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1934d: 79 (*Conosomus*; type examined).
 — Cameron, 1937: 35 (*Conosoma*; cited as *biguttatum*; Java).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1965: 114 (*Conosoma*; Burma).
 — Watanabe and Shibata, 1976: 333 (*Sepedophilus*; Malaysia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”, Myanmar, Malaysia, Indonesia.
- distigma* Kraatz, 1859: 61 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: India orientalis).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; synonym of *biguttatus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *biguttatus*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 364 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *biguttatus*).
 — Cameron, 1934d: 79 (*Conosomus*; synonym of *biguttatus*).
- bilineatus** Bernhauer, 1917f: 49 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: West-Columbien: Umgebung von Cali am Rio Cauca, S. Antonio, 2000 m).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.
- bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1793, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.
- binotatus** Gravenhorst, 1802: 132 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae; [Note: See lectotype designation by Gusarov, 1992]).
 — Gravenhorst, 1806: 5 (*Tachyporus*).
 — Erichson, 1839a: 391 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 224 (*Conurus*; characters; Germany).
 — Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
 — Redtenbacher, 1849: 679 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 438 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 168 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 293 (*Conurus*; characters; Germany).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 190 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
 — Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 356 (*Conurus*; characters; Germany; Austria).
 — Luze, 1902: 36 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany; Austria; Turkey; Siberia).
 — Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Lohse, 1964: 236 (*Conosoma*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 53 (*Conosoma*; Siberia; Turkey; Romania; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Poland; Germany; Austria; Italy ?).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria).
- Gusarov, 1992: 12 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; notes; aedeagus).
- Tóth, 1993: 59 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1998i: 142 (*Sepedophilus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, “Transcaucasus”, Turkey.

dimidiatus Hochhuth, 1849: 81 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Kaukasien; [Note: See lectotype designation by Gusarov, 1992]).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Luze, 1902: 31 (*Conosoma*; characters; Transcaucasian region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Gusarov, 1992: 12 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *binotatus*; lectotype designation).

bipartitus Lea, 1910: 120 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Victoria: Emerald).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

bipunctatus Gravenhorst, 1802: 133 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).

- Gravenhorst, 1806: 5 (*Tachyporus*).
- Gyllenhal, 1813: 702 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 293 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachyporus*; Sweden).
- Erichson, 1839a: 392 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 291 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 230 (*Conurus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 680 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 474 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 438 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 169 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 148 (*Conosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 40 (*Conosoma*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Conosoma*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 295 (*Conurus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees; Lebanon).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 190 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 606 [= 1876: 88] (*Conurus*; characters; France; Algeria; Syria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Fauvel, 1876a: 80 [= 1876: 265] (*Conurus*; Turkey).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 185 (*Conurus*; Finland).
- Fauvel, 1878: 134 [= 1878a: 54] (*Conurus*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1882: 196 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Conurus*; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 192 (*Conosoma*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 356 (*Conurus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Algeria; Syria).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Conurus*; Algeria).
- Luze, 1902: 35 (*Conosoma*; characters; north and central Europe; Algeria; Syria).
- Reitter, 1909: 92 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 299 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 319 (*Conosomus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

- V. Hansen, 1952: 198 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Lohse, 1964: 235 (*Conosoma*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 37 (*Conosoma*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 53 (*Conosoma*; Syria; Algeria; Britain; Denmark; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; all central Europe; Holland; Belgium; Switzerland; Germany; Austria; Italy; Dalmatia; Bosnia Hercegovina; Serbia; Greece; Romania; Hungary; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Poland; Ukraine).
- Szujecki, 1968a: 738 (*Conosoma*; Poland).
- Hammond, 1973: 133, 156 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; notes; Britain).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 57 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Martikainen, Kaila, and Haila, 1998: 296 (*Sepedophilus*; possibly threatened species; Finland).
- Fowles, Alexander, and Key, 1999: 129 (*Sepedophilus*; saproxylic species; status as endangered or threatened species; Britain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Europe, Russia, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon.

fasciatus Grimmer, 1841: 35 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Steiermark).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 607 [= 1876: 89] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *bipunctatus*).
- Weise, 1876: 178 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *bipunctatus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 356 (*Conurus*; synonym of *bipunctatus*).
- Luze, 1902: 35 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *bipunctatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *bipunctatum*).
- Hammond, 1973: 156 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *bipunctatus*).

bipuncticollis Cameron, 1950d: 29 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).

- Watanabe and Shibata, 1976: 333 (*Sepedophilus*; Malaysia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.

bipustulatus Gravenhorst, 1802: 132 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).

- Gravenhorst, 1806: 21 (*Tachyporus*; notes).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 245 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).
- Westwood, 1838a: 19 (*Conurus*; type species).
- Erichson, 1839b: 223 (*Conurus*; characters; Hungary; Styria; Sweden).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 679 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 474 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 437 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 168 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 148 (*Conosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Conosoma*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 294 (*Conurus*; characters; Sweden; France; Hungary).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 190 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 608 [= 1876: 90] (*Conurus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Russia).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1882: 193 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 356 (*Conurus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Siberia; California; Nevada).
- Luze, 1902: 37 (*Conosoma*; characters; north and central Europe; Greece; Siberia; California; Nevada [**Note:** Presumably these North American records are misidentifications, see Campbell, 1976: 46, 47]).

- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 107 (*Conurus*; Corsica).
- Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 300 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 319 (*Conosomus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 162 (*Conosoma*; fungus inhabitant).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 198 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- Lohse, 1964: 235 (*Conosoma*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 37 (*Conosoma*; characters; Sweden; Denmark).
- Szujeci, 1968a: 738 (*Conosoma*; Poland).
- Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 250 (*Sepedophilus*; Korea).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 58 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Kocian, 1993a: 89 (*Sepedophilus*; larval characters; Czech Republic).
- J. Li, 1993: 44 (*Sepedophilus*; China).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Krasutskiy, 1995: 548 [= 1996: 74] (*Conosoma*; host fungi; Russia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Krasutskii, 1997: 303 (*Conosoma*; found on *Fomes fomenarius*, *Fomitopsis pinicola*, *Ganoderma applanatum*, and *Phellinus igniarius*; western Siberia).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 253 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, China, Korea, Japan.

birmanus Fauvel, 1895: 284 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Cheba, 900–1100 m; Tenasserim, mont Mooleyit, 1800–1900 m).

- Fauvel, 1904a: 61 (*Conurus*; Nilghiris; Monts Anamalai; Birmanie; Tenasserim).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1928: 21 (*Conosma*; Sumatra).
- Cameron, 1932: 365 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1933d: 393 (*Conosoma*; cited as *birmanum* Sumatra).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965: 114 (*Conosoma*; Burma).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar, Indonesia.

bisignatus Horn, 1877: 110 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Santa Barbara and Wilmington, California).

- Casey, 1895: 444 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *bipustulatus* according to Campbell, 1976: 46, 47]; characters; western coast of North America to the mountains of California).
- Casey, 1895: 444 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *bipustulata*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 356 (*Conurus*; synonym of *bipustulatus*).
- Luze, 1902: 37 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *bipustulatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *bipustulatum*).
- Hatch, 1957: 125 (*Sepedophilus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *bipustulatus* according to Campbell, 1976: 46, 47]; characters; British Columbia; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1976: 46 (*Sepedophilus*; valid species; characters; British Columbia; California; Nevada; Oregon; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

borneensis Cameron, 1933b: 348 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: British North Borneo: Pakka, 10,200 feet).

- Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; Borneo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

- brachypterus** Campbell, 1976: 20 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Illinois: Pine Hills Field Sta., Union Co. Also cited from Alabama, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia).
— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- brasilianus** Wendeler, 1956b: 265 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Brasilien: Nova Teutonia).
— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- brevicornis** Broun, 1893: 1405 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Maketu, Hunua Range).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; flightless; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- brevis** Fauvel, 1895: 284 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Cheba, 900–1100 m; Carin Asciiui Cheba; Tenasserim, mont Mooleyit, 1800–1900 m; Thagata; Plapoo).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Bernhauer, 1928: 21 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).
— Cameron, 1932: 363 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma; India; Malay Peninsula; Sumatra).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Cameron, 1933d: 393 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).
— Cameron, 1937: 35 (*Conosoma*; Java).
— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 114 (*Conosoma*; Burma).
— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar, Malaysia, Indonesia.
- burgeoni** Bernhauer, 1932b: 159 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Haut-Uele: Moto, Yebo).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1494 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- buruensis** Bernhauer, 1926f: 319 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Buru).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- calceatus** Peyerimhoff, 1923: 14 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Hautes régions boisées du massif des Mouzaïa).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Atlas Mountains.
- cameroni** Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; replacement name for *basalis* Cameron).
— Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; Borneo).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.
- basalis* Cameron, 1928g: 446 (*Conosoma*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Borneo: Mt. Murud, 6500 feet).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *cameroni*).
- campbelli** Herman, 2001: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; replacement name for *micans* Campbell).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- micans* Campbell, 1976: 36 (*Sepedophilus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Alabama: Selma. Also cited from District of Columbia; Maryland; North Carolina).
— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
— Herman, 2001: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *campbelli*).
- capensis** Tottenham, 1957: 79 (*Conosomus* [**Note:** Tottenham cited this name in a key to African species and attributed it to Cameron but gave no reference to the original

description; I cannot find the name described by Cameron so consider Tottenham to be the author]; Type locality: Africa).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Africa.

caribeanus Bierig, 1937, see: *interruptus* Erichson, 1839.

carissimus Hatch, 1957, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.

castaneus Horn, 1877: 111 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Fort Tejon, California; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).

— Casey, 1895: 442 (*Conosoma*; characters; California).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Hatch, 1957: 125 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Washington; Oregon).

— Campbell, 1976: 23 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: Cal. [California]; characters; Washington; Oregon; California; Arizona).

— Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

cavicola Scriba, 1870: 79 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: caverna prope Ronda, Andalusia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1998d]).

— Fauvel, 1875: 609 [= 1876: 91] (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).

— Luze, 1902: 24 (*Conosoma*; characters; Spain; Morocco).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Gridelli, 1930: 78 (*Conosoma*; Libya).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 343 (*Conosoma*; characters; cave species; Spain; Majorca).

— Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).

— Bordoni and Oromi, 1998: 1157 (*Sepedophilus*; facultative cave species).

— Schülke, 1998d: 408 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France, Spain, Morocco, Algeria, Libya.

crypticola Rey, 1882: 179 (*Conurus*; Type locality: la grotte de Minerve, près des limites de l'Aude, à 700 mètres de profondeur; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1998d]).

— Luze, 1902: 25 (*Conosoma*; characters; France).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 342 (*Conosoma*; characters; cave species).

— Coiffait, 1953: 78 (*Conosoma*; notes on distribution).

— Bordoni and Oromi, 1998: 1157 (*Sepedophilus*; facultative cave species).

— Schülke, 1998d: 408 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *cavicola*).

africanus Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 344 (*Conosoma*; subspecies of *cavicola*; [**Note:** The name was cited at the head of the description as *africacum* (p. 344) but as *africanum* in the synonymic list for *cavicola* (p. 343) and in the paragraphs of the description (p. 344) and variation (p. 345) of the subspecies, so I assume *africacum* is a lapsus]; Type locality: Algérie: Grotte de la quatrième source du ravin de Misserghin [p. 343]).

celebensis Cameron, 1942c: 846 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: S. Celebes: Bua Kraeng, altitude 5000 feet).

— Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

cellaris Fabricius, 1793, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.

ceylanensis Kraatz, 1859: 62 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ceylan).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Conurus*; Ceylon; Burma; Singapore; Borneo).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).

- Cameron, 1930b: 166 (*Conosoma*; British North Borneo).
- Cameron, 1932: 363 (*Conosoma*; characters; Ceylon).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; Borneo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, Myanmar, Borneo, Singapore.

montanus Cameron, 1919a: 255 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ceylon: Dikoya, alt. 3800–4200 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 363 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *ceylanensis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *ceylanensis*).

championi Cameron, 1919: 236 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Bukit Timah).

- Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 16. (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

cinctulus Erichson, 1839b: 226 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Carolina meridionalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).

- Erichson, 1840: 919 (*Conurus*; synonym of *opicus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *opicus*).
- Casey, 1895: 439 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *opica*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *opicum*).
- Campbell, 1976: 25 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Vermont; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Mississippi; Tennessee; Kentucky; Ohio; Michigan; Wisconsin; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Nebraska; Kansas; Missouri).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *cinctus*; found under bark).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

corticola Casey, 1885a: 146 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Jenkintown, near Philadelphia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).

- Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Conurus*; synonym of *opicum*).
- Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *opicum*).
- Casey, 1895: 439 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *opica*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *opicum*).
- Campbell, 1976: 25 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *cinctulus*).

cinctus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *immaculatus* Stephens, 1832.

circumflexus Fauvel, 1878f: 287 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Ternate).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

clavicornis Luze, 1902, see: *rufulus* Hochhuth, 1849.

collarti Cameron, 1937b: 265 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Belgian Congo: Mahagi: Nialopol).

- Cameron, 1949a: 323 (*Conosoma*; cited as *commarti* [**Note:** The spelling cited by Cameron is probably an erroneous spelling of *collarti*; only one character was mentioned and reference was made to a previous, unspecified, description; the name *commarti* had not been used before nor was it used after]; characters; Africa).
- Cameron, 1950: 45 (*Conosoma*; Belgian Congo).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*; [erroneously] cited as *commarti*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

conformis Bierig, 1937, see: *interruptus* Erichson, 1839.

confusus Cameron, 1950d: 32 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).

- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.

- conicicollis** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 179 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Natal: Durban, Stamford Hill).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- connexus** Fauvel, 1905b: 184 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Madagascar, centre sud; forêts au nord de Fort Dauphin; forêt Tanala).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar.
- consimilis** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 71 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Fukuoka Pref.: Mt. Tachibana).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- constans** Fowler, 1888: 191 (*Conosoma*; variety of *pubescens*; [**Note:** Attributed to Sharp but neither I nor Hammond, 1973: 148, found a description of the species by Sharp]; Type locality: Thornhill; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]. No locality originally cited).
 — Hammond, 1973: 135, 148 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: Thornhill; valid species; characters; discussion; notes on distribution from Norway, Finland, Slovakia, Italy, Poland, Austria, Romania, and Ukraine; Britain).
 — Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
 — Schülke and Uhlig, 1988: 13 (*Sepedophilus*; notes).
 — Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 179 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
 — Drugmand and Coulon, 1993: 239 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting notes; Luxembourg).
 — Drugmand, 1993: 169 (*Sepedophilus*; notes; Luxembourg).
 — Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 — Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Britain).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
 — Schülke, 1998i: 143 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Germany; Austria; Switzerland).
 — Eyre, Luff, and Lott, 2000: 34 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
 — Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 54 (*Sepedophilus*; catalog; Poland).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.
- strigosus** J. Sahlberg, 1911: 45 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Sörnäs prope Helsingforsiam).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Hellén, 1930: 76 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pubescens*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceus*).
 — Strand, 1966: 410 (*Conosoma*; characters; Norway).
 — Horion, 1967: 51 (*Conosoma*; Ukraine; Finland; Norway; Poland Austria).
 — Smetana, 1969: 232 (*Conosoma*; valid species; characters; Czechoslovakia).
 — Korge, 1971a: 8 (*Conosoma*; Turkey).
 — Lundberg, 1972: 173 (*Conosoma*; Sweden).
 — Hammond, 1973: 148 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).
 — Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 179 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).
 — Tóth, 1993: 62 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as valid species; [**Note:** I assume Tóth overlooked Hammond's 1973 work concerning *strigosus*]; characters; Hungary).
 — Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).
- stoeckli** Lokay, 1913: 136, 138 (*Conosoma*; cited as *stöckli*; Type locality: "Worochta, Cp. or. Prut"; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Smetana, 1969]. Originally cited from Czarnohora in den Ost-Karpathen).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; cited as *stöckli*; catalog).
 — Lohse, 1964: 236 (*Conosoma*; cited as *stöckli*; characters; central Europe).
 — E. Kangas, 1965: 113 (*Conosoma*; cited as *stöckli*; characters; Finland).
 — Horion, 1967: 51 (*Conosoma*; identical with *strigosum*).
 — Smetana, 1969: 232 (*Conosoma*; cited as *stöckli*; lectotype designation: "Worochta, Cp. or. Prut"; synonym of *strigosum*).

- Hammond, 1973: 148, 150 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *stöckli* and *stoekli*; synonym of *constans*).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Sweden).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 179 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).
- Tóth, 1993: 62 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *stöckli*; synonym of *strigosus* [**Note:** I assume Tóth overlooked Hammond's 1973 work concerning *stoekli*]).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).

banaticus Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 337 (*Conosoma*; subspecies of *testaceus*; Type locality: Roumanie: Banat: Pesterea Ponicoava, à Dubova, près Orsova, jud. Serverin. Also cited from France).

- Hammond, 1973: 148 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *constans*).

convexusculus Wasmann, 1902: 99 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Colonia alpina prope Thereopolim, Rio d. Janeiro).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1957: 318 (*Conosomus*; doubtfully termitophilous).
- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

convexus Bernhauer, 1941b: 34 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Neu Seeland: Bolgrave).

- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

coronadensis Campbell, 1976: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Arizona: Santa Rita Mts., Madera Cyn.).

- Navarrete-Heredia, 1993 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting notes; Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

corpulentus Bernhauer, 1939j: 377 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Belgischen Kongo: Yangambi).

- Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

corticola Casey, 1885, see: *cinctulus* Erichson, 1839.

crassus Gravenhorst, 1802: 190 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: America septentr.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).

- Gravenhorst, 1806: 6 (*Tachyporus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 222 (*Conurus*; characters; America septentrionalis).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 110 (*Conosoma*; characters; Canada to the Gulf States).
- Casey, 1895: 446 (*Conosoma*; characters; New York and North Carolina to Wisconsin).
- Blatchley, 1910: 450 (*Conosoma*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Notman, 1920: 17 (*Conosoma*; New York).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1976: 37 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; Nre Jersey; Pennsylvania; West Virginia; Maryland; Virginia; North Carolina; Georgia; Alabama; Mississippi; Texas; Arkansas; Kansas; Nebraska; Iowa; Minnesota; Wisconsin; Illinois; Missouri; Indiana; Kentucky; Ohio; Michigan).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

moestus Say, 1832: 53 [= 1834: 466] (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: United States).

- Erichson, 1840: 919 (*Conurus*; synonym of *crassus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; synonym of *crassus*).
- Casey, 1895: 446 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *crassa*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *crassum*).
- Campbell, 1976: 37 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *crassus*).

- cronus** Herman, 2001: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; replacement name for *tenuicornis* Scheerpeltz).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
tenuicornis Scheerpeltz, 1974: 177 (*Conosoma*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Cape Town, Table Mnt., alt. 2400 ft.).
 — Herman, 2001: 18, 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *cronus*).
- c-rufum** Cameron, 1926: 180, 183 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Siwaliks; Mothronwala, Lachiwala, Kheri Rau, Nakraunda).
 — Cameron, 1932: 368 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- crypticola* Rey, 1882, see: *cavicola* Scriba, 1870.
- tenidialis** Campbell, 1976: 40 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Kentucky: Slade. Also cited from Ontario, Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- cubanus* Bierig, 1937, see: *interruptus* Erichson, 1839.
- curticornis** Bernhauer, 1934g: 242 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kivu: Mts. Nyamukubi, 2600 m; Tshibinda).
 — Herman, 2001: 16 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- cylindricus** Cameron, 1945c: 717 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: South Africa: Simon's Town).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- debilis** Casey, 1895: 447 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: North Carolina, Asheville; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1976: 44 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; Arkansas; District of Columbia; Maryland; Mississippi; North Carolina).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- subtilis* Casey, 1895: 448 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Texas, Austin; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Campbell, 1976: 44 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *debilis*).
- deceptivus** Cameron, 1950d: 29 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Pahang: Raub).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- decimus** Lea, 1899: 537 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Swan River, W.A.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- decipiens** Wendeler, 1956b: 265 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Brasilien: Nova Teutonia).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- decoratus** Fauvel, 1907: 51 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Kilimandjaro: Kilema, zone de cultures).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.

- decurtatus** Eppelsheim, 1892: 328 (*Conurus*; variety of *pubescens*; Type locality: Taschkent).
 — Luze, 1902: 27 (*Conosoma*; characters; Turkestan).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan.
- devillei* Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949, see: *testaceus* Fabricius, 1793
- difficilis** Cameron, 1950d: 32 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- diffinis** Sharp, 1884: 316 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Guatemala, Capetillo).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- dilutus** Bernhauer, 1915d: 154 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: West Usambara; Süd-Uluguru).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.
- dimerus** Fauvel, 1895: 285 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Bírmanie, Carin Asciiui Ghécu, 1400–1500 m).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 375 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- dimidiatus* Hochhuth, 1849, see: *binotatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.
- discolor** Bernhauer, 1915k: 309 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Abessinien: Boroda).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1931d: 588 (*Conosoma*; Abyssinia).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.
- discus** Fauvel, 1878g: 565 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Australie méridionale: Victoria).
 — Olliff, 1886: 897 (*Conosoma*; characters from Fauvel; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- distigma* Kraatz, 1859, see: *biguttatus* Motschulsky, 1858.
- doderoi** Gridelli, 1931a: 158 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ceresole Reale, Piemonte; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Focarile, 1982]).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Lohse, 1964: 236 (*Conosoma*; cited as *monticola*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *doderoi* according to Lohse and Lucht, 1989]; characters; central Europe).
 — Focarile, 1982: 544 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; France; Italy).
 — Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 179 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France, Italy.
- dolpoensis** Coiffait, 1982: 110 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Nepal: Dolpo, Ringmo, Phoksumdo-See, 3600–3900 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- dubius** Bernhauer, 1940a: 158 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Costa Rica: La Caja, 8 km westlich von San José).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Costa Rica.

- elegantissimus** Naomi and Maruyama, 1997b: 68 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Nansei Isls., Okinawa Is., Kunigami-son, Mt. Yonaha, 400 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- elegantulus** Cameron, 1941c: 384 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Philippines: Luzon: Balbalan. Mindoro: Subaon).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.
- elongatulus* W. J. MacLeay, 1873, see: *fumatus* Erichson, 1839.
- elongatus* Blatchley, 1910, see: *testaceus* Fabricius, 1793.
- enixus** Olliff, 1886: 896 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: New South Wales: Piper's Flats, Gunning; Tasmania: Hobart).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- errans** Tottenham, 1957: 80 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Tanganyika: Nachingwea).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.
- erythrinus** Hochhuth, 1872: 126 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably from Gouvernements Kiev and/or Volhynien).
 — Luze, 1902: 30 (*Conosoma*; characters).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Korge, 1971a: 8 (*Conosoma*; Turkey).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey, Ukraine.
- erythrocephalus** Hochhuth, 1849: 76 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Kaukasien).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Luze, 1902: 38 (*Conosoma*; characters; Caspian Sea region).
 — Jakobsen, 1909: 524 (*Conosomus*; Azerbaijan).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Schülke, 1995a: 41 (*Sepedophilus*; aedeagus).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azerbaijan.
- exiguus** Naomi and Maruyama, 1997b: 66 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Nansei Isls., Ishigaki Is., Mt. Omoto).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- eximius** Olliff, 1886: 896 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Victoria: Melbourne; South Australia: Nuriootpa).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- facilis** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 55 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Nagasaki Pref.: Mt. Inasa, Nagasaki-shi).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- tsushmanis* Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 60 (*Sepedophilus*; subspecies of *facilis*; Type locality: Japan: Mt. Mitake, Tsushima Is.).
- fasciatus* Grimmer, 1841 [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**], see: *bipunctatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.
- fasciipennis** Eppelsheim, 1895b: 389 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Pegu).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; cited as *fascipenne*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 369 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

- fenestratus** Bernhauer, 1928: 21 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Philippinen: Luzon, Balbalan; Sumatra: Brastagi).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog; Philippines).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines, Indonesia.
- ferrugatus** Cameron, 1950d: 30 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- ferrugineus** Bernhauer, 1920c: 46 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mexiko: Cordoba).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.
- festivus** Cameron, 1950d: 31 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- filicornis** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 172 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Bloukrans River, 20 miles ENE Plettenbergbaai).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- fimbriatus** Sharp, 1888: 454 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Yokohama; Nikko).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Conosoma*; Formosa).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Nakane, 1963: A239 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).
 — Nakane, 1963a: 95 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
 — Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Yaku-shima Island).
 — Shibata, 1973c: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Taiwan).
 — Schülke, 1995a: 39 (*Sepedophilus*; aedeagus).
 — Kim and Ahn, 2000: 254 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Korea, Japan, Taiwan.
- flavicornis** Cameron, 1948: 42 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Moyen chari: Fort Archambault).
 — Tottenham, 1957: 78 (*Conosomus*; characters in key).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chad.
- flavipes* Stephens, 1832, see: *nigripennis* Stephens, 1832.
- flavithorax** Broun, 1880: 98 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Auckland district).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- flavofasciatus** Bernhauer, 1915i: 255 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Südindien: Chambaganoor, Madura).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 370 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- flavoguttatus** Cameron, 1919: 234 (*Conosoma*; cited as *flavogattatum*; [**Note:** The original spelling of the name, *flavogattatum*, might best be considered to be a lapsus calami (Article 32.5.1). Although Cameron did not state that he was correcting his original error, he and all subsequent uses of the name cited the name as *flavoguttatum*. Article

- 33.3.1 can be applied to retain the corrected name as reflecting prevailing use];
 Type locality: Singapore: Bukit Timah.
 — Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; cited as *flavoguttatum*; characters; Singapore).
 — Cameron, 1928f: 411 (*Conosoma*; cited as *flavoguttatum*; Borneo).
 — Bernhauer, 1928: 21 (*Conosma*; cited as *flavoguttatum*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; cited as *flavoguttatum*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 393 (*Conosoma*; cited as *flavoguttatum*; Sumatra).
 — Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *flavoguttatum*; Borneo).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore, Borneo, Indonesia.
- flavorufus** Cameron, 1932: 374 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ceylon: Nuwara Eliya, alt. 6234–8000 feet).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka.
- flavus** Iskakov, 1981: 26 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*];
 Type locality: 280 km vostochnee g. Nukusa, v pustynne Kyzylkum).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan.
- formosanus** Cameron, 1949b: 469 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Formosa: Urai).
 — Shibata, 1973c: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Taiwan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.
- fraternus** Cameron, 1947c: 116 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mauritius: Makaté Forest).
 — Herman, 2001: 83 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mauritius.
- frosti** Campbell, 1976: 29 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: South Carolina: Florence. Also cited from Delaware, District of Columbia, Massachusetts, New York, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- fugitans** Tottenham, 1957: 79 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Kenya: Muguga, near Kikuyu).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya.
- fumatus** Erichson, 1839b: 228 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Terra Van-Diemenii).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1877: 280 (*Conurus*; characters; Australia).
 — Olliff, 1886: 893 (*Conosoma*; republication of Fauvel's description; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- elongatulus* W. J. MacLeay, 1873: 136 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Gayndah).
 — Fauvel, 1877: 276 (*Tachinoderus*; characters; Australia).
 — Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*).
 — Olliff, 1886: 893 (*Conosoma*; characters; Australia).
 — Lea, 1899: 539 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
 — Lea, 1910: 121 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *fumatus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *fumatus*).
- fumigatus** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 306 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 2000 m).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- fuscipes* Cameron, 1941, see: *subdepressum* Cameron, 1941.

fuscus Erichson, 1839, see: *immaculatus* Stephens, 1832.

futurus Herman, 2001: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; replacement name for *obscuripennis* Fairmaire and Germain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.

obscuripennis Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 426 (*Conurus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Quillota; Santiago).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *testaceus*).

— Lynch, 1884: 106 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *maculipenne*).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 410 (*Conosomus*; valid species; characters; Chile).

— Herman, 2001: 17, 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *futurus*).

gedyei Cameron, 1952b: 447 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kenya Colony: Nairobi).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya.

germanus Sharp, 1874: 17 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Japan).

— Sharp, 1888: 453 (*Conosoma*; Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Watanabe, 1961: 355 (*Conosoma*; Izu Islands).

— Watanabe and Shibata, 1965: 322 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).

— Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 66 (*Sepedophilus*; Yaku-shima Island).

— J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Sepedophilus*; China).

— Watanabe, 1996a: 15 (*Sepedophilus*; cave collection; Japan).

— Watanabe, 1998: 314 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

rufipennis Adachi, 1937: 58 (*Conosoma*; variety of *germanus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Japan: Izu-Oshima).

ghesquierei Bernhauer, 1939j: 377 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Belgischen Kongo: Yangambi).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

majus Bernhauer, 1939j: 377 (*Conosoma*; variety of *ghesquierei*; Type locality: Not cited).

glaberrimus Bernhauer, 1920c: 46 (*Coproporus*; [**Note:** Scheerpeltz (1933: 1495, 1934: 1516) and Blackwelder (1944: 151) listed the species in *Conosoma* and *Coproporus*]; Type locality: Costa Rica: Surrubres).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Costa Rica.

glabratus Naomi and Maruyama, 1997b: 62 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Okayama Pref.: Wake).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

okinawanis Naomi and Maruyama, 1997b: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; subspecies of *glabratus*; Type locality: Japan: Okinawa Pref.: Hiji).

globicollis Bernhauer, 1934g: 241 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kivu: Mts. Nyamukubi, 2600 m).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

gracilicornis Fauvel, 1905b: 184 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Nord du Pays Androy).

— Eichelbaum, 1913: 132 (*Conosoma*; Tanzania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania, Madagascar.

- gracilis** Kraatz, 1859: 62 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ceylan).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1928f: 411 (*Conosoma*; Borneo).
 — Cameron, 1932: 358 (*Conosoma*; characters; Ceylon; Malay Peninsula).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 393 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).
 — Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; Borneo).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, Borneo, Malaysia, Indonesia.
- grandicolis** Bernhauer, 1934g: 241 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus* (Article 58.7)]; Type locality: Kivu: Tshibinda).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- gravidus** Sharp, 1884: 313 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Panama, Bugaba, Volcan de Chiriqui 2000 to 3000 feet).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama.
- grossus** Erichson, 1839b: 220 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Madagascar).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar.
- haemisphaericus** Bernhauer, 1915b: 57 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ost-Himalaya: Sikkim).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; cited as *hemisphaericum*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 361 (*Conosoma*; cited as *hemisphaericum*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; cited as *hemisphaericum*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- hattahensis** Oke, 1933: 127 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Australia: Victoria: Hattah).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- heathi** Wasmann, 1902: 99 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Pacific Grove, California. Also larval description).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Seevers, 1957: 318 (*Conosomus*; doubtfully termitophilous).
 — Campbell, 1976: 61 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; incertae sedis).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- helmsi** Bernhauer, 1941b: 33 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Neu Seeland: Greymouth, Picton).
 — Emberson, 1998: 33 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting notes; Chatham Islands).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand, Chatham Islands.
- hermani** Campbell, 1976: 28 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Arizona: South Fork Canyon, Cochise Co., Chiricahua Mts.).
 — Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- himalayicus** Cameron, 1932: 357 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Simla and Chakrata districts, alt. 7000–8000 feet. Darjeeling: Gopaldhara, alt. 3440–4720 feet).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

- hirsutus** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 60 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Saga Pref.: Ryumon valley).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- hirticulus** Herman, 2001: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; replacement name for *setosus* Cameron).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.
setosus Cameron, 1941c: 385 (*Conosoma*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Philippines: Manila).
 — Herman, 2001: 18, 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *hirticulus*).
- hottentottus** Eichelbaum, 1913: 132 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Amani, am Bomole).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1974: 189 (*Conosoma*; characters; South Africa).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania, South Africa.
- hubrichi** Bernhauer, 1923b: 59 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Argentinien: Prov. Santa Fé, Rosario).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina.
- hudsoni** Cameron, 1945d: 792 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: New Zealand: Arthur's Pass. Greymouth).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- humeralis** Eppelsheim, 1886: 36 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Chabarofka).
 — Luze, 1902: 36 (*Conosoma*; characters; Siberia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Conosoma*; Formosa).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Nakane, 1963: A239 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).
 — Coiffait, 1974a: 199 (*Conosoma*; Siberia).
 — Shibata, 1973c: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Taiwan).
 — Shibata, 1974: 34 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).
 — J. Li, 1993: 44 (*Sepedophilus*; China).
 — Schülke, 1995a: 41 (*Sepedophilus*; aedeagus).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, China, Taiwan, Japan.
- humeraloides** Schülke, 1995a: 30 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Primorie: UdSSR, Primorskij Kraj, Ussurijskij Sapovednik. Also cited from China).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China, Russia.
- ignobilis** Cameron, 1950d: 28 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- imbricatus** Casey, 1885, see: *testaceus* Fabricius, 1793.
- immaculatus** Stephens, 1832: 190 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Dulwich; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Hammond, 1973]. Originally cited from Suffolk; London).
 — Lacordaire, 1835: 519 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468, cited *pedicularius* Boisduval and Lacordaire as a synonym of *immaculatus*; Lacordaire did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters; France).
 — Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
 — Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 610 [= 1876: 92] (*Conurus*; race of *pubescens*; characters; France; Algeria; Cyprus).

- Fauvel, 1878: 134 [= 1878a: 54] (*Conurus*; variety of *pubescens*; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Conurus*; Morocco; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 191 (*Conosoma*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Conurus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Luze, 1902: 30 (*Conosoma*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region; Caucasus).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 107 (*Conurus*; Corsica).
- Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 302 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1932: 365 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 200 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Cameron, 1952e: 833 (*Conosoma*, cited as *Conosonoma*; Togo).
- Lohse, 1964: 236 (*Conosoma*; characters; central Europe).
- Scheerpeltz, 1964a: 300 (*Conosoma*; Crete).
- Palm, 1966: 38 (*Conosoma*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 52 (*Conosoma*; Egypt; Morocco; Algeria; Caucasus; widespread in southern and central Europe; Sweden; Finland).
- Coiffait, 1973a: 275 (*Conosoma*; Morocco).
- Hammond, 1973: 135, 153 (*Sepedophilus*; neotype designation: Dulwich; characters; notes; Britain).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 179 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Nowosad, 1990: 153 (*Sepedophilus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
- Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 138 (*Sepedophilus*; collected with *Formica rufa*; Bohemia).
- Tóth, 1993: 59 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Owen, 1997a: 149 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
- Owen, 2000: 252 (*Sepedophilus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Sepedophilus*; Cyprus).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Togo, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Caucasus, India, “East Indies”.

pusillus Stephens, 1832: 190 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Norfolk; London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).

- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 611 [= 1876: 93] (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Luze, 1902: 32 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Hammond, 1973: 153 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: [**Note:** Locality not cited]; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 151 (*Sepedophilus*; notes).

fuscus Erichson, 1839a: 391 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mark Brandenburg).

- Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; may be synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 229 (*Conurus*; characters; Germany).
- P. Lucas, 1846: 104 (*Conurus*; notes; Algeria).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 679 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 475 (*Conurus*; characters; France).

- Kraatz, 1857d: 436 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 168 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 292 [= 1865b: 42] (*Conurus*; habitat; France).
- Thomson, 1867: 298 (*Conosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 292 (*Conurus*; characters; England; Germany; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 190 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 610 [= 1876: 92] (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens immaculatus*).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 282 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1882: 185 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 191 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatum*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatum*).
- Cameron, 1932: 365 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatum*).
- Hammond, 1973: 153 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).

rufus Grimmer, 1841: 35 (*Tachyporus*, cited as *Tachiporus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium; preoccupied**]; Type locality: Steiermark).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 610 [= 1876: 92] (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens immaculatus*).
- Weise, 1876: 178 (*Conurus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Rey, 1882: 185 (*Conurus*; synonym of *fuscus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Luze, 1902: 30 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatum*).
- Cameron, 1932: 365 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatus*).
- Hammond, 1973: 153 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *immaculatus*).

cinctus Motschulsky, 1858a: 223 (*Conurus*; [**Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus***]; Type locality: Indes orientales).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatum*).
- Cameron, 1932: 365 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *immaculatum*).

impennis Fauvel, 1878g: 564 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Australie occidentale: King's George Sound).

- Olliff, 1886: 892 (*Conosoma*; republication of Fauvel's description; Australia).
- Lea, 1899: 539 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

incertus Hampe, 1850, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.

instabilis Blackburn, 1888: 3 (*Conurus*; [**Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus***]; Type locality: Port Lincoln district).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1935a: 656 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

interruptus Erichson, 1839b: 225 (*Conurus*; Type locality: vallis Araguensis Columbiae).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 525 (*Conosomus*; characters; Cuba; Jamaica; Haiti; Dominican Republic; Puerto Rico; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; St. Vincent; Trinidad).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia, West Indies.

- caribeanus* Bierig, 1937: 276 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cuba: Sierra del Rosario, El Rangel).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 525 (*Conosomus*; synonym of *interruptus*).
- cubanus* Bierig, 1937: 277 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cuba: Sierra de Bonilla, Cueva del Indio; Sierra del Rosario, El Rangel).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 525 (*Conosomus*; synonym of *interruptus*).
- conformis* Bierig, 1937: 278 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cuba: Pico Somorrostro; Sierra de Bonilla; Sierra del Rosario, El Rangel; Aspiro).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 525 (*Conosomus*; synonym of *interruptus*).
- vitraci* Bernhauer, 1917f: 50 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Antillen: Guadeloupe).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Blackwelder, 1943: 525 (*Conosomus*; synonym of *interruptus*).
- insulicola** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 61 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Nansei Is.: Okinawa Is., Yona).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- iriomotensis** Naomi and Maruyama, 1997: 253 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Kanpira, Iriomote Is., Nansei Is.).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- ishiellus** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 64 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido: Kimuanepu, Saroma-cho).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- jacobsoni* Scheerpeltz, 1933, see: *pustulifer* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.
- kamerunensis** Bernhauer, 1939i: 260 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kamerun: Mt. Cameroon: Mann's Quelle, 7400 ft.).
— Paulian, 1942: 365 (*Conosoma*; larval characters).
— Frank, 1982: 49 (*Sepedophilus*; list of parasites).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Cameroon.
- kashmiricus** Bernhauer, 1915b: 58 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: West-Himalaya: Kashmir, Pir Panjal).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Cameron, 1932: 363 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- kiteleyi** Campbell, 1976: 55 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Alabama: Auburn. Also cited from Arkansas; Florida; Georgia; Indiana; Kansas; Louisiana; Maryland; Mississippi; Missouri; North Carolina; New Jersey; New York; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Texas; Virginia).
— Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- knoxii* LeConte, 1866, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.
- kobensis** Cameron, 1933a: 171 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Japan: Kobe).
— Watanabe, 1961: 355 (*Conosoma*; Izu Islands).
— Shibata, 1985a: 40 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).
— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- laetulus** Broun, 1914: 88 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Tisbury, Invercargill).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
— Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; flightless; habitat; New Zealand).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

- laeviceps** Fauvel, 1879: 110 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Nouvelle Guinée, Fly River).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- lanceolatus** Lea, 1899: 539 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Clarence River, N.S.W.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- largulus** Broun, 1880: 97 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Tairua; Parua, Whangarei Harbour).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- lateralis** Cameron, 1918c: 217 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Borneo, Quop, W. Sarawak).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; Borneo).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.
- lateripennis** Lea, 1912: 40 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Victoria: Sea Lake).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- laticollis** Cameron, 1943a: 345 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Australia).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- latus** Sharp, 1876: 94 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Ega).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- ledouxi** Tronquet, 1981: 82 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Afghanistan: Kenjan, 2600 m).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Afghanistan.
- lethierryi* Pandellé, 1869, see: *monticola* Wollaston, 1854.
- lewisi** Cameron, 1930c: 208 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Luchu Islands: Oshima).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Shibata, 1985a: 40 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *lewisius*; Japan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- lichenor** Gistel, 1857: 9 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Styriae).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.
- limnorioides** Lea, 1899: 538 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Bridgetown, Swan River, Rottneest Island, W.A.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- limuloides* Casey, 1895, see: *testaceus* Fabricius, 1793.
- lineatus* Kashcheev, 1982, see: *rufulus* Hochhuth, 1849.
- linnavoorii** Scheerpeltz, 1974c: 25 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Sudan: Equatoria, Imatong Mts. nr. Gilo).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sudan.

- littoreus** Linné, 1758: 422 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Not cited; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).
- Linné, 1760: 232 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
 - Linné, 1767: 685 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
 - Goeze, 1777: 720 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Villers, 1789: 416 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Gmelin, 1790: 2029 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Paykull, 1800: 421 (*Staphylinus*; synonym of *cellaris* Fabricius).
 - Fabricius, 1801: 605 (*Oxyporus*; synonym of *cellaris* Fabricius).
 - Turtton, 1802: 515 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 399 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Heer, 1839: 291 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 219 (*Conurus*; characters; Europe).
 - Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
 - Kiesenwetter, 1844: 343 (*Conurus*; notes).
 - Westwood, 1845: 51 (*Conurus*; notes).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 679 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
 - Hardy, 1851: 65 (*Conurus*; notes; England).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 474 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 433 (*Conosoma*; cited as *litoreum*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 168 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
 - Thomson, 1861: 148 (*Conosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
 - Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Conosoma*; cited as *litoreum*; Austria).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 289 (*Conurus*; characters; Sweden, Pyrenees).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 190 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 609 [= 1876: 91] (*Conurus*; characters; France; Caucasus; North America).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 184 (*Conurus*; Finland).
 - Horn, 1877: 109 (*Conosoma*; characters; Massachusetts and Canada).
 - Rey, 1882: 176 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
 - Fowler, 1888: 191 (*Conosoma*; characters; Britain).
 - Casey, 1895: 438 (*Conosoma*; characters; Massachusetts).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 356 (*Conurus*; characters; Europe).
 - Luze, 1902: 23 (*Conosoma*; characters; Europe; Caucasus; North America).
 - Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 301 (*Conosoma*; cited as *litorea*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 - Notman, 1919a: 95 (*Conosoma*; Ontario).
 - Portevin, 1929: 319 (*Conosomus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 199 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
 - Lohse, 1964: 236 (*Conosoma*; characters; central Europe).
 - Palm, 1966: 37 (*Conosoma*; cited as *litoreum*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 50 (*Conosoma*; Siberia; Japan; Azores; all Europe).
 - Szujecki, 1968a: 737 (*Conosoma*; Poland).
 - Hammond, 1973: 133, 135 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; notes; Britain).
 - Campbell, 1976: 12 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; British Columbia; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Nova Scotia; Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Connecticut; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Michigan; Wisconsin; Iowa; Illinois; North Carolina).
 - Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
 - Anderson, 1978a (*Sepedophilus*; collecting notes; Ireland).

- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Borges, 1990: Table II (*Sepedophilus*; Azores).
- Tóth, 1993: 57 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *littoreus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
- Hayashi, 1996a: 22 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).
- Fowles, Alexander, and Key, 1999: 129 (*Sepedophilus*; saproxylic species; status as endangered or threatened species; Britain).
- Hågvar, 1999: 28 (*Sepedophilus*; collected on *Fomitopsis pinicola* and *Fomes fomentarius*; Norway).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Egypt, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Iran, China, Japan, Canada, USA.

maculatus Geoffroy, 1785: 169 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Paris).

- Villers, 1789: 422 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2035 (*Staphylinus*; characters; France).
- Olivier, 1795:(42): 34 (*Staphylinus*; synonym of *nitidulus* Fabricius).
- Turton, 1802: 518 (*Staphylinus*; characters; France).
- Erichson, 1839b: 219 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 434 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- Rey, 1882: 177 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- Luze, 1902: 23 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
- Hammond, 1973: 135 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).

pubescens Paykull, 1790: 138 (*Staphylinus*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Not cited).

- Paykull, 1800: 421 (*Staphylinus*; synonym of *cellaris* Fabricius).
- Fabricius, 1801: 605 (*Oxyporus*; synonym of *cellaris* Fabricius).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 131 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *cellaris*).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 5 (*Tachyporus*; characters of varieties; Germany; France).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 243 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 292 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden; Russia).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 518 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Erichson, 1839a: 399 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 290 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 219 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- Märkel, 1841: 216 (*Conurus*; in *Formica rufa* nest).
- Mannerheim, 1844: 180 (*Conurus*).
- Märkel, 1845: 233 (*Conurus*; with *Formica rufa*).
- P. Lucas, 1846: 104 (*Conurus*; notes; Algeria).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 78 (*Conurus*; characters; Caucasus).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 679 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Kiesenwetter, 1851a: 413 (*Conurus*; Pyrenees).
- Hardy, 1851: 65 (*Conurus*; notes; England).
- Wollaston, 1854: 565 (*Conurus*; characters; notes; Madeira Islands).
- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Conurus*; Malaga).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 475 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Wollaston, 1857: 184 (*Conurus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 434 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 168 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 46 (type species of *Conosoma*).
- Thomson, 1861: 147 (*Conosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Conosoma*; Austria).

- Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Conosoma*; notes; Russia).
 - Wollaston, 1864: 556 (*Conosoma*; notes; habitat; Canary Islands).
 - Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Conurus*; habitat; France).
 - Wollaston, 1865: 478 (*Conosoma*; habitat; notes; Madeira Islands; Canary Islands).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 292 (*Conurus*; characters; Europe; Caucasus; Algeria; Egypt).
 - Wollaston, 1871: 297 (*Conosoma*; notes).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 190 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 609 [= 1876: 91] (*Conurus*; characters; France; Madeira; Barbary; Cyprus; Caucasus; Iran; Siberia; China; North America).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 184 (*Conurus*; Finland).
 - Horn, 1877: 111 (*Conosoma*; characters; New York to Louisiana).
 - Fauvel, 1878: 134 [= 1878a: 54] (*Conurus*; Morocco; Algeria).
 - Rey, 1882: 181 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
 - Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Conurus*; Barbary).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Luze, 1902: 23 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 107 (*Conurus*; Corsica).
 - Peyerimhoff, 1907: 14 (*Conosoma*; Sinai).
 - Montandon, 1908: 80 (*Conosoma*; Gravenhorst cited as author; Romania).
 - Poppius, 1909: 30 (*Conosoma*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
 - Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
 - Blatchley, 1910: 451 (*Conosoma*; characters; Indiana).
 - Johansen, 1914: 301 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Cited with Gravenhorst as author whose use of the name was a misidentification]; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Portevin, 1929: 319 (*Conosomus*; characters; France).
 - Paulian, 1941: 278 (*Conosoma*; larval characters).
 - Pototskaia, 1967: 95 (*Sepedophilus*; [**Note:** Cited with Gravenhorst as author whose use of the name was a misidentification]; larval characters).
 - Hammond, 1973: 135 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Campbell, 1976: 12 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Bordoni and Oromi, 1998: 1157 (*Conosoma*; Gravenhorst cited as author; facultative cave species; Europe and North Africa).
- tomentosus* Rossi, 1792: 97 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Rossi cited Paykull [1790] “Mon. Car. App. pag. 138” as author of this species but Paykull cited *pubescens*, not *tomentosus*. However the two copies of Paykull’s work I have examined both have “*pubescens*” crossed out and replaced with “*tomentosus*” written by hand]; Type locality: Not cited).
- Erichson, 1839b: 219 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - P. Lucas, 1846: 104 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 434 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Luze, 1902: 23 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Hammond, 1973: 137 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- cellaris* Fabricius, 1793: 532 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Suecia).
- Paykull, 1800: 421 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
 - Fabricius, 1801: 605 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 - Gravenhorst, 1802: 131 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Gravenhorst cited Paykull as author of *cellaris* but Paykull attributed the species to Fabricius]; characters).
 - Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
 - Gravenhorst, 1806: 5 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Gyllenhal, 1810: 244 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).

- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).
 - C. Sahlberg, 1830: 292 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden; Russia).
 - Stephens, 1832: 189 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
 - Lacordaire, 1835: 518 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 - Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 399 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Heer, 1839: 291 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 219 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 679 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Hardy, 1851: 65 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 434 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 168 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 289 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - Rey, 1882: 177 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Luze, 1902: 23 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Hammond, 1973: 135 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- bimaculatus* Fabricius, 1793: 533 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Selandia).
- Erichson, 1839b: 219 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 434 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Luze, 1902: 23 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Hammond, 1973: 135 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
- sowerbii* Stephens, 1832: 193 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Norfolk; Coombe-wood; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).
- Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; variety of *bipustulatus*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Hammond, 1973: 135 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation [**Note:** Locality not cited]; synonym of *littoreus*).
- angularis* Stephens, 1832: 193 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: London; Devonshire; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).
- Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; variety of *littoreus*; characters; England).
 - Hardy, 1851: 65 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Hammond, 1973: 138 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation [**Note:** Locality not cited]; synonym of *littoreus*).
- incertus* Hampe, 1850: 349 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Wien).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 434 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 168, note (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Fauvel, 1866c: 247 [= 1866d: 105] (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *littoreus*).
 - Luze, 1902: 23 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *littoreum*).

knoxii LeConte, 1866: 374 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Pennsylvania: Lycoming County).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 110 (*Conosoma*; characters; Pennsylvania; Michigan).
- Casey, 1895: 438 (*Conosoma*; characters; Pennsylvania to Wisconsin).
- Blatchley, 1910: 450 (*Conosoma*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1976: 12 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).

carissimus Hatch, 1957: 125 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: British Columbia: Creston).

- Campbell, 1976: 12 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *littoreus*).

lividus Erichson, 1839, see: *nigripennis* Stephens, 1832.

lokayi Smetana, 1969, see: *transcaspicus* Bernhauer, 1917.

longepilosus Tottenham, 1956: 325 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Ruanda: terr. Kisenyi, Gishwati, 2000 m).

- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

longipennis Cameron, 1930c: 208 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Settsu; Katsuogi).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Shibata, 1985a: 41 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

loquax Tottenham, 1957: 78 (*Conosomus*; [**Note:** This species was described in a key as “*loquax* Tottenham” with no indication that it was a new species therein nor with a citation to an earlier original description]; Type locality: Africa).

- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Africa.

luniger Fauvel, 1898c: 185 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Suberbieville; Diego-Suarez).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar.

lusitanicus Hammond, 1973: 150 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: England: nr. Grimes Graves, West Norfolk. Also cited from Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Madeira, Canary Islands).

- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
- Israelson, 1984: 145 (*Sepedophilus*; Azores).
- Borges, 1990: 93 (*Sepedophilus*; Azores).
- Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 193 (*Sepedophilus*; Canary Islands).
- Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Britain).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy ?).
- Schülke, 1998i: 145 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Belgium; Sweden).
- Fowles, Alexander, and Key, 1999: 129 (*Sepedophilus*; saproxylic species; status as endangered or threatened species; Britain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sweden, Britain, Belgium, France, Spain, Portugal, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands.

luzei Schülke, 1998: 60 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: N. Iran: 160 m, Sheykh Mahalleh. Also cited from Croatia, Azerbaijan, and Turkmenistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Croatia, Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan.

macrer Casey, 1895: 443 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: South Carolina; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]. Also cited from Virginia, Norfolk).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1976: 22 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: S.C. [South Carolina]; characters; Alabama; Florida; Louisiana; Mississippi; North Carolina; South Carolina; Virginia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

maculatus Geoffroy, 1785, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.

maculicollis Cameron, 1926: 181, 183 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Siwaliks; Nakraunda. Dehra Dun. Mussorie District; Arni Gad. Almorah; Dhaub China).

— Cameron, 1932: 371 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

maculipennis Solier, 1849: 344 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Chile).

— Kraatz, 1859a: 10 (*Conosoma*).

— Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 426 (*Conurus*; characters; Chile).

— Fauvel, 1866a: 334 [= 1866b: 85] (*Conurus*; characters; Chile).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Lynch, 1884: 106 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 409 (*Conosomus*; characters; Chile).

— Saiz, 1969a: 11 (*Conosomus*; notes).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile, Argentina.

setosus Sharp, 1876: 95 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Garrao).

— Lynch, 1884: 106 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *maculipenne*).

maculosus Broun, 1880: 100 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Whangarei Harbour).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

maheanus Bernhauer, 1922, see: *pedicularius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

majus Bernhauer, 1939, see: *ghesquierei* Bernhauer, 1939.

malayanus Cameron, 1920b: 283 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ang Mo Kio).

— Cameron, 1921a: 379, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

maorinus Broun, 1893: 1025 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Howick).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

marginatus Cameron, 1926: 178, 182 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Mussorie District; Arni Gad, Ringal Gad, 5000 to 6000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 360 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

marshami Stephens, 1832: 189 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Not cited; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).

— Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *pubescens* according to Pope, 1977: 32]; catalog; Britain).

— Stephens, 1832: 189 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *pubescens* according to Pope, 1977: 32]; characters; England).

— Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; variety of *pubescens*; characters; England).

— Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *pubescens* according to Pope, 1977: 32]; characters; England).

— Hardy, 1851: 65 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).

- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Fowler, 1888: 191 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *pubescens* according to Pope, 1977: 32]; characters; Britain).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 339 (*Conosoma*; characters; cave species; France; Spain).
- Strand, 1966: 410 (*Conosoma*; characters; Norway).
- Horion, 1967: 51 (*Conosoma*; Tunisia; Britain; Norway; Germany; Austria; Czechoslovakia; Poland).
- Smetana, 1969: 232 (*Conosoma*; characters; Czechoslovakia).
- Szujewski, 1969a: 259, 260 (*Conosoma*; notes; Poland).
- Korge, 1971a: 8 (*Conosoma*; Turkey).
- Lundberg, 1972: 173 (*Conosoma*; Sweden).
- Hammond, 1973: 135, 145 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; notes; Britain).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 122 (*Conosoma*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Campbell, 1976: 18 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Nova Scotia; Quebec).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 178 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Nowosad, 1990: 151 (*Sepedophilus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
- Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 138 (*Sepedophilus*; collected with *Formica rufa*; Bohemia).
- Tóth, 1993: 61 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Sepedophilus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Schülke, 1995a: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; notes; Irkutsk).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Canada; USA).
- Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Sepedophilus*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
- Owen, 1997a: 149 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
- Schülke, 1998i: 143 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Owen, 1999b: 62 (*Sepedophilus*; captured underground at roots of old trees; Britain).
- Lott, 1999: 72 (*Sepedophilus*; saproxylic species; habitat; endangered status; Britain).
- Owen, 2000: 252 (*Sepedophilus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 256 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Sepedophilus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azores, Europe, Russia, Korea, North America.

sericeus Lacordaire, 1835: 519 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Paris).

- Erichson, 1839b: 221 (*Conurus*; synonym of “*pubescens* Gravenhorst” [see *testaceus*]).
- Crotch, 1867a: 382 (*Conosomus*; Azores).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Rey, 1882: 182 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).
- Smetana, 1969: 230 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).
- Hammond, 1973: 145 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *marshami*).

medialis Sharp, 1884: 314 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Guatemala, Cerro Zunil 4000 to 5000 feet, Zapote; Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui 2500 to 4000 feet).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala; Panama.

micans Scheerpeltz, 1974: 175 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Cape Town, Table Mnt., 2400 ft.).

- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

micans Campbell, 1976, see: *campbelli* Herman, 2001.

micantoides Scheerpeltz, 1974: 184 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Hout Bay, Skoorsteenkop).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

michailovi Schülke, 1990b: 246 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: UdSSR: Asia centr., Tashkistan, NW-Pamir, Peter-I.-Mts., Tshil-Dara, 1700–2300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tajikistan.

mirabilis Cameron, 1937a: 105 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: New Guinea: Kokoda, alt. 1200 ft.).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

modestus Bernhauer, 1929f: 126 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kamalemba: Luebo; Kwamouth).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001:83 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

moestus Say, 1832, see: *crassus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

montalbensis Cameron, 1941c: 385 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Philippines: Montalla).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines.

montanus Cameron, 1919, see: *ceylanensis* Kraatz, 1859.

monticola Wollaston, 1854: 566 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Madeira: Cruzinhas, 5000 ft.).

— Wollaston, 1857: 185 (*Conurus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).

— Wollaston, 1864: 556 (*Conosoma*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 cited *lividum* Wollaston as a synonym of *monticola*; Wollaston did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Erichson]; notes; habitat; Canary Islands).

— Wollaston, 1865: 479 (*Conosoma*; habitat; notes; Madeira Islands).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Fauvel, 1869: 486 (*Conurus*; synonym of *nigripennis*).

— Fauvel, 1869a: 151 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *lividus*).

— Fauvel, 1875: 611 [= 1876: 93] (*Conurus*; characters; France; Spain; Portugal; Algeria; Madeira).

— Fauvel, 1878: 134 [= 1878a: 54] (*Conurus*; Algeria).

— Fauvel, 1886: 65 [= 1886a: 57] (*Conurus*; Morocco; Algeria).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 358 (*Conurus*; characters; Piemont; Spain; Portugal; Algeria; Madeira).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Conurus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Madeira; Canaries).

— Luze, 1902: 33 (*Conosoma*; characters; Spain; Portugal; Piemont; Madeira; Algeria).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Conosoma*; Taygete).

— Coiffait, 1973a: 275 (*Conosoma*; Morocco).

— Outerelo, 1980a: 58 (*Conosoma*; Spain).

— Focarile, 1982: 546 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Algeria; Morocco; Portugal; Spain).

— Outerelo, Palmer and Pons, 1995: 80 (*Sepedophilus*; Mallorca).

— Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 131 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *Sepidophilus*; collected from cave; Spain; Portugal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira, Portugal, Spain, France, Italy.

lethierryi Pandellé, 1869: 288 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Algeria: Bone, Constantine).

— Fauvel, 1875: 611 [= 1876: 93] (*Conurus*; synonym of *monticola*).

— Fauvel, 1886: 65 [= 1886a: 57] (*Conurus*; synonym of *monticola*).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Conurus*; synonym of *monticola*).

— Luze, 1902: 33 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *monticola*).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *monticola*).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 151 (*Sepedophilus*; notes).

morosus Broun, 1923: 676 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Rotoiti).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

morsitans Tottenham, 1957: 80 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Belgian Congo: Kundelungu, riv. Kalumbulwa).

- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

myrmecophilus Lea, 1910: 119 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: W. Australia: Swan River).

- Lea, 1910a: 139 (*Conosoma*; with ants; Australia).
- Lea, 1912: 40 (*Conosoma*; with *Iridomyrmex nitidus*; Victoria).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

nigerrimus Cameron, 1944: 49 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: United Provinces: Dehra Dun).

- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

nigripennis Stephens, 1832: 180 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).

- Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Hammond, 1973: 135, 160 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; notes; Britain; Mallorca; Spain; Portugal; Switzerland).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 180 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 150 (*Sepedophilus*; discussion of species complex).
- Tóth, 1993: 60 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Sparacio, 1995: 169 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Owen, 1997a: 149 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
- Schülke, 1999a: 58 (*Sepedophilus*; synonymic discussion; characters; Belgium; Denmark; England; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Croatia; Malta; Netherlands; Switzerland; Slovenia; Spain; Czech Republic).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Libya, Europe, Caucasus.

obscuratus Stephens, 1832: 190 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Norfolk; Suffolk; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).

- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Hammond, 1973: 160 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation [**Note:** Locality not cited]; synonym of *nigripennis*).
- Schülke, 1999a: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *nigripennis*).

flavipes Stephens, 1832: 191 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).

- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Hammond, 1973: 160 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *nigripennis*).
- Schülke, 1999a: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *nigripennis*).

obscuripennis Stephens, 1832: 191 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Suffolk; Norfolk; London; [Note: See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).

- Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pyrrhopterus*).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *lividus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Hammond, 1973: 160 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation [Note: Locality not cited]; synonym of *nigripennis*).
- Schülke, 1999a: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *nigripennis*).

lividus Erichson, 1839b: 229 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Lutetiae; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1999a]. Also cited from Sardinia).

- P. Lucas, 1846: 104 (*Conurus*; notes; Algeria).
- Kiesenwetter, 1851a: 413 (*Conurus*; Mont Serrat).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pyrrhopterus*).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 475 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Conosoma*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Conurus*; synonym of *nigripennis*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 288 (*Conurus*; characters; Europe, Algeria, Caucasus).
- Fauvel, 1875: 611 [= 1876: 93] (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 282 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1882: 187 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 192 (*Conosoma*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Luze, 1902: 32 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; variety of *pedicularium*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; aberration of *pedicularius*).
- C. Koch, 1936a: 76 (*Conosoma*; variety of *pedicularius*; Libya).
- Hammond, 1973: 160 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *nigripennis*).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 180 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 152 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as valid species; notes).
- Drugmand and Coulon, 1993: 240 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as valid species; collecting notes; Luxembourg).
- Bruge, 1994: 122, 123 (*Sepedophilus*; Belgium).
- Dauphin and Tamisier, 1997: 93 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting notes; France).
- Schülke, 1999a: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: Lutetiae; synonym of *nigripennis*).
- Marchal and Chardonnet, 2000: 72 (*Sepedophilus*; Corsica).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 55 (*Sepedophilus*; catalog; Poland).

nigromaculatus Cameron, 1919: 237 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Woodlands; Bukit Timah).

- Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

nigropictus Eppelsheim, 1884b: 13 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Gebirge von Talysch bei Lirik).

- Luze, 1902: 34 (*Conosoma*; characters; Caspian Sea region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Azerbaijan.

- nigrosetosus** Cameron, 1950c: 96 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Léopoldville).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- nigrovestitus** Bernhauer, 1917f: 50 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Bolivien: Yuracarís).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bolivia.
- niticollis** Broun, 1893: 1406 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Moeraki).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- nitidicollis** Jarrige, 1957: 112 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Réunion: piton Bébour).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mascarene Islands.
- nitidulus** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 183 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Cape Town, Table Mnt., 2400 ft.).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- nomurai** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 62 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Wakayama Pref.: Mt. Gomanodan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- nonus** Lea, 1899: 537 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mt. Barker, W.A.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- notatus** Fauvel, 1895: 283 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Asciiui Ghécú, 1400–1500 m).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 358 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- notialis** Herman, 2001: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; replacement name for *africanus* Cameron).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Angola.
africanus Cameron, 1959: 119 (*Conosoma*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Angola: Tala Mungongo, Malange).
 — Herman, 2001: 16, 56 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *notialis*).
- nubilus** Broun, 1880: 100 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Parua).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Sepedophilus*; endemic; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- obesus** Boheman, 1848: 270 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Caffraria orientalis).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1907: 50 (*Conurus*; Nairobi; Abyssinia; Zanzibar; Natal; South Africa; Cameroon; Sierra Leone; Madagascar).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Tottenham, 1957: 79 (*Conosomus*; characters in key).
 — Tottenham, 1961: 205 (*Conosomus*; Senegal).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1974: 172 (*Conosoma*; South Africa).
 — Frank, 1982: 50 (*Sepedophilus*; list of parasites).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Senegal, Sierra Leone, Cameroon, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Madagascar, South Africa.

oblongoguttatus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 309 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 2000 m).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

obscuratus Stephens, 1832, see: *nigripenne* Stephens, 1832.

obscurevittatus Cameron, 1926: 177, 183 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Dehra Dun).

— Cameron, 1932: 359 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

obscurior Cameron, 1949, see: *senegalensis* Cameron, 1939.

obscuripennis Stephens, 1832, see: *nigripenne* Stephens, 1832.

obscuripennis Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, see: *futurus* Herman, 2001.

obscurus Cameron, 1926: 180, 182 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Siwaliks; Lachiwala).

— Cameron, 1932: 368 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

obsureguttatus Cameron, 1928g: 447 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Borneo: Mt. Murud, 7000–8000 feet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; cited as *obsuroguttatum*; catalog).

— Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *obsureguttatus*; Borneo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

obsoletus Erichson, 1839b: 228 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Caracas Columbiae).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Colombia.

obtusus Luze, 1902b: 168 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Caucasus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 180 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).

— Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 159, 163 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; France; Italy; Bosnia Hercegovina; Macedonia; Greece; Bulgaria; Hungary; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Austria; Switzerland; Germany; Poland; Georgia; Azerbaijan; Russia; Turkey; Cyprus).

— Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 138 (*Sepedophilus*; collected with *Formica truncorum*; Bohemia).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).

— Holzer, 1998: 37 (*Sepedophilus*; notes; Austria).

— Bruge, 1999: 27 (*Sepedophilus*; notes; Belgium; France; Germany; Switzerland; Italy; Austria; Czech Republic; Poland; Slovakia; Hungary; Bosnia Hercegovina; Macedonia; Greece; Bulgaria; Cyprus; Turkey; Georgia; Russia).

— Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; catalog; Poland).

— Assing, 2001: 75 (*Sepedophilus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Cyprus, Turkey, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Russia.

occultus Casey, 1885a: 145 (*Conurus*; Type locality: District of Columbia).

— Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Conurus*; synonym of *basale*).

— Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *basale*).

— Casey, 1895: 445 (*Conosoma*; characters; District of Columbia; Massachusetts).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 466 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *basalis*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1976: 33 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; connecticut; District of Columbia; Georgia; Illinois; Iowa; Kentucky; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania).

- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *ocultus*; found under bark).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

ocellarius Fauvel, 1879: 109 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Mysol).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

ochraceus Cameron, 1926: 182, 183 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Siwaliks. Dehra Dun. Arni Gad).

- Cameron, 1932: 373 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

octavus Lea, 1899: 536 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Dalmorton, N.S.W.).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

okinawanis Naomi and Maruyama, 1997, see: *glabratus* Naomi and Maruyama, 1997.

opicus Say, 1832: 54 [= 1834: 467] (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Southern States; [Note: See neotype designation by Campbell, 1976]. Originally cited from Missouri).

- Erichson, 1840: 919 (*Conurus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 112 (*Conosoma*; characters; the Gulf States).
- Casey, 1895: 439 (*Conosoma*; characters; New York to Virginia and westward).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Notman, 1920a: 181 (*Conosoma*; New York).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1976: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; neotype designation: southern States; characters; Quebec; Alabama; Florida; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; Texas; Virginia).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

orientalis Cameron, 1950d: 25 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).

- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.

ornatus Sharp, 1884: 315 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Guatemala, Cerro Zunil 4000 to 5000 feet, Guatemala city, Capetillo; Panama, Los Remedios).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Notman, 1920b: 706 (*Conosoma*; Florida).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Guatemala, Panama.

orthodoxus Lea, 1910: 120 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: W. Australia: Karridale).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

papuanus Cameron, 1937a: 105 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: New Guinea: Kokoda, alt. 1200 ft.).

- Last, 1972: 157 (*Conosomus*; characters; New Guinea).
- Herman, 2001: 17 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

parcepunctatus Bernhauer, 1917f: 52 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Brasilien: Petropolis).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

- parcus** Sharp, 1884: 314 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Guatemala, Cerro Zunil 4000 to 5000 feet, San Geronimo).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.
- parkeri** Cameron, 1926: 179, 183 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Almora; Dhaub China, 6000 feet. Mussorie District, Arni Gad).
 — Cameron, 1932: 367 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- parvipennis** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 180 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Cape Peninsula, Cape Point Nature Reserve).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- parvulus** Horn, 1877: 111 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: North Carolina; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).
 — Casey, 1895: 449 (*Conosoma*; characters; North Carolina).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1949b: 469 (*Conosoma*; China).
 — Campbell, 1976: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; Georgia; North Carolina; South Carolina; West Virginia).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- pedicularius** Gravenhorst, 1802: 133 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke and Uhlig, 1989]. No locality originally cited).
 — Gravenhorst, 1806: 4 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Gyllenhal, 1810: 246 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Gyllenhal, 1827: 470 (*Tachyporus*; characters for variety).
 — C. Sahlberg, 1830: 293 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
 — Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
 — Runde, 1835: 25 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Erichson, 1839a: 392 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Heer, 1839: 291 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 230 (*Conurus*; characters; Europe).
 — Kiesenwetter, 1844: 343 (*Conurus*; notes).
 — Märkel, 1845: 233 (*Conurus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*).
 — Hochhuth, 1849: 83 (*Conurus*; characters; notes).
 — Redtenbacher, 1849: 679 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
 — Wollaston, 1854: 565 (*Conurus*; characters; notes; Madeira Islands).
 — Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 476 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
 — Wollaston, 1857: 184 (*Conurus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 436 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 168 (*Conurus*; characters; Austria).
 — Thomson, 1861: 148 (*Conosoma*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Conosoma*; Russia).
 — Gredler, 1863: 97 (*Conosoma*; Austria).
 — Wollaston, 1865: 478 (*Conosoma*; habitat; notes; Madeira Islands; Canary Islands).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 288 (*Conurus*; characters; larval characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
 — Sharp, 1874: 18 (*Conurus*; Japan).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 190 (*Conosoma*; characters; Austria).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 611 [= 1876: 93] (*Conurus*; characters; France; Barbary; Syria; Caucasus; Iran; Japan).

- Seidlitz, 1875: 282 (*Conurus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 184 (*Conurus*; Finland).
 - Fauvel, 1878: 134 [= 1878a: 54] (*Conurus*; Algeria; Tunisia).
 - Rey, 1882: 190 (*Conurus*; characters; France).
 - Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Conurus*; Barbary).
 - Sharp, 1888: 455 (*Conosoma*; Japan).
 - Fowler, 1888: 192 (*Conosoma*; characters; Britain).
 - Eppelsheim, 1892: 329 (*Conurus*; Turkestan).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Conurus*; Barbary).
 - Luze, 1902: 31 (*Conosoma*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region; Iran; Syria; Caucasus; Siberia).
 - Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 107 (*Conurus*; Corsica).
 - Reitter, 1909: 93 (*Conosoma*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 302 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 319 (*Conosomus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 200 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1961: 7 (*Conosoma*; Iran).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 136 (*Conosoma*; Italy).
 - Lohse, 1964: 236 (*Conosoma*; characters; central Europe).
 - Focarile, 1964: 55 (*Conosoma*; Italy).
 - Palm, 1966: 38 (*Conosoma*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 52 (*Conosoma*; Morocco; Algeria; Egypt; Siberia; Japan; all Europe but not far north).
 - Hammond, 1973: 135, 157 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; notes; Britain).
 - Shibata, 1973c: 66 (*Sepedophilus*; Taiwan).
 - Bordoni, 1974b: 14 (*Conosoma*; Italy).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
 - Coiffait, 1978d: 165 (*Conosoma*; Turkey).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 180 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
 - Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 152, 162 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; lectotype designation: locality cited as Germania [p. 155] and Brunsuigae [p. 153]; Finland; Sweden; Denmark; Britain; France; Italy; Yugoslavia; Switzerland; Austria; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Poland; Russia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 59 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *pedicularis*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - J. Li, 1993: 44 (*Sepedophilus*; China).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
 - Schülke, 1995a: 34 (*Sepedophilus*; notes; Chabarovsk).
 - Whitehead, 1995: 163 (*Sepedophilus*; not recorded from Mallorca).
 - Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles, Tunisia, Algeria, Canary Islands, Madeira, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Uzbekistan, China, Japan.
- truncatellus* Gravenhorst, 1806: 5 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Brunsuigae; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke and Uhlig, 1989]).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 246 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pedicularius* Gravenhorst).
 - C. Sahlberg, 1830: 293 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 392 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
 - Heer, 1839: 292 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *pedicularius*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 230 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 436 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).

- Pandellé, 1869: 288 (*Conurus*; variety of *pedicularius*).
- Rey, 1882: 191 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Luze, 1902: 32 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Hammond, 1973: 157 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 156 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; synonym of *pedicularius*).

tauricus Motschulsky, 1860: 575 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: environs de Jalta sur côté méridionale de la Tauride).

- Hochhuth, 1862: 40 (*Conosoma*; characters; Crimean region).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 611 [= 1876: 93] (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pedicularius*).
- Luze, 1902: 32 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pedicularium*).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1989: 151 (*Sepedophilus*; notes).

maheanus Bernhauer, 1922b: 177 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mahé: Cascade Estate, 1000–2000 ft.; Morne Blanc, 1000 ft.).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1497 (*Conosoma*; variety of *pedicularius*).

penangensis Cameron, 1950d: 31 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Penang).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.

pendleburyi Cameron, 1933b: 348 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: British North Borneo: Kambo-rangah, 7200 feet).

- Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; Borneo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

periculus Tottenham, 1956: 322 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Kenya: Muguga, nr. Kikuyu. Also cited from Urundi).

- Tottenham, 1957: 78 (*Conosomus*; characters in key).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya, Burundi.

perplexus Cameron, 1919: 237 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Bukit Panjang).

- Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

persimilis Cameron, 1932: 366 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Mangpu).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

personatus Fauvel, 1878g: 566 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Australie méridionale: Nouvelle Galles du Sud, Sydney).

- Olliff, 1886: 897 (*Conosoma*; characters from Fauvel; Australia).

- Lea, 1899: 539 (*Conosoma*; Australia).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

peruvianus Bernhauer, 1917f: 52 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Peru: Pachitea).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Peru.

- phoxus** Olliff, 1886: 894 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Adelaide, South Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1935a: 656 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- picticollis** Fauvel, 1898c: 185 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Suberbieville).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar.
- pictipennis** Kraatz, 1859: 63 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Ceylan).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 373 (*Conosoma*; characters; Ceylon; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, India.
- pictus** Oke, 1933: 126 (*Conosoma*; [Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*];
 Type locality: Australia: Victoria: Warburton).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- pilosicornis** Bernhauer, 1917f: 53 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Brasilien: S. Catharina).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- plagiatus** Fauvel, 1895: 282 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Asciiui Ghécu,
 1400–1500 m).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 357 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1949b: 469 (*Conosoma*; Formosa).
 — Shibata, 1973c: 66 (*Sepedophilus*; Taiwan).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- planipennis** Nakane, 1963: A245 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido: Rausu,
 Shiretoko).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- plebeius** Sharp, 1884: 313 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Guatemala, Cerro Zunil 4000 to
 5000 feet).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; cited as *plebejum*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; cited as *plebejum*; catalog; Brazil; Bolivia).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Brazil, Bolivia.
- postpictus** Cameron, 1932: 361 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Nilgiri Hills).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- primus** Lea, 1899: 532 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Clarence River, N.S.W.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- pseudohimalayicus** Scheerpeltz, 1965: 308 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti,
 2000 m).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

pseudolitoreus Bernhauer, 1938a: 21 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Mandschurei: Hengtaohotze).
— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

pubescens Paykull, 1790, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.

pulchricolor Fauvel, 1905b: 183 (*Conurus*; Type locality: forêt Tanala: Ambohimitombo).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar.

pulchricornis Fauvel, 1889b: 269 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Tonghoué).

— Fauvel, 1903d: 273 (*Conurus*; New Caledonia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Caledonia.

pulicarius Sachse, 1852, see: *basalis* Erichson, 1839.

pumilus Sharp, 1874: 18 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Japan).

— Sharp, 1888: 453 (*Conosoma*; Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Nakane and Sawada, 1960: A124 (*Sepedophilus*; Yakushima Island).

— Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Yaku-shima Island).

— Watanabe, 1998: 314 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

puncticollis Cameron, 1952b: 447 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Uganda: Kilimzu For. 1037).

— Tottenham, 1957: 78 (*Conosomus*; characters in key).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uganda.

pusillus Stephens, 1832, see: *immaculatus* Stephens, 1832.

pustulatus Bernhauer, 1908d: 337 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Brasilien: S. Paulo).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

pustulatus Bernhauer, 1915, see: *pustulifer* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.

pustulifer Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; replacement name for *pustulatus* Bernhauer).

— Herman, 2001: 18, 35 (*Sepedophilus*; synonymic note).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

pustulatus Bernhauer, 1915h: 238 (*Conosoma*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Java: Goenoeng Oengaran).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pustulifer*).

jacobsoni Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1496 (*Conosoma*; replacement name for *pustulatus* Bernhauer; [**Note:** Unnecessary replacement name]).

— Herman, 2001: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *pustulifer*).

pyrrhopterus Stephens, 1835: 434 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: London).

— Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Conurus*; characters; England).

— Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Conurus*; notes; England).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Britain.

quadrifasciatus Cameron, 1926: 180, 183 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Siwaliks; Nakraunda. Dehra Dun. Almora; Patkria, 4500 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 370 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

quadrifurcatus Naomi and Maruyama, 1997: 249 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Hiku Fall, Okinawa, Is., Nansei Isls.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

quadrimaculatus Cameron, 1926: 181, 183 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Sainj Khud. Simla Hills; Fagu, Theog, Kotgarh, 6500 to 8000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 372 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

quartus Lea, 1899: 534 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Sydney, Windsor, Tamworth, Clarence River, N.S.W.).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

quinqueguttatus Bernhauer, 1915d: 154 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: West Usambara; Kibosho).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.

quintus Lea, 1899: 535 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Clarence River, N.S.W.).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1935a: 656 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

raraensis Coiffait, 1982: 108 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Nepal occidental: Umg. Pina, région de Rara-See).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

reptans Tottenham, 1956: 321 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Ruanda: Rutovu, forêt du Rugege, 2350 m).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

roblensis Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 411 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Chili: Cerro El Roble, Valparaiso).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile.

robustus Cameron, 1919: 233 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Woodlands).

- Cameron, 1932: 362 (*Conosoma*; characters; India; Singapore; Malaya).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1933d: 393 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).
- Cameron, 1937: 35 (*Conosoma*; Java).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965: 113 (*Conosoma*; Burma).
- Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Sepedophilus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal, Myanmar, Malaysia, Singapore.

rudepunctatus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 310 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 2000 m).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

- rufescens** Tottenham, 1956: 324 (*Conosomus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Ruanda: terr. Kisenyi, Kayove, 2000 m. Also cited from Urundi).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda, Burundi.
- ruficeps** Cameron, 1925a: 187 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Tjibodas, 1400 m).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- rufipalpis** W. J. MacLeay, 1873: 136 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Gayndah).
 — Fauvel, 1877: 278 (*Cilea*; characters; Australia).
 — Olliff, 1886: 891 (*Conosoma*; characters; Australia).
 — Lea, 1899: 539 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
 — Lea, 1910a: 138 (*Conosoma*; with *Ponera lutea*; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 492 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1935a: 656 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- stigmalis* Fauvel, 1877: 280 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Australie, Nouvelle Galles du Sud, Sydney).
 — Fauvel, 1878g: 564 (*Conurus*; characters; Australia).
 — Olliff, 1886: 891 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *rufipalpis*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1920: 18 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *rufipalpis*).
- rufipennis* Adachi, 1937, see: *germanus* Sharp, 1874.
- rufiventris** Fauvel, 1898a: 119 (*Conurus*; Type locality: La Digue).
 — H. Kolbe, 1910: 19 (*Conurus*; Seychelles).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1922b: 177 (*Conosoma*; Seychelles).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Seychelles.
- rufobrunneus** Cameron, 1919: 234 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Mandai).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore, Indonesia.
- rufoguttatus** Cameron, 1926: 178, 183 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Kotgarh, Gahan, 7000 feet).
 — Cameron, 1932: 367 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- rufotestaceus** Cameron, 1919: 238 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Woodlands).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.
- rufulus** Hochhuth, 1849: 79 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Kaukasien; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Gusarov, 1992a]).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 609 [= 1876: 91] (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Luze, 1902: 28 (*Conosoma*; characters; Caucasus).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960b: 69 (*Conosoma*; Afghanistan; Caucasus; Transcaucasus; Transcaspiian region; Turkestan; Iran; Kashmir; Punjab).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963: 15 (*Conosoma*; Afghanistan).
- Gusarov, 1992a: 779 [= 1993a: 66] (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Caucasus, Iran, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, India.
- clavicornis* Luze, 1902: 28 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Gebiet des Caspischen Meeres, Daghestan).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *rufulum*).
- suturalis* Luze, 1902: 29 (*Conosoma*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Transkaspien, Turkmenien).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *rufulum*).
- lineatus* Kashcheev, 1982: 540 [= 1982a: 82] (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Tsentral'nyi Kyzylkum, kolodets Sharykty).
- Gusarov, 1992a: 779 [= 1993a: 66] (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *rufulus*).
- rufus* Grimmer, 1841 [**Note: Nomen dubium**], see: *immaculatus* Stephens, 1832.
- rufus** Kraatz, 1859: 63 (*Conosoma*; [**preoccupied**; also a preoccupied secondary homonym *Tachinus*]; Type locality: India borealis).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1932: 374 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001:18, 56 (*Sepedophilus*; although a junior primary homonym, the senior name is a nomen dubium, so it is suggested that the required replacement be ignored).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- satoshi** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 68 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Fukuoka Pref.: Chikushi-Yabakei).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.
- scapularis** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 173 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Natal: Durban, Stamford Hill).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- sclopetus** Tottenham, 1956: 319 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Ruanda: Tshuruyaga, forêt du Rugege, 2400 m).
- Tottenham, 1957: 78 (*Conosomus*; characters in key).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.
- scriptus** Horn, 1877: 112 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Louisiana; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]. Originally cited from Michigan to Louisiana).
- Casey, 1895: 449 (*Conosoma*; characters; Rhode Island and New York).
- Blatchley, 1910: 452 (*Conosoma*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Notman, 1920b: 706 (*Conosoma*; Florida).
- Campbell, 1976: 58 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: Louisiana; characters; Ontario; Alabama; District of Columbia; Florida; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Louisiana; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Mississippi; Missouri; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Texas; Virginia).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

- scutellaris** Lea, 1899: 538 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Sydney, N.S.W.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- secundus** Lea, 1899: 533 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Sydney, Galston, N.S.W.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- selangorensis** Cameron, 1950d: 30 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap. Also cited from the Philippines).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- seminudus** Broun, 1923: 677 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Belgrove).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1498 (*Conosoma*; cited as *seminulum*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.
- senegalensis** Cameron, 1939d: 206 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: H. Sénégal: Badoumbé).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Senegal, Guinea.
obscurior Cameron, 1949a: 323 (*Conosoma*; variety of *senegalensis*; Type locality: Guinée: Mt. Nimba, alt. 700–900 m).
- separatus** Cameron, 1947c: 116 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: La Réunion: Salazie).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mascarene Islands.
aberrans Cameron, 1947c: 116 (*Conosoma*; variety of *separatus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Mauritius: Mt. Cocotte).
- septimus** Lea, 1899: 536 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Tamworth, Forest Reefs, N.S.W.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- sericeivestis** Scheerpeltz, 1974: 186 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Cape Prov.: Tzitzikama Forest, Stormsrivierpiek).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.
- sericeus* Lacordaire, 1835, see: *marshami* Stephens, 1832.
- setifer* Casey, 1885, see: *basalis* Erichson, 1839.
- setigerus** Cameron, 1952a: 329 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Belgian Congo: Massif des Kundelungu).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- setiventris** Cameron, 1943a: 345 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: N. Australia: Port Darwin).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- setosus* Sharp, 1876, see: *maculipennis* Solier, 1849.
- setosus* Cameron, 1941, see: *hirticulus* Herman, 2001.
- sextus** Lea, 1899: 535 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Benalla, Vic.; Swan River, W.A.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 470 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- sicilianus** Bernhauer, 1917b: 19 (*Conosoma*; variety of *testaceum*; Type locality: Sizilien: Misilmeri; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1998]).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceus*).

- Sparacio, 1995: 168 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1998: 57 (*Sepedophilus*; valid species; lectotype designation; characters; Italy).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.
- signatus** Bernhauer, 1942c: 364 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Mont Cameroun, 1800–2000 m).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Cameroon.
- similis** Cameron, 1932b: 137 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Musua, Lubutu).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.
- simillimus** Bernhauer, 1926f: 320 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Buru: Mt. Efrarat, 1300 m).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.
- simulans** Nakane and Sawada, 1960: A124 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Miyanoura, Yakushima).
- Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Yaku-shima Island).
- Naomi and Maruyama, 1997a: 73 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Japan).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 257 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Korea, Japan.
- singularis** Last, 1972: 157 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Okapa, 1650–1800 m).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- smetanai** Campbell, 1976: 47 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Arizona: Cochise Co.: Huachuca Mts., Miller Cn., 6500–7000 ft. Also cited from New Mexico).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- solidus** Last, 1972: 158 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Okapa).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- solieri** Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 408, 410 (*Conosomus*; replacement name for *testaceus* Solier).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Chile, Argentina.
- testaceus* Solier, 1849: 344 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Chile).
- Kraatz, 1859a: 10 (*Conosoma*).
- Fairmaire and Germain, 1861: 426 (*Conurus*; characters; Chile).
- Fauvel, 1866a: 334 [= 1866b: 85] (*Conurus*; characters; Chile).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Lynch, 1884: 106 (*Conosoma*; characters; Argentina).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 469 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *maculipenne*).
- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 410 (*Conosomus*; synonym of *solieri*).
- sowerbii* Stephens, 1832, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.
- sparsepunctatus** Tottenham, 1957: 81 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Ruanda: Forêt du Rugege, 2200 m).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.
- sparsus** Cameron, 1932b: 136 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Masua, Lubutu).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

stephani Campbell, 1976: 49 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Arizona: Pima Co.: Santa Catalina Mts., Catalina Hwy at 7000 ft.).

— Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

stigmalis Fauvel, 1877, see: *rufipalpis* W. J. MacLeay, 1873.

stoeckli Lokay, 1913, see: *constans* Fowler, 1888.

strigosus J. Sahlberg, 1911, see: *constans* Fowler, 1888.

suavis Fauvel, 1895: 284 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Tenasserim).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).

— Cameron, 1932: 371 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma; India; Malay Peninsula).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia.

subarmatus Naomi and Maruyama, 1997: 246 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Japan: Mt. Takao, Tokyo).

— Kim and Ahn, 2000: 257 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Korea.

subdepressus Cameron, 1941c: 384 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Philippines: Luzon: Mt. Polis).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Philippines, Indonesia.

fuscipes Cameron, 1941c: 384 (*Conosoma*; variety of *subdepressus*; Type locality: Sumatra: Gunung Singgalang).

subgracilis Cameron, 1926: 177, 182 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Korawa Khud, Sijla Gad, 5000 to 9000 feet. Simla Hills; Kotgarh, 7000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 358 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

subguttatus Cameron, 1950d: 29 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Selangor: Bukit Kutu; also listed from Sumatra).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia, Indonesia.

subornatus Sharp, 1884: 315 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Guatemala: Capetillo, Guatemala city, Zapote, Aceituno, Purula, San Isidro 1600 feet. Nicaragua: Chontales).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Nicaragua.

subparallelus Bernhauer, 1935a: 46 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Kleinasien am Goek-Dagh).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey.

subplagiatus Cameron, 1928g: 445 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Borneo: Kalabit country).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Hammond, 1984: 208 (*Sepedophilus*; Borneo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

subpubescens Schubert, 1902a: 410 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Mexico: Motzerongo).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

subruber Broun, 1880: 98 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Whangarei Harbour).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

subtestaceus Cameron, 1926: 176, 182 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Chulli Khud, Korawa Khud, Khedar Khud, Jadi Gad, 7000 to 9000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 362 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1984e: 374 (*Conosoma*; Nepal).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

subtilis Casey, 1895, see: *debilis* Casey, 1895.

sumbaensis Scheerpeltz, 1957c: 235, 327 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Sumba: Laluku).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

suturalis Luze, 1902, see: *rufulus* Hochhuth, 1849.

tauricus Motschulsky, 1860, see: *pedicularius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

tenuicornis Lindberg, 1953: 5 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Tenerife: Anaga, Bailadero, 700 m).

— Coiffait, 1954: 168, 170 (*Conosoma*; characters; Canary Islands).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canary Islands.

tenuicornis Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *cronus* Herman, 2001.

tenuis Bernhauer, 1928: 21 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Sumatra: Fort de Kock und Brastagi).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1933d: 393 (*Conosoma*; Sumatra).

— Frank, 1982: 50 (*Sepedophilus*; list of parasites).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

termitophilus Wasmann, 1902: 99 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: São Leopoldo, Rio Grande do Sul).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— SeEVERS, 1957: 318 (*Conosomus*; doubtfully termitophilous).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

tertius Lea, 1899, see: *activus* Olliff, 1886.

testaceoangulatus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 307 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

testaceus Fabricius, 1793: 535 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Germania).

— Panzer, 1795: 361 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Fabricius, 1801: 607 (*Oxyporus*; characters).

— Gravenhorst, 1802: 130 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471, cited *pubescens* Gravenhorst as a synonym of *testaceus* Fabricius; Gravenhorst did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Paykull]; characters).

— Turton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Germany).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 5 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471, cited *pubescens* Gravenhorst as a synonym of *testaceus* Fabricius; Gravenhorst did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Paykull]; descriptions of three varieties).

— Stephens, 1832: 177 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).

— Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).

— Erichson, 1839a: 391 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pubescens*).

— Erichson, 1839b: 224 (*Conurus*; cited as *pubescens* Gravenhorst; [**Note:** Erichson cited Gravenhorst as the author of *pubescens*; Gravenhorst attributed the species to Paykull so his use of the name is a misidentification and so presumably is Erichson's]; characters; Europe; China).

- Erichson, 1839b: 221 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens* Gravenhorst).
- Stephens, 1839: 373 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 435 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Kraatz cited *pubescens* Gravenhorst as a valid species; Gravenhorst did not describe the species, he attributed it to Paykull; Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471, listed the name attributed to Gravenhorst as a synonym of *testaceus*]; characters; Germany).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 435 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pubescens* Gravenhorst).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Conurus*; cited as *pubescens* Gravenhorst; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1882: 182 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 357 (*Conurus*; cited as *pubescens* Gravenhorst and with *testaceus* Fabricius as synonym of *pubescens*; characters; Palaearctic region; North America).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Conurus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Azores; Madeira; Canaries).
- Luze, 1902: 26 (*Conosoma*; cited as *pubescens* Gravenhorst; characters; Palaearctic region; China; Iran; North America).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1940c: 5 (*Conosoma*; Azores).
- Méquignon, 1942a: 22 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Cited as *pubescens* Gravenhorst]; Azores).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 162 (*Conosoma*; fungus inhabitant).
- Cameron, 1949b: 469 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Erichson was cited as the author but I assume Cameron was referring to this species]; China; Japan; Formosa).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 337 (*Conosoma*; characters; cave species; France; Spain).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 199 (*Conosoma*; characters; Denmark).
- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1111 (*Conosoma*; Cyprus).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961h: 253 (*Conosoma*; Afghanistan).
- Smetana, 1963b: 41 (*Conosoma*; Madeira).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963: 15 (*Conosoma*; Afghanistan).
- Lohse, 1964: 236 (*Conosoma*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 84 (*Conosoma*; Czechoslovakia).
- E. Kangas, 1965: 113 (*Conosoma*; characters; Finland).
- Strand, 1966: 408 (*Conosoma*; examination of type material; characters; Norway).
- Palm, 1966: 38 (*Conosoma*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 50 (*Conosoma*; Maderia; Canaries; Azores; Morocco; Algeria; Egypt; Cyprus; Afghanistan; Siberia; Japan; all Europe).
- Szujecki, 1968a: 737 (*Conosoma*; Poland).
- Saiz, 1969a: 11 (*Conosomus*; notes).
- Smetana, 1969: 230 (*Conosoma*; characters; Czechoslovakia).
- Szujecki, 1969a: 259, 260 (*Conosoma*; notes; Poland).
- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting notes; Russia).
- Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Conosoma*; Cyprus; Taygete; Arcadia).
- Smetana, 1970: 63 (*Conosoma*; widely distributed in Europe; Azores; Madeira).
- Coiffait, 1973a: 275 (*Conosoma*; Morocco).
- Hammond, 1973: 135, 142 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; notes; Britain; France; Spain; Portugal; Mallorca; Morocco; Madeira; Azores; Corsica; Hungary; Switzerland; Austria; Germany; Norway; Finland).
- Shibata, 1973c: 66 (*Sepedophilus*; Taiwan).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 122 (*Conosoma*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Campbell, 1976: 15 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Saskatchewan; Ontario; Quebec; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Connecticut; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; Maryland; Pennsylvania; Ohio; Michigan; Wisconsin; Nebraska; Iowa; Illinois; Missouri; Arkansas).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Sepedophilus*; found under bark).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Sepedophilus*; Britain).
- Bordoni, 1977a: 18 (*Conosoma*; notes; Spain).
- Outerele, 1980a: 58 (*Conosoma*; Spain).

- Coiffait, 1982d: 204 (*Sepedophilus*; Saudi Arabia).
- Bordoni, 1982a: 141 (*Conosoma*, cited as *Conosama*; cave collection; Sardinia).
- Frank, 1982: 50 (*Sepedophilus*; list of parasites).
- Lucht, 1987: 112 (*Conosoma*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Allen, 1989: 12 (*Sepedophilus*; collecting notes; England).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 177 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Borges, 1990: Table II (*Sepedophilus*; Azores).
- Bruge, Haghebaert, and Drugmand, 1991: 49 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; notes; Belgium).
- Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 138 (*Sepedophilus*; collected with *Formica polyctena* and *rufa*; Bohemia).
- Tóth, 1993: 61 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; [**Note:** “*pubescens* Gravenhorst” cited as junior synonym but it is a misidentification]; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Whitehead, 1995: 163 (*Sepedophilus*; characters from specimen from England; recorded from Mallorca).
- Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Britain).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Sepedophilus*; Italy).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *testaceus*; characters; USA).
- Bordoni and Oromi, 1998: 1157 (*Sepedophilus*; facultative cave species).
- Schülke, 1998i: 143 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 131 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *Sepidophilus*; collected from cave; Spain).
- Fowles, Alexander, and Key, 1999: 129 (*Sepedophilus*; saproxylic species; status as endangered or threatened species; Britain).
- Owen, 2000: 252 (*Sepedophilus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Sepedophilus*; Cyprus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Saudi Arabia, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Madeira, Azores, Europe, Canada, USA.

imbricatus Casey, 1885a: 143 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Staten Island, New York).

- Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Conurus*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *pubescens*).
- Casey, 1895: 439 (*Conosoma*; characters; New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *testaceum*).
- Campbell, 1976: 15 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *testaceus*).

limuloides Casey, 1895: 441 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Iowa; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 468 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1976: 15 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *testaceus*).

elongatus Blatchley, 1910: 450 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Marion, County, Indiana; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]. Also cited from Lake, Starke, Lawrence Counties, Indiana).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1495 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1976: 15 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: Marion County, Indiana; synonym of *testaceus*).

devillei Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 342 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Alpes Maritimes, à altitude relativement élevée, col de Braus).

- Hammond, 1973: 142 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *testaceus*).

testaceus Solier, 1849, see: *solieri* Coiffait and Saiz, 1968.

tibialis Sharp, 1888: 454 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Nikko; Oyayama).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Nakane and Sawada, 1960: A124 (*Sepedophilus*; Yakushima Island).

- Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Yaku-shima Island).
- Frank, 1982: 50 (*Sepedophilus*; list of parasites).
- Schülke, 1995a: 41 (*Sepedophilus*; aedeagus).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 259 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Korea.

tomentosus Rossi, 1792, see: *littoreus* Linné, 1758.

transcaspicus Bernhauer, 1917b: 19 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Transkaspien; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1999b]).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1936: 5 (*Conosoma*; Mongolia).
- Schülke, 1999b: 53 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation; characters; discussion).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany, Austria, Czech Republic, Slovakia, “Transcaspian region”, Mongolia.

lokayi Smetana, 1969: 234 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Österreich: Neusiedlersee. Also cited from Slovakia and Bohemia).

- Schülke and Kleeberg, 1988: 107 (*Sepedophilus*; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Austria).
- Schülke and Uhlig, 1988: 13 (*Sepedophilus*; notes; Germany).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 179 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Tóth, 1993: 62 (*Sepedophilus*; characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Sepedophilus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Schülke, 1998i: 143 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Austria; Germany).
- Schülke, 1999b: 53 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *transcaspicus*).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 56 (*Sepedophilus*; catalog; Poland).

transversicollis Scheerpeltz, 1974: 176 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Natal: Van Reenen).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

triangulus Fauvel, 1878g: 565 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Australie méridionale et occidentale: Victoria, Adélaïde, King’s George Sound).

- Olliff, 1886: 892 (*Conosoma*; republication of Fauvel’s description; Australia).
- Lea, 1899: 539 (*Conosoma*; Australia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

trimaculatus Scheerpeltz, 1974: 181 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Transvaal: Bon Accord Dam, 10 miles N of Pretoria).

- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** South Africa.

tristiculus Weise, 1877: 92 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Japonia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995a]. Originally cited from Hagi).

- Sharp, 1888: 455 (*Conosoma*; notes; Japan).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Watanabe, 1961: 355 (*Conosoma*; Izu Islands).
- Schülke, 1995a: 35, 41 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: Japonia; characters; notes; Primorie).
- Naomi and Maruyama, 1997a: 77 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Russia.

tristis Cameron, 1926: 177, 182 (*Conosoma*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Mussorie District; Keyarkuli, 5000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 361 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).
- Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

tropicus Fauvel, 1900b: 73 (*Conurus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Congo: Kinchassa).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

truncatellus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *pedicularius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

tsushmanis Naomi and Maruyama, 1998, see: *facilis* Naomi and Maruyama, 1998.

tumidus Erichson, 1839b: 223 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Puerto Cabello, Columbiae [Venezuela]).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Venezuela.

unculus Tottenham, 1956: 323 (*Conosomus*; Type locality: Urundi: terr. Bururi, Nyamurembe, 900 m).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Burundi.

unicolor Cameron, 1926: 176, 182 (*Conosoma*; variety of *plagiatum*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Matiana, 7900 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 358 (*Conosoma*; cited as valid species; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1499 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

variabilis Cameron, 1926: 179, 183 (*Conosoma*; cited as *variable* (p. 179) and *variabile* (p. 183); Type locality: Siwaliks; Nakraunda, Mohan Rau, Dehra Dun, Song River).

— Cameron, 1932: 366 (*Conosoma*; cited as *variabile*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Conosoma*; cited as *variabile*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

varicornis Sharp, 1888: 455 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: main island [Honshu]; Sapporo).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Nakane and Sawada, 1960: A124 (*Sepedophilus*; Yakushima Island).

— Watanabe, 1961: 354 (*Conosoma*; cited as *vasicorne*; Izu Islands).

— Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— Watanabe and Shibata, 1972: 65 (*Sepedophilus*; Yaku-shima Island).

— J. Li, 1993: 44 (*Sepedophilus*; China).

— Watanabe, 1998: 314 (*Sepedophilus*; Japan).

— Kim and Ahn, 2000: 261 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; Korea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Korea, China.

varius Erichson, 1839b: 227 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Caracas Columbiae [Venezuela]).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Venezuela.

velocipes Casey, 1895: 442 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: New York, near the city; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1976]. Also cited from New Jersey; Virginia, Fredericksburg).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1976: 31 (*Sepedophilus*; lectotype designation: New York; characters; Florida; Illinois; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Missouri; New Jersey; New York; Pennsylvania; Tennessee; Texas; Vermont; Virginia).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

virginiae Casey, 1895: 443 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Virginia, Norfolk).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1976: 31 (*Sepedophilus*; synonym of *velocipes*).

velox Campbell, 1976: 52 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Arizona: Cochise Co.: Chiricahua Mts., Portal, 5000 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

venustus Erichson, 1839b: 227 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Puerto Cabello, Columbiae [Venezuela]).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 561 (*Conurus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Venezuela.

versicolor Casey, 1885a: 142 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Jenkintown, near Philadelphia).

— Horn, 1885a: 110 (*Conurus*; synonym of *crassum*).

— Henshaw, 1885: 40 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *crassum*).

— Casey, 1895: 447 (*Conosoma*; characters; Pennsylvania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 467 (*Conosoma*; synonym of *crassum*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1976: 42 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; District of Columbia; Florida; Georgia; Illinois;

Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Missouri; New Hampshire;

New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; Texas; Virginia).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 482 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

virginiae Casey, 1895, see: *velocipes* Casey, 1895.

virgula Fauvel, 1895: 282 (*Conurus*; Type locality: Haute Birmanie).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1932: 357 (*Conosoma*; characters; Burma; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 114 (*Conosoma*; Burma).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar, India.

vitraci Bernhauer, 1917, see: *interruptus* Erichson, 1839.

vittatus Cameron, 1926: 177, 182 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Theog, 7000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 359 (*Conosoma*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

walkeri Cameron, 1919: 236 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Singapore: Woodlands; Bukit Panjang; Bukit Timah).

— Cameron, 1921a: 380, 406 (*Conosoma*; characters; Singapore).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Conosoma*; catalog).

— Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Singapore.

wankowiczi Pandellé, 1869: 294 (*Conurus*; cited as *wankowiezi* but named for J. Wankowicz; Type locality: Lithuania: Minsk; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995a]).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 283 (*Conurus*; cited as *wankowiczi*; characters; Baltic region).

— Luze, 1902: 38 (*Conosoma*; characters; emended from *wankowiezi* to *wankowiczi*; Lithuania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (*Conosoma*; cited as *wankowiczi*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Conosoma*; cited as *wankowiczi*; catalog; Russia).

— Schülke, 1995a: 34, 39, 41 (*Sepedophilus*; cited as *wankowiczi*; lectotype designation; characters; notes; Chabarovsk; Primorie).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Belarus, Russia.

- wickhami** Campbell, 1976: 17 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Canada: Ontario: Sudbury. Also cited from Quebec, Minnesota and New York).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 481 (*Sepedophilus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- yasutoshii** Naomi and Maruyama, 1998: 48 (*Sepedophilus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Chiai Hsien, Fenchihu).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.
- zealandicus** Bernhauer, 1941b: 34 (*Conosoma*; Type locality: Neu Seeland: Aniseed Valley).
 — Herman, 2001: 18 (*Sepedophilus*).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Zealand.

Tachinomorphus

[20 species; Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Ethiopian, Oriental, and Australian Regions]

- Tachinomorphus* Kraatz, 1859: 54 (species included: *vittatus*, *fulvipes*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus fulvipes* Erichson, fixed by subsequent designation by R. Lucas, 1920: 624.
 — Sharp, 1883: 307 (cited as *Tachinoderus*; notes; Mexican and Central American species).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (world catalog; 13 species).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 355, 406 (characters; key to Singapore species; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1925: 79 (catalog of Indian species).
 — Cameron, 1932: 399 (characters; key to species of British India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (world catalog supplement).
 — Blackwelder, 1944: 152 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
 — Blackwelder, 1952: 368 (type species).
 — Campbell, 1973a (revision and key to North and Central American species; characters).
 — Moore and Legner, 1975: 289 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
 — Moore and Legner, 1979: 267 (characters; notes).
 — Hammond, 1984: 208 (checklist of species of Borneo).
 — Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
 — Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (4 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Physetoporus* Horn, 1877: 106 (species included: *grossulus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Coproporus grossulus* LeConte, fixed by monotypy.
 — Duvivier, 1883: 131 (catalog).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (synonym of *Tachinomorphus*).
 — Leng, 1920: 111 (catalog of North American species).
 — Cameron, 1932: 399 (synonym of *Tachinomorphus*).
 — Blackwelder, 1952: 308 (type species: *grossulus*).
 — Campbell, 1973a: 1016 (synonym of *Tachinomorphus*).
 — Ullrich, 1975b: 137 (synonym of *Tachinomorphus*).
- africanus** Eppelsheim, 1895a: 121 (*Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Gabon).
 — Fauvel, 1903e: 243 (*Tachinomorphus*; Cameroon; San Thom; Gabon; Sierra Leone; Togo; Angola; Zululand; Natal; Usambara).
 — Fauvel, 1907: 49 (*Tachinomorphus*; Kilimandjaro).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1942c: 365 (*Tachinomorphus*, cited as *Tachinomorpha*; Cameroon).
 — Cameron, 1950: 45 (*Tachinomorphus*; Belgian Congo).
 — Cameron, 1952e: 833 (*Tachinomorphus*; Togo).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1956a: 485 (*Tachinomorphus*; Belgian Congo).
 — Levasseur, 1966a: 1216 (*Tachinomorphus*; Congo).
 — Levasseur, 1968a: 55 (*Tachinomorphus*; Central African Republic).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1971c: 170 (*Tachinomorphus*; Cameroon).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sierra Leone, Togo, Gabon, São Tomé, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo Republic, Congo, Angola, South Africa, Tanzania.

- alutaceus** Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Nouvelle-Guinée, Andai, Amberbaki; Iles Arou, Wokan).
 — Fauvel, 1879: 107 (*Tachinoderus*; Dorei; Ceram).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1931: 363 (*Tachinomorphus*; New Guinea).
 — Last, 1972: 158 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; New Guinea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea, Indonesia.
- andinus** Bernhauer, 1918: 89 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Peru: Markapata).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Peru.
- angularis** Fauvel, 1895: 278 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Cheba, 900–1100 m).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1932: 400 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; Burma).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.
- apicicornis* Cameron, 1933, see: *fulvipes* Erichson, 1840.
- arizonensis** Campbell, 1973a: 1024 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Huachuca Mts., Arizona, Miller Canyon. Also cited from Mexico).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- assamensis** Cameron, 1932: 401 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Assam: Naga Hills. Burma: Ruby Mines. United Provinces: Kalagarh).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar.
- australis** Fauvel, 1877: 277 (*Tachinoderus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: Australie, Queensland, Wide Bay).
 — Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*).
 — Olliff, 1886: 889 (*Tachinoderus*; characters; Australia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1920: 18 (*Tachinomorphus*; Australia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- brasilianus** Wendeler, 1956b: 266 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Brasilien: Nova Teutonia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.
- ceylonicus** Bernhauer, 1902b: 24 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Nalanda; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975b]).
 — Fauvel, 1903: 160 (*Tachinomorphus*; Ceylon).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; Singapore).
 — Cameron, 1932: 401 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; Ceylon).
 — Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Tachinomorphus*; Sumatra).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Ullrich, 1975b: 137 (*Tachinomorphus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ceylon).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia.
- convexus** Last, 1972: 159 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Karimui).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.
- cyanipennis** Bernhauer, 1906a: 191 (*Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Madagaskar).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Cameron, 1931: 363 (*Tachinomorphus*; New Guinea).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 — Last, 1972: 159 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; New Guinea).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madagascar, New Guinea.
- fulvipes** Erichson, 1840: 921 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Java).
 — Kraatz, 1859: 55 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; Java).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinoderus*; catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*; Indes orientales; Java; Sumatra; Borneo; Malaysia).
 - Fauvel, 1905e: 84 (*Tachinomorphus*; Java; Indochina; Malaysia; Lombok).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1921a: 381, 406 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; Singapore).
 - Bernhauer, 1928: 18 (*Tachinomorphus*; Sumatra).
 - Cameron, 1930b: 167 (*Tachinomorphus*; British North Borneo).
 - Cameron, 1932: 399 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; India).
 - Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Tachinomorphus*; Sumatra).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 368 (*Tachinomorphus*; type species).
 - Herman, 2001: 56 (*Tachinomorphus*; although a junior primary homonym, prevailing use as valid maintained pending outcome of application to Commission under Article 23.9.5).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”; India, Borneo, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, Philippines.
- sanguinolentus* Motschulsky, 1858a: 216 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinoderus*; catalog).
 - Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*; synonym of *fulvipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; synonym of *fulvipes*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 399 (*Tachinomorphus*; synonym of *fulvipes*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; aberration of *fulvipes*).
- vittatus* Kraatz, 1859: 55 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: India orientalis).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinoderus*; synonym of *sanguinolentus*).
 - Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*; synonym of *fulvipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; synonym of *fulvipes*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 399 (*Tachinomorphus*; synonym of *fulvipes*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; aberration of *fulvipes*).
 - Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Tachinus*; variety of *fulvipes*; Java).
- niger* Cameron, 1928a: 38 (*Tachinomorphus*; variety of *fulvipes*; Type locality: Java).
- Cameron, 1933d: 394 (*Tachinomorphus*; variety of *fulvipes*; Sumatra).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; variety of *fulvipes*).
- apicicornis* Cameron, 1933b: 349 (*Tachinomorphus*; variety of *fulvipes*; Type locality: British North Borneo: Kenokok, 3300 feet).
- philippinus* Cameron, 1941c: 385 (*Tachinomorphus*; variety of *fulvipes*; Type locality: Philippines: Luzon: Los Banos).
- rufus* Cameron, 1941c: 386 (*Tachinomorphus*; variety of *fulvipes*; Type locality: Philippines: Mindanao: Surigao).
- grandis** Solsky, 1868a: 121 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Mexique; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1974a]).
- Sharp, 1883: 308 (*Tachinoderus*; Mexico; Guatemala).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 - Campbell, 1973a: 1021 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Mexico; Arizona; California).
 - Campbell, 1974a: 158 (*Tachinomorphus*; lectotype designation).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica.
- grossulus** LeConte, 1863a: 31 (*Coproporus*; Type locality: Arizona; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973a]).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
 - Horn, 1877: 106 (*Physetoporus*; characters; Arizona).
 - Sharp and Muir, 1912: 497 (*Tachinoderus*; characters of male genitalia).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).
 - Campbell, 1973a: 1019 (*Tachinomorphus*; lectotype designation; characters; Mexico; Arizona; California).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Mexico.

remotus Sharp, 1887: 781 (*Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Acapulco, Guerrero; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973a]. Originally cited from Mexico, Tula in Hidalgo, Acapulco).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1973a: 1019 (*Tachinomorphus*; lectotype designation: Tula in Hidalgo, Mexico [**Note:** Campbell cited “Tula in Hidalgo” as the type locality but gave “Acapulco, Guerrero” as the label data for the specimen he selected as lectotype]; synonym of *grossulus*).

haemorrhous Fauvel, 1877: 277 (*Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Tasmanie).

— Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*; Tasmania).

— Fauvel, 1878g: 563 (*Tachinoderus*; characters; Australia).

— Olliff, 1886: 888 (*Tachinoderus*; characters; Australia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

karkarensis Last, 1972: 159 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: N.E. New Guinea: Karkar Island).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

major Sharp, 1883: 308 (*Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Panama, Bugaba 800 to 1500 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973a]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1973a: 1023 (*Tachinomorphus*; lectotype designation; characters; Costa Rica; Panama).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama, Costa Rica.

niger Cameron, 1928, see: *fulvipes* Erichson, 1840.

papuanus Cameron, 1937a: 105 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: New Guinea: Kokoda, alt. 1200 ft.).

— Last, 1972: 158 (*Tachinomorphus*; characters; New Guinea).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** New Guinea.

philippinus Cameron, 1941, see: *fulvipes* Erichson, 1840.

remotus Sharp, 1887, see: *grossulus* LeConte, 1863.

rufus Cameron, 1941, see: *fulvipes* Erichson, 1840.

sanguinolentus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *fulvipes* Erichson, 1840.

sharpi Campbell, 1973a: 1025 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Mexico: Nuevo Leon: Chipinque Mesa, 5400 ft., near Monterrey).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

toxopei Bernhauer, 1926f: 320 (*Tachinomorphus*; Type locality: Buru).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinomorphus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

vittatus Kraatz, 1859, see: *fulvipes* Erichson, 1840.

Tachinoporus

[1 species; Oriental Region]

Tachinoporus Cameron, 1928g: 447 (species included: *basalis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinoporus basalis* Cameron, fixed by monotypy.

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (world catalog supplement).

— Blackwelder, 1952: 368 (type species: *basalis*).

— Hammond, 1984: 208 (checklist of species of Borneo).

basalis Cameron, 1928g: 448 (*Tachinoporus*; Type locality: Borneo: Tutau River).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1507 (*Tachinoporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

Tachinoproporus

[1 species; Oriental Region]

Tachinoproporus Cameron, 1928g: 449 (species included: *ferrugineus*; cited as *Tachinopropus*; [Note: The original spelling is probably a lapsus; the only species in the genus is cited as *Tachinoproporus ferrugineus*]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinoproporus ferrugineus* Cameron, fixed by monotypy.

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (cited as *Tachinoproporus*; world catalog supplement).

— Blackwelder, 1952: 368 (cited as *Tachinoproporus*; type species: *ferrugineus*).

ferrugineus Cameron, 1928g: 449 (*Tachinoproporus*; Type locality: Borneo: Mt. Dulit, 3500 feet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1514 (*Tachinoproporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

Tachinus

[229 species (8 doubtful); Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Ethiopian, and Oriental Regions]

Tachinus Gravenhorst, 1802: 134 (species included: *subterraneus*, *bipustulatus*, *humeralis*, *rufipes*, *signatus*, *pullus*, *castaneus*, *sordidus*, *fimetarius*, *laticollis*, *corticinus*, *immaturus*, *collaris*, *marginellus*, *suturalis*, *melanocephalus*, *striatus*, *lunulatus*, *atricapillus*, *analis*, *merdarius*, *batychnous*, *fimbriatus*, *memnonius*, *marginalis*, *niger*, *cinctus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus rufipes* Linné, fixed by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810: 427 [Note: Latreille's fixation was stated as "*Oxyporus rufipes*, Fab." Fabricius either repeated the characters published by Linné for *rufipes* or substituted "nitidus" or "glaber", so all his uses of *rufipes* evidently referred to the species named by Linné. Only in 1781 did Fabricius cite De Geer's work but his also listed that of Linné. Latreille, on the other hand, attributed the name to Gravenhorst in 1804 (who attributed it to De Geer) and also cited the concepts of Gravenhorst, De Geer, Paykull, Olivier and Fabricius in 1806. Latreille's understanding of the species is unclear but it was probably that of Gravenhorst and De Geer. Latreille cited the type species as *Oxyporus rufipes*, Fab. Fabricius included *rufipes* in *Oxyporus* in 1793 and 1801. If we accept Latreille's type species fixation for *Tachinus* as stated, that is with attribution of "*Oxyporus rufipes*" to Fabricius, then Linné's *rufipes* is the type species of *Tachinus* because Fabricius was clearly referring to that concept. However, if we use what may have been Latreille's concept of the species, then De Geer's use of *rufipes* (a misidentification) may have been the intended type species. Westwood (1845: 54) examined the type of *rufipes* Linné, determined it differed from the *rufipes* cited by various authors, and stated it to be a variety of *pullus*].

— Latreille, 1804: 287, 392 (characters).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 22 (characters).

— Latreille, 1806: 299 (characters).

— Latreille, 1810: 183, 427 (characters; type species).

— Gyllenhal, 1810: 251 (characters).

— Leach, 1815: 92 (characters).

— Lamarck, 1817: 489 (characters; notes; list of some species).

— Samouelle, 1819: 176 (characters).

— Billberg, 1820: 15 (characters; list of some species).

— Dejean, 1821: 26 (list of species in collection).

— Latreille, 1825: 245 (cited as Tachine; characters).

— Berthold, 1827: 332 (characters).

— Le Peletier and Serville, 1828: 532 (characters; notes; list of species).

— Zetterstedt, 1828: 60 (characters).

— Curtis, 1829: 27 (catalog; Britain).

— Stephens, 1829a: 22 (catalog; Britain).

— Stephens, 1829: 273 (catalog; Britain).

— Latreille, 1829: 441 (characters).

- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 295 (characters).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 11, 60 (key; characters).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 425, 474 (key; characters).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (characters).
- Stephens, 1832: 100, 192 (characters).
- Dejean, 1833: 70 (list of species).
- Gistel, 1834: 9 (list of species).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 506 (characters).
- Westwood, 1838a: 19 (characters; type species).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 56 (characters).
- Erichson, 1839a: 396 (characters).
- Heer, 1839: 292 (characters).
- Erichson, 1839b: 244 (characters).
- Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).
- Laporte, 1840: 194 (characters).
- Kiesenwetter, 1844: 343 (notes).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 682 (characters).
- Schaum, 1852: 24 (list of species; Europe).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 55 (characters; notes; list of species).
- Wollaston, 1854: 570 (characters; notes).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 481 (characters).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 25 (characters).
- Gistel, 1856: 387 (list of species).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 396 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (characters; key to Austrian species).
- Thomson, 1858: 37 (characters).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (catalog of British species).
- Thomson, 1859: 46 (characters; type species: *subterraneus*).
- Schaum, 1859: 24 (catalog; European species).
- Thomson, 1861: 154 (characters).
- LeConte, 1863: 22 (list of North American species).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 25 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Fauvel, 1866a: 332 [= 1866b: 83] (characters).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (catalog).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 63 (catalog; European species).
- Pandellé, 1869: 278, 314 (characters; key to species).
- Sharp, 1871d: 10 (list of British species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 185 (characters; key to Austrian species).
- Fauvel, 1875: 574 [= 1876: 56] (characters; key to species).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVI [= 1876: 225] (catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 89 (characters; key to North American species; notes).
- Provancher, 1877: 241 (characters).
- Heyden, 1880: 69 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Rey, 1882: 254 (characters; key to French species).
- Duvivier, 1883: 129 (catalog).
- Sharp, 1883: 309 (notes; Mexican and Central American species).
- Gozis, 1886: 13 (type species).
- Olliff, 1886: 902 (characters).
- Sharp, 1888: 199 (adult and larval characters; key to British species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 402 (key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 428 (key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 96 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Heyden, 1893: 40 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 337 (characters; larval characters; key to middle European species).
- Heyden, 1896: 30 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Luze, 1900: 482 (key to Eurasian species).

- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 182 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters).
- Blatchley, 1910: 443 (characters; key to Indiana species).
- Petri, 1912: 84 (cited as *Tachynus*; list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 303 (characters; key to species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (world catalog; 98 species).
- Leng, 1920: 110 (catalog of North American species).
- Winkler, 1925: 401 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
- Cameron, 1925: 78 (catalog of Indian species).
- Porta, 1926: 127 (characters; key to species of Italy).
- Portevin, 1929: 322 (key to French species).
- Roubal, 1930: 410 (catalog; Slovakia).
- Cameron, 1932: 385 (characters; key to species of British India).
- Joy, 1932: 91 (key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (world catalog supplement).
- Normand, 1935: 375 (list of species of Tunisia).
- Robert, 1946: 59 (characters; key to species of Quebec; notes on biology).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species).
- Tottenham, 1949: 381, 425 (type species: *signatus* Gravenhorst = *rufipes* De Geer; checklist of British species).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 213 (characters; key to Danish species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 369 (type species).
- Coiffait, 1955 (ecology; apical abdominal segments and aedeagus; phylogenetic position; key, catalog, and illustrations of terminal abdominal segments and aedeagus for French species).
- Hatch, 1957: 110, 120 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest; key to females).
- Kocher, 1958: 167 (checklist of species; Morocco).
- Smetana, 1959a: 218 (list of species collected in Albania).
- Ferreira, 1962a: 12 (cited as *Tachynus*; list of Portuguese species).
- Székessy, 1963: 70 (characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 242 (characters; key to central European species).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 630 (larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 53 (characters; key to species of Sweden).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 98 (larval characters).
- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 413 (characters).
- Kasule, 1968: 128, 130 (larval characters; notes).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 107 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (collecting notes for some species; Russia).
- Žurańska, 1970 (larval characters).
- Campbell, 1973 (revision of and key to North and Central American species; characters).
- Shibata, 1973c: 66 (checklist of species of Taiwan).
- Bordoni, 1973j: 717 (list of species from islands near Sicily).
- Pototskaia, 1973: 62 (key to some larvae).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 150 (checklist of species of USSR).
- Ullrich and Campbell, 1974: 629 (revision of species of *apterus* group; characters of group and key to species of group).
- Ullrich, 1975 (revision of genus; notes on fossil and subfossil species; phylogeny; species group classification; morphology; notes on natural history; summary of distribution; characters; key to Old World species and key divided regionally).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 82 (revision of and key to species of Mongolia).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 290 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Campbell, 1976c: 196 (key to species of Mexico and Central America).
- Pototskaia, 1976: 167 (larval characters).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (list of British species).
- Topp, 1978: 313 (larval characters).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 269 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 21 (list of Scandinavian species).

- Uhlig, 1979: 258 (some species collected in Germany).
- M. Dvořák, 1979: 118 (some species collected in Slovakia).
- Kofler, 1979: 56 (key to species of central Europe).
- Uhlig, Vogel, and Sieber, 1980: 250 (some species collected in Germany).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 202 (catalog; Poland).
- Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 133 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).
- Spahr, 1981: 97 (references to specimens from amber and copal).
- E. Matthews, 1982: 8 (notes; Australia).
- Hammond, 1984: 208 (checklist of species of Borneo).
- Shibata, 1985a: 50 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Frank, 1986a: 372 (checklist of species of Florida).
- Shibata, 1986a: 126 (supplemental list of species from Taiwan).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Segers, 1986: 57 (checklist of species; Belgium).
- Ádám, 1987: 154 (list of five species with collecting notes; Hungary).
- Campbell, 1988: 278, 287 (checklist of and key to species of North and Central America; species group classification).
- Angelini, 1991: 194 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 96 (checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Tóth, 1993: 44 (characters; key to Hungarian species).
- Burakowski, 1993: 23, 24 (rearing techniques).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
- Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
- Campbell, 1993b (review of and key to Taiwanese species).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (ovariole structure and development).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Campbell, 1994: 141 (characters).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (characters; key to Japanese subgenera and to species of subgenus *Tachinus*; type species: *rufipes*).
- M. Hansen, Liljehult, Mahler, and Pedersen, 1995: 30 (additional records to Danish list of species).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
- M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (additions to list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 471 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- Beutel and Molenda, 1997: 45 (larval morphology and phylogeny).
- M. Hansen, 1997: 123 (autapomorphic features).
- Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
- M. Hansen, Palm, Pedersen, and Runge, 1998: 74 (list of species collected in 1997; Denmark).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (42 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Naomi, Kuraniishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 103 (collected from Kuril Islands and Kamchatka).

Conurus Stephens, 1829a: 22 (species included: *pubescens*, *marshami*, *cellaris*, *bipustulatus*, *immaculatus*, *pusillus*, *obscuratus*, *obscuripennis*, *flavus*, *flavipes*, *melanocephalus*; [Note: Most species described in this genus are in *Sepedophilus*]; **preoccupied** by Kuhl, 1820). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Oxyporus bipustulatus* Fabricius, fixed by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838a: 19 [Note: The characters used for *Conurus bipustulatus* (Fabricius) by Stephens (1832) suggest that his use of *C. bipustulatus* in 1829 and 1832 are almost certainly misidentifications of a species currently in *Sepedophilus* (but which one is uncertain). However, even if the understanding of the type species is changed and *Conurus* (a preoccupied name) and its replacement names (*Conosoma*, also preoccupied, and *Conosomus*) are moved to *Sepedophilus*, the name of the latter genus does not change as it is the oldest name so it is best to

accept the nominal species cited by Stephens and Westwood (for the latter's type species designation)].

- Stephens, 1829: 272 (catalog; Britain).
- Stephens, 1832: 100, 188 (characters).
- Westwood, 1838a: 19 (characters; type species).
- Erichson, 1839b: 218 (characters).
- Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 678 (characters).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 53 (characters; notes; list of some species).
- Wollaston, 1854: 564 (characters; notes).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 473 (characters).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 23 (characters).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 431 (synonym of *Conosoma*).
- Thomson, 1858: 36 (characters).
- Fauvel, 1865c: 15 [= 1866: 23] (notes).
- Fauvel, 1866a: 333 [= 1866b: 84] (characters).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 560 (catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 272, 287 (characters; key to species).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVIII [= 1876: 226] (catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (synonym of *Conosoma*).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 524 (synonym of *Conosomus*; type species: *pubescens*).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 335 (type species: *pubescens*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 380 (synonym of *Conosomus*).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 104 (synonym of *Tachinus*; type species; discussion).
- Campbell, 1976: 5, 7 (synonym of *Sepedophilus* but stated that type species was in *Tachinus* and should be considered a synonym of latter genus).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 252 (cited as synonym of *Sepedophilus* [**Note:** Erroneous synonymy, the type species is in *Tachinus*]).

Elliptoma Motschulsky, 1845a: 41 (without included species. The first included species were cited in 1858 by Motschulsky, 1858c: 53, who listed *lignorum*, *rufipes*, *subterraneus*, *bipustulatus*, *marginellus*, and Motschulsky, 1858a: 216, who listed *tridens*, *posticalis*; [**Note:** Which of these groups of species should be accepted as the first included species depends on the month of publication of the two articles. According to Griffin, 1936: 257, and Blackwelder, 1949a: 45, the Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou received volume 6 of *Etudes Entomologiques* (Motschulsky, 1858c) on April 24, 1858. According to the back of the title page of the journal for Motschulsky, 1858a, the volume was published no earlier than December 9, 1858. The first included species for *Elliptoma* were cited by Motschulsky, 1858c]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus marginellus* Fabricius, fixed by subsequent designation by Tottenham, 1939d: 229.

- Motschulsky, 1858c: 53 (cited as *Ellipsotomus*; list of species).
- Motschulsky, 1858a: 215 (cited as *Ellipotoma*; characters).
- Motschulsky, 1859: 491 (cited as *Ellipsotomus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 278 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 574 [= 1876: 56] (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 385 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Tottenham, 1939d: 229 (cited as *Ellipsotomus*; type species designation: *marginellus*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 381 (synonym of *Tachinus*; type species: *marginellus* Fabricius).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 146 (type species).
- Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 413 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Campbell, 1973: 13 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 93 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (synonym of *Tachinus*).

Conosoma Kraatz, 1857d: 431 (replacement name for *Conurus* Stephens; [**Note:** Most species described in this genus are in *Sepedophilus*; **preoccupied** by Lenz, 1794]).

TYPE SPECIES: *Staphylinus bipustulatus* Fabricius, fixed by objective synonymy with *Conurus*.

- Thomson, 1859: 46 (characters; type species: *pubescens*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *Sepedophilus*]).
- Thomson, 1861: 147 (characters).
- Lynch, 1884: 105 (characters).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 354 (synonym of *Conurus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (world catalog; [misidentification of *Sepedophilus*]).
- Blackwelder, 1943: 524 (synonym of *Conosomus*; type species: *littoreus*).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 335 (type species: *pubescens*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 380 (synonym of *Conosomus*).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 103 (synonym of *Tachinus*; type species; discussion).
- Campbell, 1976: 5, 7 (synonym of *Sepedophilus* but stated that type species was in *Tachinus* and should be considered synonyms of latter genus).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 252 (cited as synonym of *Sepedophilus* [**Note:** Erroneous synonymy, the type species is in *Tachinus*]).

Conosomus Motschulsky, 1858c: 54 (replacement name for *Conrus* Stephens; [**Note:** Most species described in this genus are in *Sepedophilus*]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Conosomus bipustulatus* Fabricius, fixed by objective synonymy with *Conurus*.

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 465 (synonym of *Conosoma*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 380, 424 (type species: *testaceus* Fabricius = *pubescens* Gravenhorst; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 104 (synonym of *Tachinus*; type species; discussion).
- Campbell, 1976: 5, 7 (synonym of *Sepedophilus* but stated that type species was in *Tachinus* and should be considered synonym of latter genus).
- Kim and Ahn, 2000: 252 (cited as synonym of *Sepedophilus* [**Note:** Erroneous synonymy, the type species is in *Tachinus*]).

Tachinoderus Motschulsky, 1858a: 217 (species included: *longicornis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinoderus longicornis* Motschulsky, fixed by monotypy.

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (catalog; cited as *Tachynoderus*).
- Fauvel, 1878f: 276 (characters; notes).
- Duvivier, 1883: 130 (catalog).
- Olliff, 1886: 887 (characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Cameron, 1925: 79 (catalog of Indian species).
- Cameron, 1932: 402 (characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (world catalog supplement).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 368 (type species: *longicornis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 291 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
- Coiffait, 1984: 131 (key to species).
- Shibata, 1985a: 61 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; checklist of species of Japan).
- Campbell, 1993b: 34, 41 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 53 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 207 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters; key to species of Japan).

Drymoporus Thomson, 1859: 46 (species included: *elongatus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus elongatus* Gyllenhal, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

- Thomson, 1861: 159 (characters).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 574 [= 1876: 56] (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Rey, 1882: 300 (characters; key to French species).
- Heyden, 1896: 30 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; list of species of Siberian region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (subgenus of *Tachinus*).
- Portevin, 1929: 325 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).

- Cameron, 1932: 385 (subgenus of *Tachinus*).
 - Joy, 1932: 91 (key to British species).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; world catalog supplement).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 381, 425 (type species: *elongatus* Gyllenhal; subgenus of *Tachinus*; checklist of British species).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 137 (type species: *elongatus*).
 - Lohse, 1964: 242 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters; key to central European species).
 - Campbell, 1973: 13 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 93 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Hamotraho* Gozis, 1886: 13 (species included *subterraneus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus subterraneus* Linné, fixed by original designation and monotypy.
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 385 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 381 (synonym of *Tachinus*; type species: *subterraneus* Linné).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 180 (type species: *subterraneus*).
 - Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 413 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Campbell, 1973: 13 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 93 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (cited as *Homatropa*; synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Porodrymus* Rey, 1882: 303 (subgenus of *Drymoporus*; species included: *discoideus*).
TYPE SPECIES: *Tachinus discoideus* Erichson, fixed by monotypy.
- Duvivier, 1883: 129 (catalog; synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (subgenus of *Tachinus*).
 - Portevin, 1929: 325 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
 - Cameron, 1932: 385 (subgenus of *Tachinus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; world catalog supplement).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 320 (type species: *discoideus*).
 - Lohse, 1964: 242 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
 - Campbell, 1973: 13 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 93 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Paracoproporus* Bernhauer, 1917e: 42 (subgenus of *Coproporus*; species included: *grandicollis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Coproporus (Paracoproporus) grandicollis* Bernhauer, fixed by monotypy.
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (world catalog supplement).
 - Blackwelder, 1943: 512 (subgenus of *Coproporus*; type species: *grandicollis*).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 289 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; type species: *grandicollis*).
 - Campbell, 1973: 13 (subgenus of *Tachinus*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 93 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Neocharis* Marié, 1928: 13 (species included: *manueli*; **preoccupied** by Jacoby, 1881).
TYPE SPECIES: *Tachinus manueli* Sharp, fixed by original designation and monotypy.
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (synonym of *Neocharidius*).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 258 (type species: *manueli*).
 - Campbell, 1973: 13 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 93 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
 - L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Neocharidius* Marié, 1928a: 86 (replacement name for *Neocharis* Marié). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus manueli* Sharp, fixed by objective synonymy with *Neocharis*.
- Portevin, 1929: 327 (characters).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (world catalog supplement).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 258 (type species).
 - Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 413 (synonym of *Tachinus*).

- Campbell, 1973: 13 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 93 (synonym of *Tachinus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 52 (synonym of *Tachinus*).

Tachinoplesius Bernhauer, 1936h: 326 (species included: *turneri*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinoplesius turneri* Bernhauer, fixed by monotypy.

- Blackwelder, 1952: 368 (type species: *turneri*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 320 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).

Paratachinus Blackwelder, 1952: 293. **TYPE SPECIES:** *Paratachinus laticollis* Cameron, fixed by subsequent designation by Blackwelder, 1952: 293 [**Note:** Cameron (1932) did not designate a type species for *Paratachinus* so the name was unavailable (Articles 13.3). When Blackwelder (1952: 293) designated the type species the name became available and he became its author (Article 50.1) (see Herman, 2001)].

- Cameron, 1932: 396 (original description of *Paratachinus*; [**Note:** Genus-group name unavailable as it lacked type species designation]; key to species; species included: *laticollis*, *monticola*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (world catalog supplement).
- Ullrich, 1975: 291 (synonym of *Tachinus* subgenus *Tachinoderus*).
- Coiffait, 1982: 39, 116 (cited as valid genus).
- Coiffait, 1984: 117, 135 (cited as valid genus).
- Campbell, 1988: 276 (synonym of *Tachinus* subgenus *Tachinoderus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 207 (synonym of *Tachinus* subgenus *Tachinoderus*).
- Herman, 2001: 11 (type species; discussion; Blackwelder is author of name, not Cameron).

Japanotachinus Ullrich, 1975: 288 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; species included: *nakanei*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus (Japanotachinus) nakanei* Ullrich, fixed by original designation.

- Shibata, 1985a: 61 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; checklist of species of Japan).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 53 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 205 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).

Latotachinus Ullrich, 1975: 282 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; species included: *punctiventris*, *strigiventris*, *curtipennis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachinus punctiventris* Sharp, 1888, fixed by original designation.

- Shibata, 1985a: 59 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; checklist of species of Japan).
- Campbell, 1993b: 37 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 53 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 201 (subgenus of *Tachinus*; characters; key to species of Japan).

Pterygotachinus Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 160 (species included: *lacinipennis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Pterygotachinus lacinipennis* Scheerpeltz, fixed by original designation.

- Schülke, 1997a: 46 (synonym of *Tachinus*).

abdominale Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

aberdarensis Cameron, 1952, see: *Sepedophilus*.

aberrans Cameron, 1947, see: *Sepedophilus*.

aberrans Coiffait, 1982, see: *paralleliventris* Scheerpeltz, 1965.

abnormale Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ablusus Herman, 2001: 56 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *rufus* Ullrich).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

rufus Ullrich, 1975: 304 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Indien: W. Bengal, Darjeeling, Distr. Ghum, 1800 m).

- Coiffait, 1984: 133 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
- Herman, 2001: 56 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *ablusus*).

abruptus Ullrich, 1975: 137 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Kaldhunga, Haldwani Dn.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

absconditus Luze, 1900, see: *bicuspidatus* J. Sahlberg, 1880.

abyssinicus Ullrich, 1975: 325 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoplesius*; Type locality: Äthiopien: Abyssinia, Wouramboulchi, near Djem-Djem, 9000 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.

acerbus Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

activus Olliff, 1886, see: *Sepedophilus*.

acutus Fauvel, 1889, see: *Sepedophilus*.

acutus Hatch, 1957, see: *quebecensis* Robert, 1946.

adachii Watanabe and Shibata, 1961, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

addendus Horn, 1877: 97 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Bachewauung Bay, Lake Superior; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Robert, 1946: 74 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).

— Campbell, 1973: 94 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; New Hampshire; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; West Virginia).

— Ullrich, 1975: 248 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1988: 269 (*Tachinus*; Manitoba; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Maryland; Michigan; New Hampshire; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; West Virginia; Wisconsin).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

nitiduloides Horn, 1877: 102 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Maryland; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Originally cited from Canada to Maryland).

— Blatchley, 1910: 446 (*Tachinus*; characters; Ohio).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Robert, 1946: 85 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).

— Campbell, 1973: 53 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Maryland; synonym of *addendus*; [**Note:** Synonymy not listed under *addendus*]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 248 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *addendus*).

aestivus Rey, 1882, see: *Sepedophilus*.

aethiopicum Bernhauer, 1931, see: *Sepedophilus*.

afghanicus Sawada, 1966, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

afghanicus Coiffait, 1982, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

africanus Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

africanus Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949, see: *Sepedophilus*.

africanus Cameron, 1959, see: *Sepedophilus*.

africanus Ullrich, 1975: 327 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoplesius*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Afrika: Congo-Brazzaville, Lefinie reservation, Nam-bouli river).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo Republic.

agilis Horn, 1877, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

alexandrovi Bernhauer, 1938, see: *Sepedophilus*.

alienus Cameron, 1947, see: *Sepedophilus*.

alienus Ullrich, 1975: 280 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Nordindien: Pindar, V. Almora, U. P., 8–11,000 ft.).

— Schülke, 1989: 232 (*Tachinus*; northern India).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

alishanensis Hayashi, 1990: 139 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Chiai Hsien: Mt. Alishan).

— Campbell, 1993b: 34, 38 (*Tachinus*; characters in key; notes; Taiwan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

alluaudi Fauvel, 1898, see: *Sepedophilus*.

alticola Sharp, 1883: 310 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Totonicapam 8500 to 10,500 feet).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 76 (*Tachinus*; characters; Guatemala).
- Campbell, 1976c: 196 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Ullrich, 1975: 152 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.

nimborum Sharp, 1883: 311 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Quiche Mountains 7000 to 9000 feet).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 76 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *alticola*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 152 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *alticola*).

alutaceus Fauvel, 1878, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

ambiguum Olliff, 1886, see: *Sepedophilus*.

analis Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

andinum Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

andrewesi Cameron, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.

angelinii Schülke, 1996, see: *marginellus* Fabricius, 1781.

angularis Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

angulatus Cameron, 1932b: 137 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Forêt de Kawa, Lac Albert).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 322 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoplesius*; characters; Zaire).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

angustatus Horn, 1877: 95 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Colorado; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Also cited from California).

- Duvivier, 1883: 129 (*Tachinus*; cited as *angustus* and listed by Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 as a synonym of *angustatus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Hatch, 1957: 114 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1973: 96 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Col. [Colorado]; characters; British Columbia; Alberta; Washington; Oregon; California; New Mexico; Colorado; Utah; Idaho; Montana).
- Ullrich, 1975: 192 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Tachinus*; found under bark).
- Campbell, 1988: 271 (*Tachinus*; British Columbia; Alberta; Yukon Territory; Arizona; California; Colorado; Idaho; Nevada; Oregon; Utah; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

angustiforme Bernhauer, 1908, see: *Sepedophilus*.

angustus Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.

antennalis Broun, 1921, see: *Sepedophilus*.

antennarius Bernhauer, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

apfelbecki Luze, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

apicalis Stephens, 1832, see: *signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

apicalis Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

apicicornis Fauvel, 1903, see: *Sepedophilus*.

apiciventris Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, see: *Sepedophilus*.

apterus Mäklin, 1853: 186 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: insula Georgii).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Luze, 1900: 493 (*Tachinus*; characters; arctic Siberia).
- Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachinus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 479 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Van Dyck, 1921: 162 (*Tachinus*; Pribilof Islands, Alaska).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 49 (*Tachinus*; characters; Northwest Territories; Yukon Territory; Alaska; Pribilof Islands; St. Matthew Island; Diomedes Islands; Walen Island).
- Ullrich and Campbell, 1974: 636 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alaska; St. Matthew Island).
- Ullrich, 1975: 157 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 92 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Canada, Russia.

arcticus Motschulsky, 1860b: 121 (*Elliptoma*, cited as *Ellipsotomus*; Type locality: Sopotschn. Krg., Fl. Jenisej, Lt. 71°40', Stuxberg; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Ullrich and Campbell, 1974]. Originally cited from Alpes de la Sibérie; 72° de latitude boréale).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVII [= 1876: 226] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *apterus*).
- J. Sahlberg, 1880: 103 (*Tachinus*; characters; Siberia).
- J. Sahlberg, 1897: 367 (*Phyllodrepa*; notes; Siberia).
- Luze, 1900: 493 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *apterus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *atripes*).
- Campbell, 1973: 49 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *apterus*).
- Ullrich and Campbell, 1974: 634 (*Tachinus*; neotype designation: Sopotschn. Krg., Fl. Jenisej, Lt. 71°40', Stuxberg; valid species; characters; Siberia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 155 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; Siberia).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 92 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

poppiusi Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for “*apterus* Poppius”; [**Note:** Poppius did not describe a new species, he cited Mäklin as the author]; Type locality: Siberia, see Poppius, 1910: 9 for the many Siberian localities).

- Poppius, 1910: 9 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485, cited *apterus* Poppius as an available name and replaced it with *poppiusi*; Poppius did not described *apterus* as new, he attributed it to Mäklin but according to Ullrich, 1975: 156 Poppius' use of *apterus* was a misidentification of *arcticus*]; Siberia).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *apterus*).
- Campbell, 1973: 49 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *apterus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 156 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *arcticus*).

armatum Sharp, 1888, see: *Sepedophilus*.

asperellus Broun, 1914, see: *Sepedophilus*.

aterrimus Stephens, 1832, see: *elongatus* Gyllenhal, 1810.

atricapillus Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

atricaudatus Say, 1823, see: *Lordithon*.

atriceps W. J. MacLeay, 1873, see: *Coproporus*.

atripes J. Sahlberg, 1876: 192 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Lapponia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Muonioniska i Lappland).

- J. Sahlberg, 1871a: 421 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480, cited *aterrimus* as a synonym of *atripes*; Sahlberg did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Stephens]; characters).
- Luze, 1900: 500 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Lahtinen, 1945: 193 (*Tachinus*; valid species; characters).
- Palm, 1966: 65 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Ullrich, 1975: 162 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Lapponia; characters; Lapland).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Norway, Sweden, Finland.

aureiventris Cameron, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

auricomus Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

austerus Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

australicum Cameron, 1943, see: *Sepedophilus*.

australis Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

australis Fauvel, 1877, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

axillaris Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Lordithon*.

axillaris Erichson, 1839b: 261 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: America septentrionalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Erichson, 1840: 921 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fumipennis*).
- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fumipennis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fumipennis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fumipennis*).
- Campbell, 1973: 39 (*Tachinus*; characters; lectotype designation: America septentrionalis; New Jersey; Maryland; Virginia; Kentucky; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Florida; Alabama; Mississippi; Louisiana; Texas; Arkansas; Tennessee; Missouri).
- Ullrich, 1975: 151 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Frank, 1981a: 339 (*Tachinus*; teratological specimen).
- Campbell, 1988: 242 (*Tachinus*; Alabama; Arkansas; Florida; Illinois; Kansas; Louisiana; Mississippi; Missouri; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Tennessee).
- Hunter, Kincher, Bay, Beerwinkle, 1991: 169 (*Tachinus*; seasonal distribution and diel flight activity; Texas).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).
- Herman, 2001: 56 (*Tachinus*; although a junior primary homonym, prevailing use as valid maintained pending outcome of application to Commission under Article 23.9.5).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

colonus Sachse, 1852: 120 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Georgia).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fumipennis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fumipennis*).
- Campbell, 1973: 39 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *axillaris*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 151 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *axillaris*).

badius Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

banaticum Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949, see: *Sepedophilus*.

barycephalum Lea, 1910, see: *Sepedophilus*.

basalis Erichson, 1839b: 262 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: montes Uralenses; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Hochhuth, 1849: 90 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVI [= 1876: 225] (*Tachinus*; catalog; Lithuania; Ural, Baikal and Amur regions; Alaska).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 285 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Eppelsheim, 1893: 41 (*Tachinus*; Baikal region).
- Luze, 1900: 479, 488 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes; Baikal region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Robert, 1946: 84 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).
- Hatch, 1957: 115 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Smetana, 1963c: 300 (*Tachinus*; Mongolia).
- Campbell, 1973: 45 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Alaska; Yukon Territory; British Columbia; Alberta; Washington; Idaho; Oregon; California; Wyoming; Wisconsin; Michigan; Pennsylvania; New York; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Maine; Nova Scotia; Quebec; Ontario).
- Ullrich, 1975: 229 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; Siberia; Mongolia; Korea).

- Campbell, 1988: 244 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Saskatchewan; Yukon Territory; Alaska; California; Idaho; North Carolina; Oregon; Pennsylvania; Vermont; Virginia; Washington; Wyoming; Wisconsin).
- Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachinus*; Chabarovsk).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 473 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Belarus, Russia, Mongolia, Korea, Canada, USA.

circumcinctus Mäklin, 1852: 310 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: insula Sitkha; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVI [= 1876: 225] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).
- Horn, 1877: 102 (*Tachinus*; characters; Canada, Michigan, Kansas, Vancouver, Alaska).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).
- Fall, 1926: 151 (*Tachinus*; Alaska).
- Robert, 1946: 84 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).
- Campbell, 1973: 45 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *basalis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 229 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).

nitidus Pandellé, 1869: 315 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Lithuania: Minsk).

- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVI [= 1876: 225] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 229 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).

berezynicus Wankowicz, 1869: 418 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Lithuanie; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from contrées de Boryssow).

- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVI [= 1876: 225] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *basalis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 229 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Lithuanie; synonym of *basalis*).

basalis Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

basalis Cameron, 1928, see: *Sepedophilus*.

basiflavus Cameron, 1959, see: *Sepedophilus*.

basipenne Bernhauer, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

batychrous Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *memnonius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

beckeri Ullrich, 1975: 314 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: China: W. Szechuan, Bzk. Sankiangkou, Wassuland, 1000 m).

- Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

beckeri Campbell, 1988, see: *edwardi* Herman, 2001.

becquarti Bernhauer, 1938b: 54 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Chensi centr.: Wei tze ping; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Ullrich, 1975: 213 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

beesoni Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

beesoni Cameron, 1932, see: *Tachyporus*.

benicki Ullrich, 1975, see: *pallipes* Gravenhorst, 1806.

berezynicus Wankowicz, 1869, see: *basalis* Erichson, 1839.

bernhaueri Luze, 1901a: 389 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Sibirien, Central Altai).

- Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachinus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 102 (*Tachinus*; characters; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 114 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; USSR; Mongolia).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 90 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Mongolia.

ochoticus Poppius, 1904b: 5 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Port Ajan am Ochotischen Meere; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 102 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *bernhaueri*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 115 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *bernhaueri*).

bhutanicus Ullrich, 1975: 208 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Nordindien: Pindar, V. Almora, U. P., 8–11,000 ft. Also cited from Bhutan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Bhutan.

bicolor Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *subterraneus* Linné, 1758.

bicolor Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Lordithon*.

bicolor Bernhauer, 1910, see: *Sepedophilus*.

bicuspidatus J. Sahlberg, 1880: 192 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: vicum Chantaika; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Eppelsheim, 1893: 43 (*Tachinus*; Baikal region).
- Luze, 1900: 493 (*Tachinus*; characters; eastern Siberia; northern Mongolia).
- Luze, 1901: 149 (*Tachinus*; characters of male; northern Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1926g: 1 (*Tachinus*; Kamchatka region).
- Smetana, 1965e: 176 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 99 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Kantaika; characters; Siberia).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 97 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Kantaika; characters; Mongolia).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 89 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Mongolia.

nigrobadius Eppelsheim, 1893: 43 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien, in der Nähe von Irkutsk, von Tunka bis Munku-Sardik im Sajan'schen Gebirge; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Luze, 1900: 495 (*Tachinus*; characters; eastern Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Ullrich, 1975: 99 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *bicuspidatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 97 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *bicuspidatus*).

absconditus Luze, 1900: 475, 495 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Nördliche Mongolei, Shangai).

- Bernhauer, 1902d: 697 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *bicuspidatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *bicuspidatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 97 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *bicuspidatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 99 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *bicuspidatus*).

bidens Sharp, 1888, see: *sibiricus* Sharp, 1888.

biguttatus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *Sepedophilus*.

bilineatum Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

binotatus Li, Zhao, and Sakai, 2000a: 301 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: China: Zhejiang Province: Linan City, Mt. West Tianmu).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

bipartitum Lea, 1910, see: *Sepedophilus*.

biplagiatus Lacordaire, 1835, see: *subterraneus* Linné, 1758.

bipunctatus Turton, 1802, see: *bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1793.

bipuncticolle Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

bipustulatus Fabricius, 1793: 533 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Germania).

- Panzer, 1795: 359 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Cederhjelm, 1798: 120 (*Oxyporus*; characters).

- Panzer, 1799: 21 (*Oxyporus*; characters; illustrations).
- Fabricius, 1801: 606 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 135 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Latreille, 1804: 394 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Germany; Sweden).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 21 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 254 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 61 (*Tachinus*; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 475 (*Tachinus*; Sweden).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Stephens, 1832: 190 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
- Heer, 1839: 291 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 260 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Laporte, 1840: 195 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Kiesenwetter, 1844: 343 (*Tachinus*).
- Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachinus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 684 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 485 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 409 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 172 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Motschulsky, 1859: 491 (*Elliptoma*, cited as *Ellipsotomus*; Amur River).
- Motschulsky, 1860b: 122 (*Elliptoma*, cited as *Ellipsotomus*; Siberia).
- Thomson, 1861: 157 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 322 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; France).
- Baudi, 1870: 381 (*Tachinus*; Cyprus; Syria).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 588 [= 1876: 70] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Siberia).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 286 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1882: 275 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 203 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 342 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Siberia).
- Luze, 1900: 498 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and central Europe; Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 309 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 325 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 223 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 57 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Szujewski, 1963a: 36 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Lohse, 1964: 245 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 64 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark).
- Horion, 1967: 79 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Britain; Denmark; Sweden; Holland; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Italy; Romania; Slovakia; Hungary; Czech Republic; Austria; Germany; Poland; Ukraine).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Pototskaia, 1973: 60 (*Tachinus*; larval characters).
- Ullrich, 1975: 125 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**Note:** Fabricius, 1775: 266, was erroneously cited as original reference for *bipustulatus*]; characters; Japan; central Asia; Siberia; Spain).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; China).

- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 57 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).
- Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachinus*; Chabarovsk; Primorie).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 22 (*Tachinus*; Netherlands).
- Fowles, Alexander, and Key, 1999: 130 (*Tachinus*; saproxylic species; status as endangered or threatened species; Britain).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Syria, Europe, Russia, Kazakhstan, China, Japan.

bipunctatus Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; [**preoccupied**]; replacement name for *Oxyporus bipustulatus* Fabricius which became a secondary homonym of a Linnean name when Turton moved the species to *Staphylinus*).

nigrinus Sharp, 1888: 382 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kiga; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Also cited from Miyanoshita).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 125 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Kiga; synonym of *bipustulatus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 57 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *bipustulatus*).

brevicornis Bernhauer, 1915c: 75 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Altaigebirge, Semipalatinsk; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 125 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *bipustulatus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 57 (*Tachinus*; cited as *brevicoruis*; synonym of *bipustulatus*).

bipustulatus Grimmer, 1841: 35 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Steiermark).

- Herman, 2001: 56 (*Tachinus*; **nomen dubium**; although a junior primary homonym, it is suggested that the required replacement be ignored).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.

birmanus Fauvel, 1895: 278 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Haute-Birmanie; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1932: 390 (*Tachinus*; characters; Burma).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 281 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

birmanus Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

bisignatum Horn, 1877, see: *Sepedophilus*.

bodemeyeri Berhauer, 1903, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

bodemeyerianus Bernhauer, 1913, see: *sibiricus* Sharp, 1888.

bonvouloiri Pandellé, 1869: 329 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Pyrenaei; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Fauvel, 1875: 578 [= 1876: 60] (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Rey, 1882: 288 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 345 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Spain; Hungary).
- Luze, 1900: 506 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Spain; Austria; Hungary).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 323 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Coiffait, 1955: 60 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Lohse, 1964: 244 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 82 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; mountains of southern and south of central Europe; Pyrenees; Spain; Italy; Bosnia; Macedonia; Hungary; Austria).
- Ullrich, 1975: 180 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Europe; Lebanon).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Austria).

- Tóth, 1993: 50 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Tachinus*; Cyprus).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Lebanon, Spain, France, Austria, Hungary.

borneense Cameron, 1933, see: *Sepedophilus*.

brasiliانا Wendeler, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.

brevicollis Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

brevicornis Broun, 1893, see: *Sepedophilus*.

brevicornis Bernhauer, 1915, see: *bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1793.

brevipennis Motschulsky, 1860, see: *Leucocraspedum*.

brevipennis J. Sahlberg, 1880: 103 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Ochotsk in Siberia orientalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich and Campbell, 1974]).

- Luze, 1900: 494 (*Tachinus*; characters; Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich and Campbell, 1974: 640 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Northwest Territories; Yukon Territory; Alaska; Siberia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 157 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Siberia).
- Campbell, 1988: 246 (*Tachinus*; Yukon Territory; Alaska).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 92 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Canada, USA.

tundrae Poppius, 1904b: 1 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Bulkur, Lena arct.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich and Campbell, 1974]. Originally cited from Nordost-Sibirien: Lena-Thal: Kumaksur; Bulkur; Tit-ary; Lena-Mündung 72°40'N).

- Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachinus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich and Campbell, 1974: 640 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Bulkur, Lena arct.; synonym of *brevipennis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 157 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *brevipennis*).
- Campbell, 1988: 246 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *brevipennis*).

brevis Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

brunneicollis Cameron, 1926: 187, 189 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Konain, Chakrata, 7800 ft., U. P.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Chakrata and Simla Districts, 7000 to 9000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 390 (*Tachinus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 297 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation: Konain, Chakrata, 7800 ft., U. P.; characters; India).
- Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
- Schülke, 1997a: 48 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Nepal).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

brunneus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

brunneus Ullrich, 1975: 207 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: N. E. Burma: Kambaiti, 2000 m).

- Herman, 2001: 56 (*Tachinus*; although a junior primary homonym, prevailing use as valid maintained pending outcome of application to Commission under Article 23.9.5).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

brunnipennis Stephens, 1832, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

burgeoni Bernhauer, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.

burmanicus Ullrich, 1975: 205 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: N. E. Burma: Kambaiti, 1800 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

buruensis Bernhauer, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

caelatus Ullrich, 1975: 188 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Mongolia: Central aimak, 11 km OSO von Somon Bajanzogt, 1600 m).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 91 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Cited as a new species but it seems evident that Ullrich described the same species twice using the same specimens and name; the type locality (with the exception of a spelling difference) and characters for both species are the same. Rather than cite the second use of *caelatus* as a newly described species I regard it to be a subsequent citation]; characters; Mongolia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mongolia.

calceatum Peyerimhoff, 1923, see: *Sepedophilus*.

californicus Campbell, 1988: 273 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: USA: California: San Bernardino Co., ca. 30 mi ENE Redlands, South Fork Campgd., Santa Ana River, 6300 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

cameroni Scheerpeltz, 1933, see: *Sepedophilus*.

cameroni Ullrich, 1975: 314 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; replacement name for *monticola* Cameron; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

monticola Cameron, 1932: 397 (*Paratachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Darjeeling: Ghum; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (*Paratachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 314 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *cameroni*).

campbelli Ullrich, 1975: 252 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: 27°58'N, 85°00'E, 11,000 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

canadensis Horn, 1877: 99 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Canada; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Also cited from Illinois).

— Henshaw, 1885: 39 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *luridus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *luridus*).

— Robert, 1946: 78 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *luridus*).

— Campbell, 1973: 43 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Can [Canada]; valid species; characters; Ontario; Quebec; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; Pennsylvania; Virginia; North Carolina; Ohio; Michigan Illinois; Iowa).

— Ullrich, 1975: 218 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 473 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

capensis Tottenham, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.

caribbeanum Bierig, 1937, see: *Sepedophilus*.

carinulus Blatchley, 1910, see: *Coproporus*.

carus Sperr, 1835, see: *Bryoporus*.

castaneus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

castaneum Horn, 1877, see: *Sepedophilus*.

caucasicus Kolenati, 1846, see: *laciniatus* Eppelsheim, 1890.

cavicola Scriba, 1870, see: *Sepedophilus*.

celebense Cameron, 1942, see: *Sepedophilus*.

cernuus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Bryoporus*.

ceylanense Kraatz, 1859, see: *Sepedophilus*.

championi Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

championi Ullrich, 1975: 249 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Pindar, V. Almora, U.P., 8–11,000 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

chilensis Coiffait and Saiz, 1968, see: *memnonius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

chinensis Bernhauer, 1933: 43 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Szetschwan: Tatsienlu, Yüling Süd; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

chondungensis Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 154 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: Chondung, 3100 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

cinctellus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

cinctulus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

cinctus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Lordithon*.

cinctus Marsham, 1802, see: *humeralis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

cinctus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *Sepedophilus*.

cingulatus Solsky, 1864: 435 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Teberda, Caucasus bor.; [Note: See neotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Tiflis).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 342 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginatus*).

— Luze, 1900: 479, 496 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes; Caucasus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).

— Ullrich, 1975: 127 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; neotype designation: Teberda, Caucasus bor.; characters; Caucasus).

— Schülke, 1989: 231 (*Tachinus*; Armenia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Georgia, Armenia.

cincticollis Say, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

circumcinctus Mäklin, 1852, see: *basalis* Erichson, 1839.

circumdatatus Rey, 1882: 292 (*Tachinus*; [Note: **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Auvergne).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** France.

circumflexus Fauvel, 1878, see: *Sepedophilus*.

clavicorne Luze, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

coiffaiti Ullrich, 1975: 235 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Usbekische SSR: Region de Boukhara, Montagnes Zeravchan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan.

collaris Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *corticinus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

collarti Cameron, 1937, see: *Sepedophilus*.

colonus Sachse, 1852, see: *axillaris* Erichson, 1839.

completus Ullrich, 1975: 323 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoplesius*; Type locality: Afrika: S. Rhodesia, Wankie Game Reserve).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Zimbabwe.

concinus Ullrich, 1975: 250 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Darjeeling).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

conforme Bierig, 1937, see: *Sepedophilus*.

confusum Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

congoensis Cameron, 1926, see: *Coprotachinus*.

conicicolle Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

connexus Fauvel, 1905, see: *Sepedophilus*.

constans Fowler, 1888, see: *Sepedophilus*.

contortus Hatch, 1957: 118 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Washington: Anatone. Also cited from British Columbia).

— Campbell, 1973: 62 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Montana; Oregon; Washington).

— Ullrich, 1975: 140 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1988: 251 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; Colorado; Idaho; Montana; Oregon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

varians Hatch, 1957: 119 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Washington: Seattle. Also cited from British Columbia, Idaho, and Oregon).

— Campbell, 1973: 62 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *contortus*).

convexusculus Wasmann, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

convexus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

convexus Bernhauer, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

coriaceus Cameron, 1926: 185, 188 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kali V., Almora, 9000'; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]). Originally cited from Almorah; Kali Valley, 9000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 387 (*Tachinus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 114 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Burma).

— Ullrich, 1975: 202 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Kali V., Almora, 9000'; characters; India; Bhutan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Bhutan, Myanmar.

corpulentum Bernhauer, 1939, see: *Sepedophilus*.

corticinus Gravenhorst, 1802: 141 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Latreille, 1804: 396 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 13 (*Tachyporus*).

— Gyllenhal, 1810: 266 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris* Gravenhorst).

— Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).

— C. Sahlberg, 1830: 302 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).

— Mannerheim, 1830: 62 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 476 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).

— Stephens, 1832: 193 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).

— Lacordaire, 1835: 513 (*Tachinus*; variety of *collaris*; characters; France).

— Erichson, 1839a: 400 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris* Gravenhorst).

— Heer, 1839: 295 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).

— Erichson, 1839b: 264 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).

— Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; variety of *collaris*; characters; England).

— Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 414 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).

— Thomson, 1861: 159 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 346 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).

— Luze, 1900: 502 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 226 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).

— Coiffait, 1955: 51 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).

— Larsson and Gígja, 1959: 96 (*Tachinus*; biological notes; Iceland).

— Lohse, 1964: 246 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).

- Horion, 1967: 84 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Iceland; Siberia; Caucasus; widespread in northern Europe; central Europe from Russia-Poland to Romania; Italy; France; Switzerland; Belgium; Holland; Germany; Austria).
- Szujecki, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Żurańska, 1973 (*Tachinus*; larval and pupal morphology).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 126 (*Tachinus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Campbell 1975a: 88 (*Tachinus*; characters; Canada).
- Ullrich, 1975: 231 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Iceland; Turkey; Caucasus; USSR).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Frank, 1982: 50 (*Tachinus*; list of parasites).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Campbell, 1988: 248 (*Tachinus*; Quebec).
- Nowosad, 1990: 165 (*Tachinus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
- Tóth, 1993: 53 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Sadler and Dugmore, 1995: 144 (*Tachinus*; habitat notes; Iceland).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 289 (*Tachinus*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 475 (*Tachinus*; characters; Canada).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachinus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Iceland, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Japan, Canada.

collaris Gravenhorst, 1802: 143 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).

- Latreille, 1804: 397 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 13 (*Tachyporus*).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 266 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 302 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Stephens, 1832: 193 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 512 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Erichson, 1839a: 400 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 295 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 264 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachinus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 683 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; notes; England).
- Staudinger, 1857: 285 (*Tachinus*; notes; Iceland).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 414 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 172 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 34 (*Tachinus*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachinus*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Tachinus*; habitat; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 326 (*Tachinus*; characters; Iceland; France; Batoum).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 185 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 581 [= 1876: 63] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Italy; Turkey; Caucasus; Siberia).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 195 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 297 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 206 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 346 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Caucasus; Siberia).
- Luze, 1900: 502 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and central Europe; Caucasus; Siberia).

- Montandon, 1908: 81 (*Tachinus*; Romania).
- Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Matsumura, 1911: 115 (*Tachinus*; Japan).
- Poppius, 1913: 11 (*Quedius*; Iceland).
- Johansen, 1914: 313 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Portevin, 1929: 323 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Lohse, 1964: 246 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Campbell 1975a: 88 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 232 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Campbell, 1988: 248 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).

flavellus Zetterstedt, 1828: 64 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Lapponia Tornensis).

- Zetterstedt, 1838: 57 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 264 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 414 (*Tachinus*; cited as *flaveolus*; synonym of *collaris*).
- Thomson, 1861: 159 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).
- Rey, 1882: 298 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 346 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).
- Luze, 1900: 502 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *collaris*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 232 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).
- Campbell, 1988: 248 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *corticinus*).

corticola Casey, 1885, see: *Sepedophilus*.

crotchii Horn, 1877: 101 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Vancouver; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Hatch, 1957: 117 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1973: 79 (*Tachinus*; characters; lectotype designation; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon; California).
- Ullrich, 1975: 135 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; British Columbia).
- Campbell, 1988: 265 (*Tachinus*; British Columbia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

c-rufus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

crypticola Rey, 1882, see: *Sepedophilus*.

cubanum Bierig, 1937, see: *Sepedophilus*.

cunicularius Gistel, 1857: 52 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Bayern).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany.

curticorne Bernhauer, 1934, see: *Sepedophilus*.

curtipennis Ullrich, 1975: 286 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; Type locality: Bhutan: Pele La, 3450 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bhutan.

cyanipennis Bernhauer, 1906, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

cylindricus Cameron, 1945, see: *Sepedophilus*.

debilis Horn, 1877: 96 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Vancouver; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Also cited from Crystal Springs, California).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Hatch, 1957: 116 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).

- Campbell, 1973: 98 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Van [Vancouver]; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon; California).
- Ullrich, 1975: 319 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; notes).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Tachinus*; found under bark).
- Campbell, 1988: 276 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; British Columbia; Oregon; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

debilis Casey, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

deceptivum Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

decimus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

decipiens Wendeler, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.

decoratus Fauvel, 1907, see: *Sepedophilus*.

decurtatus Eppelsheim, 1892, see: *Sepedophilus*.

depressus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

deuvei Coiffait, 1983d: 178 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Nepal: Ganesh Himal, Rupchet, 3600 m).

- Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
- Schülke, 1997a: 45 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

devillei Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949, see: *Sepedophilus*.

deyrollei Sharp, 1873, see: *fauveli* Pandellé, 1869.

difficile Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

diffine Sharp, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.

dilatatus Hatch, 1957: 117 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Oregon: Anthony Lake, Blue Mts., 7000 ft.).

- Campbell, 1973: 65 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
- Ullrich, 1975: 135 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; Oregon; Washington; British Columbia).
- Campbell, 1988: 253 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; British Columbia; Oregon; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

paradisi Hatch, 1957: 118 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Washington: Mt. Rainier, Paradise Park).

- Campbell, 1973: 65 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *dilatatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 135 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *dilatatus*).

dilutum Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.

dimerus Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

dimidiatus Hochhuth, 1849, see: *Sepedophilus*.

diminutus Sharp, 1888: 385 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Sendai; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Also cited from Kiga).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- Ullrich, 1975: 318 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation: Sendai; characters; Japan).
- Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 211 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

discoideus Erichson, 1839b: 266 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Austria; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Redtenbacher, 1849: 684 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 415 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

- Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 329 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria; France).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 576 [= 1876: 58] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Austria; Russia; Turkestan).
- Horn, 1877: 105 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Rey, 1882: 306 (*Porodrymus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 347 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Porodrymus*; characters; France; Austria; Russia; Turkestan).
- Luze, 1900: 507 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Austria; Russia; Turkestan).
- Reitter, 1909: 98 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Porodrymus*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 325 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Coiffait, 1955: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Porodrymus*; characters; France).
- Coiffait, 1973a: 276 (*Tachinus*; Morocco).
- Solsky, 1874: 167 (*Tachinus*; characters; Turkestan).
- Horion, 1967: 86 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Porodrymus*; Turkestan; Caucasus; Russia; Hungary; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Poland; Austria; France).
- Ullrich, 1975: 264 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Austria; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Yugoslavia; Turkey; Turkmenia; Kazakhstan; Russia; Caucasus; Morocco; Lebanon).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria).
- Tóth, 1993: 45 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Porodrymus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Europe, Russia, Turkey, Lebanon, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

discoideus Melsheimer, 1844, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

discolor Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.

discus Fauvel, 1878, see: *Sepedophilus*.

distigma Kraatz, 1859, see: *Sepedophilus*.

doderoi Gridelli, 1931, see: *Sepedophilus*.

drescheri Ullrich, 1975: 295 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; replacement name for *javanus* Cameron).

- Coiffait, 1984: 131 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia.

javanus Cameron, 1937: 36 (*Tachinoderus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft.).

- Ullrich, 1975: 295 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *drescheri*).

dubius Gyllenhal, 1810, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

dubius Bernhauer, 1940, see: *Sepedophilus*.

edentulus Ullrich, 1975: 116 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: China: Zhongxiang).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

edwardi Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *beckeri* Campbell).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada.

beckeri Campbell, 1988: 252 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: B.C.: Haines Hwy., km 143–144, 2400 feet. Also cited from Yukon Territory).

- Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *edwardi*).

eidami Wendeler, 1928, see: *signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

elatus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

- elegans** Eppelsheim, 1893: 45 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien, in der Nähe von Irkutsk, von Tunka bis Munku-Sardik im Sajan'schen Gebirge).
 — Luze, 1900: 495 (*Tachinus*; characters; eastern Siberia).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Palm, 1966: 62 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 102 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; ecological notes; Norway; Siberia; Mongolia).
 — Schülke, 1989: 230 (*Tachinus*; Baikal Region).
 — Ryabukhin, 1999: 89 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mongolia, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway.
- muensteri* Luze, 1901b: 614 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Norwegen, Birid, 61° n. Br.).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; variety of *elegans*).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 103 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elegans*).
- elegantulus* Cameron, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- elongatulus* W. J. MacLeay, 1873, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- elongatus** Gyllenhal, 1810: 251 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Westrogothia; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).
 — Zetterstedt, 1828: 61 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
 — Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
 — Stephens, 1832: 199 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
 — Stephens, 1835: 435 (*Tachinus*; England).
 — Zetterstedt, 1838: 56 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 — Heer, 1839: 292 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 265 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Switzerland; Unalaska).
 — Stephens, 1839: 384 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
 — Mannerheim, 1843b: 227 (*Tachinus*; characters; Unalaska).
 — Märkel and Kiesenwetter, 1848: 319 (*Tachinus*; notes; Carpathian Alps).
 — Redtenbacher, 1849: 684 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
 — Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; notes; England).
 — Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 485 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 416 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
 — Thomson, 1859: 46 (type species of *Drymoporus*).
 — Thomson, 1861: 159 (*Drymoporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachinus*; Austria).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 330 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 577 [= 1876: 59] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Siberia; Alaska).
 — Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 195 (*Drymoporus*; Finland).
 — Rey, 1882: 303 (*Drymoporus*; characters; France).
 — Fowler, 1888: 206 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 347 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Siberia; Alaska).
 — Luze, 1900: 507 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Siberia; Mongolia; Alaska).
 — Reitter, 1909: 98 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Johansen, 1914: 314 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; characters; Denmark).
 — Bernhauer, 1926g: 1 (*Tachinus*; Kamchatka region).
 — Guilleaume, Fagel, and Vreurick, 1928: 155 (*Tachinus*; Belgium).
 — Portevin, 1929: 325 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 226 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; characters; France).
- Lohse, 1964: 242 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964c: 168 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 57 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 87 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; Caucasus; Siberia; Mongolia; widespread in far north of northern Europe; Denmark; Britain; Holland; Belgium; France; Italy; Germany; Austria; Bosnia; Macedonia; Romania; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Poland).
- Ashworth, 1972: 215 (*Tachinus*; late-glacial subfossil; Britain).
- Campbell, 1973: 33 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Labrador; Northwest Territories; Quebec; Yukon Territory; Alaska; Colorado; New Hampshire; New York; Vermont; Washington; Wyoming).
- A. Strand, 1975: 10 (*Tachinus*; variation in characters separating *ochsi* and *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 86 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 255 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Russia; Armenia; Georgia; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Campbell, 1988: 240 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; British Columbia; Labrador; Manitoba; Newfoundland; Northwest Territories; Ontario; Saskatchewan; Yukon Territory; Alaska; Colorado; New Hampshire; Wyoming).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 182 (*Tachinus*; note).
- Schülke, 1989: 232 (*Tachinus*; Caucasus; Siberia; Kazakhstan).
- Elias, 1991: 557 (*Tachinus*; Quaternary fossil collection; Colorado).
- Tóth, 1993: 45 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; China).
- Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 55 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).
- Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachinus*; Kamtschatka).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).
- Raitshev, 1997a: 101 (*Tachinus*; notes; Bulgaria).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 93 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; Kazakhstan).
- Naomi, Kuranishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 103 (*Tachinus*; collected from North Kuril Islands).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China, Canada, USA.

intricatus C. Sahlberg, 1830: 300 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Yläne Nygård).

- Fauvel, 1875: 577 [= 1876: 59] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 195 (*Drymoporus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Fowler, 1888: 206 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 347 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Luze, 1900: 507 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 86 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 255 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 55 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).

aterrimus Stephens, 1832: 199 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Norfolk; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).

- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 86 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 255 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *elongatus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 55 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).

parallelus Horn, 1877: 98 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Canada; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Also cited from Illinois).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Van Dyke, 1924: 18 (*Tachinus*; Alaska).
- Robert, 1946: 75 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).
- Hatch, 1957: 119 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington).
- Campbell, 1973: 34 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Can [Canada]; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 86 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 255 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 55 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).

ochsi Coiffait, 1955: 60 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; Type locality: Montvalier, Ariège, vers 2200 m dans le cirque des Estagnous).

- Lohse, 1964: 243 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 88 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; France; Italy; Switzerland; Austria).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 86 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 255 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Austria).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 182 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 55 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *elongatus*).

elongatus Blatchley, 1910, see: *Sepedophilus*.

emodensis Coiffait, 1982: 117 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: Thakkhola, Tukche, Thaksang, 3100–3300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

enixum Olliff, 1886, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ergates Gistel, 1857: 24 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; [Note: **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Styria).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.

errans Tottenham, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.

erythrinum Hochhuth, 1872, see: *Sepedophilus*.

erythrocephalus Hochhuth, 1849, see: *Sepedophilus*.

excellens Bernhauer, 1938, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

exiguus Veselova, 1993: 35 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: NE Mongolia, Khentey mountains, medial course of the Tereldzh river. Also cited from Siberia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mongolia, Russia.

exilis Boheman, 1848, see: *Cilea*.

eximium Olliff, 1886, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fairmairei Leprieur, 1853, see: *Lamprinodes*.

fasciipenne Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fauxveli Pandellé, 1869: 321 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Caucaso).

- Luze, 1900: 497 (*Tachinus*; characters; Caucasus; Armenia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Asia Minor).
- Ullrich, 1975: 121 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Ukraine; Russia).
- Schülke, 1989: 230 (*Tachinus*; Georgia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ukraine, Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

deyrollei Sharp, 1873b: 411 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Trebizonde).

— Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVII [= 1876: 226] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fauveli*).

— Luze, 1900: 497 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fauveli*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fauveli*).

— Ullrich, 1975: 121 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fauveli*).

fenestratus Bernhauer, 1928, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ferrugatum Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ferrugineus Bernhauer, 1920 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *Sepedophilus*.

ferrugineus Cameron, 1928g: 449 (*Tachinus*; [**Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym**];

Type locality: Borneo: Mt. Murud, 5000–6000 feet).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Borneo.

festivum Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

filicorne Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fimbriatus Gravenhorst, 1802: 191 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania; [**Note: See lecto-**
type designation by Campbell, 1973]. Originally cited from America septentr.).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 17 (*Tachyporus*).

— Mannerheim, 1830: 60 (*Tachinus*; America borealis).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachinus*; America borealis).

— Say, 1832: 55 [= 1834: 468] (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Erichson, 1839b: 258 (*Tachinus*; characters; America septentrionalis).

— LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachinus*; Lake Superior).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Horn, 1877: 99 (*Tachinus*; characters; Canada to North Carolina).

— Provancher, 1877: 242 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).

— Blatchley, 1910: 446 (*Tachinus*; characters; Indiana).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Robert, 1946: 79 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).

— Campbell, 1973: 56 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Pennsylv. [Pennsylvania]; characters; Nova Scotia; Quebec; Ontario; Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Massachusetts; Connecticut; Rhode Island; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Alabama; Arkansas; Tennessee; Missouri; Kentucky; West Virginia; Ohio; Michigan; Indiana; Illinois; Iowa; Wisconsin).

— Ullrich, 1975: 200 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1988: 250 (*Tachinus*; Nova Scotia).

— Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Tachinus*; Maine).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

fimbriatus Sharp, 1888, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fimetarius Gravenhorst, 1802: 141 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably
Brunsvigae; [**Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975**]).

— Panzer, 1795: 356 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482,**
cited *fuscipes* Panzer as a synonym of *fimetarius* Gravenhorst but Panzer did not describe the
species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius who attributed it to Linné]; characters; Germany).

— Panzer, 1796c: 12 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482,**
cited *fuscipes* Panzer as a synonym of *fimetarius* Gravenhorst but Panzer did not describe the
species as new, he attributed it to Linné]; characters; illustration).

— Latreille, 1804: 396 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 14 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Gyllenhal, 1810: 263 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).

— Zetterstedt, 1828: 63 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).

— Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).

— C. Sahlberg, 1830: 300 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).

- Mannerheim, 1830: 62 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 476 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Stephens, 1832: 192 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Runde, 1835: 26 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 511 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 57 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 398 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 294 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 264 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Mannerheim, 1843a: 83 (*Tachyporus*).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 684 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Kiesenwetter, 1851a: 413 (*Tachyporus*; Pyrenees).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 482 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 411 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 172 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 158 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachinus*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 328 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 578 [= 1876: 60] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Lapland; Scandinavia; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Russia; Italy; Sicily).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Fauvel, 1876a: 79 [= 1876: 264] (*Tachinus*; Turkey).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 194 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 285 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 344 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Luze, 1900: 505 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 311 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 481 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 323 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 223 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 59 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 422 (*Tachinus*; Greece).
- Lohse, 1964: 244 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Raianu, 1964: 102 (*Tachinus*; Romania).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 410 (*Tachinus*; Sicily).
- Palm, 1966: 64 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 82 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Caucasus; Transcaspian region; Turkey; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; all eastern Europe to Greece; Italy; Sicily; Spain; Portugal; France; Switzerland; Belgium; Holland; Germany; Austria).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Ullrich, 1975: 177 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Poland; Russia; Ukraine; Bosnia Hercegovina; Caucasus; Siberia; Asia Minor; Iran; Transcaspian region; Turkestan).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 50 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; cited as *fimerarius*; Kazakhstan).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, “Transcaspian region”.

sordidus Gravenhorst, 1802: 141 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).

- Latreille, 1804: 395 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Panzer, 1808: 21 (*Staphylinus*; characters; illustrations).
- Erichson, 1839a: 399 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Heer, 1839: 294 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 264 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 411 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Rey, 1882: 286 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 344 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Luze, 1900: 506 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 178 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).

pecirkae Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *fimetarius*; [**Note: Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *lignorum*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *fimetarius*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 178 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).
- Tóth, 1993: 50 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *fimetarius*; characters; Hungary).

kirschenblatti Khnzorian, 1959: 68 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: ArmSSR: Ezhegnadzorskii, r-n).

- Ullrich, 1975: 178 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *fimetarius*).

flavellus Zetterstedt, 1828, see: *corticinus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

flavicorne Cameron, 1948, see: *Sepedophilus*.

flavipennis Blatchley, 1910, see: *luridus* Erichson, 1840.

flavipes Linné, 1758, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

flavipes Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

flavithorax Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

flavofasciatum Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.

flavogattatum Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

flavolimbatus Pandellé, 1869: 326 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Europa meridionalis; Algeria; Sicile; Bone; Andalousie).

- P. Lucas, 1846: 105 (*Tachinus*; [**Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482, cited *marginellus* P. Lucas as a synonym of *flavolimbatus*; Lucas did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst who attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; notes; Algeria).**
- Fauvel, 1875: 582 [= 1876: 64] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Spain; Portugal; Sicily; Barbary; Egypt).
- Fauvel, 1878: 132 [= 1878a: 52] (*Tachinus*; North Africa).
- Rey, 1882: 295 (*Tachinus*; characters; larval characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Tachinus*; North Africa).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 345 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Spain; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 314 (*Tachinus*; Barbary).
- Luze, 1900: 504 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Spain; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Tachinus*; Barbary; Egypt).
- Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 325 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Español, 1945: 93 (*Tachinus*; Spain).
- Coiffait, 1955: 60 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).

- Steel, 1961 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain; Italy).
 - Lohse, 1964: 246 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Horion, 1967: 84 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Algeria; Tunisia; Egypt; Portugal; Spain; Balearics; Italy; France; Germany doubtful).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 244 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Sicily; Italy; Spain; Portugal; Canary Islands; France).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
 - Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; France).
 - Allen, 1988c: 234 (*Tachinus*; characters; collecting notes; Britain).
 - Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (*Tachinus*; checklist of species; Canary Islands).
 - Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
 - Sparacio, 1995: 170 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Egypt, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Europe.

flavomarginatus Goeze, 1777, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

flavorufus Cameron, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.

flavus Stephens, 1832, see: *Tachyporus*.

flavus Iskakov, 1981, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fodori Csiki, 1913, see: *marginatus* Fabricius, 1793.

formosanum Cameron, 1949, see: *Sepedophilus*.

formosus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Bolitobius*.

fortepunctatus Bernhauer, 1933: 43 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Szetschwan: Nitou Tatsienlu; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Ullrich, 1975: 166 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

franzi Ullrich, 1975: 299 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Zentral-Nepal: Umg. Goropani, w. Pokhara).

- Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

fraternus Cameron, 1947, see: *Sepedophilus*.

frigidus Erichson, 1839b: 256 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Unalaska; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Mannerheim, 1843b: 226 (*Tachinus*; characters; Unalaska).
- Mäklin, 1852: 310 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes; Sitka).
- Mäklin, 1853: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Afognak Island; Kenai Peninsula).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 401 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria [?]).
- Motschulsky, 1860b: 122 (*Elliptomus*, cited as *Ellipsotomus*; eastern Siberia [?]).
- Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Tachinus*; Austria [?]).
- Sharp, 1867: 450 (*Tachinus*; notes; Britain [?]).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 586 [= 1876: 68] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Horn, 1877: 101 (*Tachinus*; characters; Pennsylvania to Canada, Alaska and California).
- Fowler, 1888: 203 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain [?]).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Luze, 1900: 500 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Robert, 1946: 82 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Campbell, 1973: 71 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Alaska; Yukon Territory; Northwest Territories; British Columbia; Alberta; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Maine; New Hampshire; Michigan; Colorado; Wyoming; Washington).
- Ullrich, 1975: 108 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; Canada; USA).

- Frank, 1982: 51 (*Tachinus*; list of parasites).
- Campbell, 1988: 257 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Labrador; Manitoba; Newfoundland; Northwest Territories; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Saskatchewan; Yukon Territory; Alaska; Colorado; Maine; Michigan; Montana; New Hampshire; New Mexico; Oregon; Utah; Washington; Wyoming).
- Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Tachinus*; Maine).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 475 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe (?), Russia (?), Canada, USA.

propinquus Mannerheim, 1843b: 226 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: insula Sitkha; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Motschulsky, 1858d: 66 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *frigidus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *frigidus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 586 [= 1876: 68] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Luze, 1900: 500 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Campbell, 1973: 71 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *frigidus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 109 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *frigidus*).
- Campbell, 1988: 257 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *frigidus*).

fulgitans Tottenham, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fulvipes Stephens, 1832, see: *signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

fulvipes Erichson, 1840, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

fumatus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fumigatus Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Sepedophilus*.

fumipennis Say, 1832: 52 [= 1834: 466] (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Wisahickn Cr., Pennsylvania; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1974]. Originally cited from Pennsylvania).

- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachinus*; Lake Superior).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 100 (*Tachinus*; characters; Pennsylvania to Florida).
- Provancher, 1877: 727 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 36 (*Tachinus*; neotype designation: Wisahickn Cr., Pennsylvania; characters; Alberta; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Maine; Vermont; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Maryland; Virginia; North Carolina; Tennessee; Kentucky; West Virginia; Pennsylvania; Ohio; Michigan; Wisconsin; Minnesota; Indiana; Illinois; Iowa; Nebraska; Missouri; Kansas; Arkansas).
- Ullrich, 1975: 151 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Campbell, 1988: 241 (*Tachinus*; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Quebec; Kansas; Tennessee).
- Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Tachinus*; Maine).
- Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Tachinus*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

furcatus Luze, 1900, see: *sahlbergi* Fauvel, 1900.

fuscescens Turton, 1802, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

fuscipes Cameron, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

gamasifex Gistel, 1857: 81 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; [**Note:** *Nomen dubium*]; Type locality: Germania; Helvetia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany, Switzerland.

ganglbaueri Eppelsheim, 1895, see: *laticusculus* Märkel and Kiesenwetter, 1848.

gedyei Cameron, 1952, see: *Sepedophilus*.

gelidus Eppelsheim, 1893: 41 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** This name is older than *sharpi*]; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien, in der Nähe von Irkutsk, von Tunka bis Munku-Sardik im Sajan'schen Gebirge).

— Luze, 1900: 478, 488 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes; Baikal region).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 94 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sharpi*).

— Ullrich, 1975: 227 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sharpi*).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995: 69 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sharpi*).

— Herman, 2001: 35 (*Tachinus*; valid name for species).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mongolia, China, Russia, Japan.

luridus Sharp, 1888: 381 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Hakone; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]. Also cited from Kiga).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sharpi*).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 94 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Hakone, Japan; synonym of *sharpi*).

— Ullrich, 1975: 227 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *sharpi*).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995: 69 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sharpi*).

sharpi Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *luridus* Sharp).

— Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 94 (*Tachinus*; cited as *scharpi*; characters; Mongolia).

— Ullrich, 1975: 227 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan; Siberia; Mongolia; China).

— J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; China).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995: 69 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).

— Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachinus*; Chabarovsk).

— Herman, 2001: 35 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *gelidus*).

geminatus Randall, 1838, see: *Cilea*.

germanus Sharp, 1874, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ghesquierei Bernhauer, 1939, see: *Sepedophilus*.

gibbulus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

gigantulus Bernhauer, 1933a: 52 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Tatsienlu-Kiulung; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 214 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

glaber Sperk, 1835, see: *Mycetoporus*.

glabricollis Scheerpeltz, 1965: 316 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Ullrich, 1975: 302 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; Burma).

— Coiffait, 1984: 133 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

glacialis Ullrich and Campbell, 1974: 636 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Küste d. Glacial Meeres zwisch. Olenek und Anabara).

— Ullrich, 1975: 156 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

globicole Bernhauer, 1934, see: *Sepedophilus*.

gracile Kraatz, 1859, see: *Sepedophilus*.

gracilicornis Luze, 1900, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

gracilicornis Fauvel, 1905, see: *Sepedophilus*.

grandicole Bernhauer, 1934, see: *Sepedophilus*.

- grandicollis** Bernhauer, 1917e: 42 (*Coproporus*; subgenus *Paracoproporus*; Type locality: Formosa: Kosempo; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1993b]).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1516 (*Coproporus*; catalog).
 - Shibata, 1979a: 149 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Paracoproporus*; notes; Taiwan).
 - Campbell, 1993b: 34, 41 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation; characters in key; notes; Taiwan).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

grandipennis Bernhauer, 1935, see: *Leucotachinus*.

gravidum Sharp, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.

grossus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

haemisphaericum Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.

haemorrhoidalis Ullrich, 1975: 210 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Bírmanie).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

haemorrhous Fauvel, 1877, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

hattahense Oke, 1933, see: *Sepedophilus*.

heathi Wasmann, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

hedini Ullrich, 1975: 131 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: China: Kina, S. Kansu).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

helmsi Bernhauer, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

hepaticus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

himalayicus Cameron, 1926: 186, 189 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Binal Gad, Chakrata Dist., 8000'; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Chakrata and Simla Districts, 6000 to 8000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 392 (*Tachinus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1934d: 79 (*Tachinoderus*; species identified as *longicornis* Motschulsky by Cameron, 1932: 403 is a misidentification of *himalayicus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 307 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation: Binal Gad, Chakrata Dist., 8000'; characters; India).
- Coiffait, 1982: 39 (*Tachinus*; India).
- Coiffait, 1984: 117, 133 (*Tachinus*; cited as *himalayicus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; Nepal).
- Schülke, 1997a: 48 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

himalayicus Cameron, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.

horni Campbell, 1973, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

hottehtottum Eichelbaum, 1913, see: *Sepedophilus*.

hubrichi Bernhauer, 1923, see: *Sepedophilus*.

hudsoni Cameron, 1945, see: *Sepedophilus*.

humeralis Gravenhorst, 1802: 136 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).

- Latreille, 1804: 394 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Germany; Sweden).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 19 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 256 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Gyllenhal, 1827: 471 (*Tachinus*; female characters).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 62 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus* Fabricius).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 297 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 61 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).

- Mannerheim, 1831: 475 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Runde, 1835: 25 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 507 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 56 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Heer, 1839: 293 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 256 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Heer, 1841: 585 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 89 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lenkoran).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 684 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; notes; England).
- Kraatz, 1855: 25 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 483 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 400 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 155 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Tachinus*; notes; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 585 [= 1876: 67] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Britain; Germany; Italy; Cyprus; Syria; Siberia).
- Fauvel, 1875: 585 [= 1876: 67] (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 286 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 191 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 265 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 202 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Luze, 1900: 492 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Reitter, 1909: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 307 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 324 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 220 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Coiffait, 1955: 54 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Lohse, 1964: 244 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 75 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Caucasus; Britain; Ireland; Holland; Belgium; Switzerland; France; Italy; Dalmatia ?; Hercegovina; Romania; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Germany; Poland; Ukraine).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Ullrich, 1975: 142 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Turkey; Caucasus; Transcaucasus; England; Germany; Holland; Belgium; Austria; Switzerland; Spain; France; Italy; Yugoslavia; Romania; Czechoslovakia; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachinus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- Tóth, 1993: 48 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Sparacio, 1995: 170 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Raitschev, 1997a: 101 (*Tachinus*; notes; Bulgaria).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria.

cinctus Marsham, 1802: 519 (*Staphylinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Britain; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 257 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).

- Stephens, 1832: 197 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Erichson, 1839b: 257 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 400 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Rey, 1882: 266 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 142 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *humeralis*).

latus Marsham, 1802: 524 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Britain; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
- Stephens, 1832: 197 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Erichson, 1839b: 259 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 410 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).
- Rey, 1882: 282 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Luze, 1900: 497 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *subterraneus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 142 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).

rufescens Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 53, pl. II, fig. 1 [= 1853a: 66, pl. II, fig. 1] (*Tachinus*; variety of *humeralis* Mulsant and Rey; Type locality: montagnes élevées de la France).

- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Kraatz, 1855: 24 (*Tachinus*; variety of *humeralis* Gravenhorst; notes).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 400 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Fauvel, 1875: 585 [= 1876: 67] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Rey, 1882: 266 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Luze, 1900: 492 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).
- Ullrich, 1975: 142 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis* Gravenhorst).

lederi Eppelsheim, 1890: 168 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kaukasus im Meskischen Gebirge).

- Luze, 1900: 479, 492 (*Tachinus*; notes; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 142 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).

humeralis Mulsant and Rey, 1853, see: *proximus* Kraatz, 1855.

humeralis Eppelsheim, 1886, see: *Sepedophilus*.

humidus Say, 1832, see: *Mycetoporus*.

humilis Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

ignobile Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

imbricatus Casey, 1885, see: *Sepedophilus*.

immaculatus Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

immaturus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *laticollis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

impennis Fauvel, 1878, see: *Sepedophilus*.

impunctatus Sharp, 1888, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

incertus Hampe, 1850, see: *Sepedophilus*.

inclinans Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Bolitobius*.

infirmus Jacquelin du Val, 1857, see: *Coproporus*.

inornatus Sharp, 1883: 310 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Guatemala, San Geronimo; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 83 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Guatemala).
- Ullrich, 1975: 153 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Campbell, 1976c: 193, 196 (*Tachinus*; characters; collecting notes; Mexico).
- Campbell, 1988: 265 (*Tachinus*; Guatemala; Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Mexico.

instabilis Mäklin, 1853: 185 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: insula Kadjak; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 101 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alaska and California).
- Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Tachinus*; New Mexico).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Notman, 1919a: 95 (*Tachinus*; Ontario).
- Van Dyke, 1924: 18 (*Tachinus*; Alaska).
- Fall, 1926: 150 (*Tachinus*; Alaska).
- Hatch, 1957: 117 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington).
- Campbell, 1973: 68 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; British Columbia; Yukon Territory; Alaska).
- Ullrich and Campbell, 1974: 631 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Yukon Territory; Alaska; Siberia).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 88 (*Tachinus*; characters; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 154 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; Siberia; Mongolia).
- Campbell, 1988: 247 (*Tachinus*; Yukon Territory; Alaska).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 91 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mongolia, Russia, Canada, USA.

multistriolatus Eppelsheim, 1893: 42 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien, in der Nähe von Irkutsk, von Tunka bis Munku-Sardik im Sajan'schen Gebirge).

- Luze, 1900: 489 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baikal region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 154 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *instabilis*).
- Campbell, 1988: 247 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *instabilis*).

instabilis Blackburn, 1888, see: *Sepedophilus*.

insularis Hayashi, 1987: 16 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Taipei Hsien: Mt. Yangming).

- Campbell, 1993b: 34, 37 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; characters in key; Taiwan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

intermedius Mannerheim, 1830, see: *marginellus* Fabricius, 1781.

intermedius Stephens, 1832, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

interruptus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

intricatus C. Sahlberg, 1830, see: *elongatus* Gyllenhal, 1810.

iriomotensis L.-Z. Li, 1994: 664 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Japan: Okinawa Pref.: Kämpira, Iriomote Is.).

- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 214 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

jacobsoni Scheerpeltz, 1933, see: *Sepedophilus*.

- jacuticus** Poppius, 1904b: 2 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Umgebung der Stadt Jakutsk in Ost-Sibirien; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).
- Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachinus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Ullrich and Coope, 1974 (*Tachinus*; glacial deposits; England; climatic and distributional implications).
 - Ullrich, 1975a: 99 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Mongolia).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 105 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Siberia; Mongolia; China; Alaska).
 - Campbell, 1988: 255, 256 (*Tachinus*; notes; Alaska).
 - Schülke, 1989: 230 (*Tachinus*; Mongolia).
 - Ryabukhin, 1999: 90 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; nominate subspecies only; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Mongolia, China, Canada, USA.
- nearcticus** Campbell, 1973: 69 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Yukon Territory: mi. 1120 Alaska Hwy. Also cited from Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Quebec, Alaska, Colorado, New Mexico).
- Campbell, 1988: 255 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *jacuticus jacuticus*).
 - Elias, 1991: 557 (*Tachinus*; Quaternary fossil collection; Colorado).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).
- ullrichi** Campbell, 1988: 255, 256 (*Tachinus*; subspecies of *jacuticus*; named for misidentification of *jacuticus nearcticus* by Ullrich, 1975: 108; [**Note:** No characters are cited in Campbell's article but are provided by Ullrich, 1975: 108]; Type locality: Gt. Whale R, P.Q. Also cited from Labrador, Newfoundland, Quebec, and New Mexico).
- Ullrich, 1975: 108 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; subspecies of *jacuticus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *nearcticus* according to Campbell, 1988: 255]; characters; Quebec; Newfoundland; Colorado; New Mexico).
- janetscheki** Scheerpeltz, 1976: 48 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; Type locality: Nepal: Basislager bei Pangpoche, 4100 m).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- japonicus** Sharp, 1888: 379 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Chiuzenji; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]). Also cited from Japan: Awomori; Nikko).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1949b: 470 (*Tachinus*; Japan).
 - Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 215 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Chiuzenji, Japan; characters; Japan; China; Formosa).
 - Shibata, 1979a: 144 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes; Taiwan).
 - Ito, 1993: 61 (*Tachinus*; diagnostic characters; Japan).
 - Campbell, 1993b: 34, 38 (*Tachinus*; characters in key; notes; Taiwan).
 - L.-Z. Li, 1995: 64 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China, Japan.
- javanus** Cameron, 1937: 35 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Java: G. Tangkoeban Prahoe, alt. 4000–5000 ft.; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).
- Ullrich, 1975: 267 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Java; India).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Indonesia, India.
- javanus** Cameron, 1937: 36, see: *drescheri* Ullrich, 1975.
- kabakovi** Veselova, 1990: 13 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: o. Kunashir S. Izhno-Kuril'ska).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- kaiseri** Bernhauer, 1934: 12 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Szechuan: Tatsienlu, Yüling Süd; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]). Also cited from Giufu-Shan).

— Ullrich, 1975: 196 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Tatsienlu, Yüling Süd, Szechuan; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

kambaitiensis Scheerpeltz, 1965: 313 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Ullrich, 1975: 195 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

kamerunensis Bernhauer, 1939, see: *Sepedophilus*.

kardaschi Bernhauer, 1940, see: *latiusculus* Märkel and Kiesenwetter, 1848.

kashmiricum Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.

kasugensis Ito, 1993: 63 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mt. Kasuga, Nara Pref.).

— Naomi, 1989c: 723 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *japonicus* according to L.-Z. Li, 1995: 66]; illustrations).

— Naomi, 1990d: 19 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *japonicus* according to L.-Z. Li, 1995: 66]; illustrations).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995: 66 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

kaszabi Ullrich, 1975: 186 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Mongolia: Bajan-Ölgij aimak, im Tal des Flusses Chavcalyn gol, 25 km O von Somon Cagannuur, 1850 m).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 90 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Cited as a new species but it seems evident that Ullrich described the same species twice using the same specimens and name. The type locality and characters for both species are the same so I am regarding the second description as a subsequent citation rather than a newly described species]; Type locality: Mongolia: Bajan-Ölgij aimak: im Tal des Flusses Chavcalyn gol, 25 km O von Somon Cagannuur, 1850 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mongolia.

khnzoriani Coiffait, 1975: 36 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Lisvianka, région sud-ouest du Lac Baïkal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

kinoshitai L.-Z. Li, 1995: 60 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Ehime Pref.: Mt. Shiratsue, Matsuyama).

— Watanabe, 1996a: 16 (*Tachinus*; cave collection; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

kirschenblatti Khnzoryan, 1959, see: *fimetarius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

kiulungensis Bernhauer, 1933, see: *marginatus* Fabricius, 1793.

kleebergi Schülke, 1997a: 42 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: Umg. Sete).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

knoxii LeConte, 1866, see: *Sepedophilus*.

kobai Kano, 1933: 99 (*Mycetoporus*; Type locality: Kurile Islands: Murakami-saki, Is. Shimusyu, N. Tishima).

— Watanabe and Kurosawa, 1965: 352 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; characters).

— Ullrich, 1975: 263 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; no specimens examined; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

kobensis Cameron, 1933, see: *Sepedophilus*.

kobensis Cameron, 1933a: 172 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied as secondary homonym]; Type locality: Japan: Kobe, Mayasan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 315 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *nigriceps*).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 208 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; cited as valid species; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

kocheri Coiffait, 1987, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

koreanus Bernhauer, 1915, see: *marginatus* Fabricius, 1793.

laciniatus Eppelsheim, 1890: 166 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: armenische Gebirge, südlich vom Suram).

- Luze, 1900: 487 (*Tachinus*; characters; Caucasus; Armenia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 224 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Russia).
- Coiffait, 1978d: 166 (*Tachinus*; Turkey).
- Schülke, 1989: 232 (*Tachinus*; cited as *lacinatus*; Georgia).
- Herman, 2001: 35 (*Tachinus*; synonymic note).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

caucasicus Kolenati, 1846: 13 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** This name is older than *laciniatus*]; Type locality: Caucasus; Iberia).

- Hochhuth, 1849: 88 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Hochhuth, 1851: 6 (*Tachinus*; notes).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 224 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laciniatus* questionably because the type is a female).
- Herman, 2001: 35 (*Tachinus*; synonymy need confirmation so name should not replace *laciniatus*).

marginicollis Kolenati, 1846: 13 (*Tachinus*; variety of *caucasicus*; Type locality: ? Caucasus; Iberia).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *caucasicus*).
- Eppelsheim, 1894b: 12 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).
- Luze, 1900: 480 (*Tachinus*; variety of *caucasicus*; characters; notes; Transcaucasian region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; variety of *caucasicus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *caucasicus*).

lgockii Roubal, 1913b: 483 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *laciniatus*; [**Note:** **Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482; variety of *laciniatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 224 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laciniatus*).

lacinipennis Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 162 (*Pterygotachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: Khumdung, Khumbu, 3900 m).

- Coiffait, 1983: 274 (*Pterygotachinus*, cited as *Pterigotachynus*; Kashmir).
- Schülke, 1997a: 46 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal, India.

ladakhensis Coiffait, 1984: 128 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Ladakh, Zojila, 3300–3500 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

laetulus Broun, 1914, see: *Sepedophilus*.

laeviceps Fauvel, 1879, see: *Sepedophilus*.

laevicollis Scheerpeltz, 1965: 317 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

- Ullrich, 1975: 198 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

laevigatus Marsham, 1802, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

lanceolatus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lanei Hatch, 1957, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

largulus Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

laterale Cameron, 1918, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lateripenne Lea, 1912, see: *Sepedophilus*.

laticollis Gravenhorst, 1802: 141 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Braunschweig; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. No locality originally cited).

- Latreille, 1804: 396 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 15 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1827: 471 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 297 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 61 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 475 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 509 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Erichson, 1839a: 399 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 263 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 263 (*Tachinus*; cited as *marginellus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482, cited *marginellus* Erichson as a synonym of *laticollis*; Erichson did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Europe).
- Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 54 [= 1853a: 67] (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Kraatz, 1855: 26 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 484 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 413 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 981 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1867: 302 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 325 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany; Sicily).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Solsky, 1874: 167 (*Tachinus*; characters; Turkestan).
- Fauvel, 1875: 583 [= 1876: 65] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Sicily; Turkestan; Siberia).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 193 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 289 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 205 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 345 (*Tachinus*; characters; Palaearctic region).
- Luze, 1900: 501 (*Tachinus*; characters; Palaearctic region).
- Poppius, 1905: 8 (*Tachinus*; Orkney Islands).
- Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 312 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Eichelbaum, 1915a: 245 (*Tachinus*; abdominal segmentation; apical segments).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 325 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- West, 1937: 35 (*Tachinus*; Faroe Islands).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 162 (*Tachinus*; fungus inhabitant).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 225 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 60 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Dahlgren, 1956: 113 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes).
- Steel, 1961: 78 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 246 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Scheerpeltz, 1964: 29 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Mongolia).
- Smetana, 1964d: 87 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 619, 631 (*Tachinus*; larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 66 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 100 (*Tachinus*; larval characters).
- Horion, 1967: 83 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; all northern and central Europe to Greece, Italy; Balearics; Spain and Portugal).

- Szujecki, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 107 (*Tachinus*; characters; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 237 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Braunschweig; characters; Caucasus; USSR; Mongolia).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Nowosad, 1990: 165 (*Tachinus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
- Tóth, 1993: 54 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Schülke, 1995a: 38 (*Tachinus*; Irkutsk).
- Krasutskiy, 1995: 548 [= 1996: 74] (*Tachinus*; host fungi; Russia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachinus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
- Krasutskii, 1997: 304 (*Tachinus*; found on *Pleurotus calypratus*; western Siberia).
- Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; Kazakhstan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

immaturus Gravenhorst, 1802: 142 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).

- Latreille, 1804: 396 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 13 (*Tachyporus*).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 265 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus* Fabricius).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 302 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Erichson, 1839a: 399 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus* Gravenhorst).
- Heer, 1839: 295 (*Tachinus*; variety of *marginellus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 263 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 413 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Rey, 1882: 290 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 345 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Luze, 1900: 501 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 107 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 237 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *laticollis*).

nigripes Stephens, 1832: 195 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Britain; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Suffolk; Norfolk).

- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 237 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Britain; synonym of *laticollis*).

laticollis Cameron, 1932, see: *oblongopunctatus* Ullrich, 1975.

laticollis Cameron, 1943, see: *Sepedophilus*.

latissimus Tikhomirova, 1973: 161 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Khasanskii raion).

- Ullrich, 1975: 173 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; no specimens examined).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

latiusculus Märkel and Kiesenwetter, 1848: 320 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kärnthner Alpen).

- Kraatz, 1857d: 415 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 981 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; cited as *lutiusculus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 316 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 344 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Luze, 1900: 503 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alps).

- Reitter, 1909: 95 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
 - Lohse, 1964: 243 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Horion, 1967: 78 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Austria; Italy).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 221 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Alps; Carpathians).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Austria).
 - Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 182 (*Tachinus*; note).
 - Tóth, 1993: 47 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 147 (*Tachinus*; note).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

ganglbaueri Eppelsheim, 1895e: 33 (*Tachinus* Type locality: Österreich).

- Luze, 1900: 480, 503 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *latiusculus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *latiusculus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 222 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *latiusculus*).

kardaschi Bernhauer, 1940b: 636 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Trentschin am Berge Chmelova, 999 m; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Lohse, 1964: 243 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 79 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Slovakia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 222 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *latiusculus*).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Czechoslovakia).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 182 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *latiusculus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 47 (*Tachinus*; cited as valid species; characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *latiusculus*).

latus Marsham, 1802, see: *humeralis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

latus Sharp, 1876, see: *Sepedophilus*.

latus Coiffait, 1982, see: *patulus* Herman, 2001.

lederi Eppelsheim, 1890, see: *humeralis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

ledouxii Tronquet, 1981, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lepidus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Mycetoporus*.

lethierryi Pandellé, 1869, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lewisi Cameron, 1930, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lgockii Roubal, 1913 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *laciniatus* Eppelsheim, 1890.

licenti Bernhauer, 1938b: 53 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Chensi centr.: Wei tze ping; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Ullrich, 1975: 211 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

lignorum Linné, 1758: 422 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Europa).

- Linné, 1760: 232 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Linné, 1767: 684 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
- O. Müller, 1776: 99 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Goeze, 1777: 719 (*Staphylinus*; references).
- Villers, 1789: 414 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2028 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Turton, 1802: 515 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
- Marsham, 1802: 518 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483, cited *rufipes* Marsham as a synonym of *lignorum* but Marsham did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Linné]; characters; Britain).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Tachinus*; Algeria).
- Westwood, 1845: 49 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 219 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Coiffait, 1955: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
 - Lohse, 1964: 243 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Palm, 1966: 59 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 73 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; widespread in northern Europe but not far north; all central Europe; Italy; Sardinia; Slovenia; Bosnia; Serbia; Bulgaria; Romania; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Austria; Poland; Ukraine; Russia; Algeria).
 - Szujecki, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; north and central Europe; Pyrenees; Italy; Yugoslavia; Bulgaria).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Tóth, 1993: 46 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
 - Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; Kazakhstan).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria, Europe.

flavipes Linné, 1758: 423 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Bernhauer and Schubert (1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1926) listed no *flavipes* described by Linné however they cited *flavipes* Fabricius twice; *flavipes* Fabricius, 1793: 527 was listed in *Phloeonomus* (Bernhauer and Schubert, 1910: 58) and *flavipes* Fabricius, 1775: 268 was cited in *Tachinus* (Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483). Fabricius credited the species to Linné (1767: 685) who attributed it to his earlier description (1758: 423). The following uses of the name were almost uniformly cited with Fabricius as the author]; Type locality: Europa).

- Fabricius, 1775: 268 (*Oxyporus*; [**Note:** This reference was cited by Bernhauer and Schubert (1916: 423) as the original description for *flavipes*]; characters; Europe).
- Fabricius, 1787: 222 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2037 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1793: 534 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Panzer, 1795: 360 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Fabricius, 1801: 606 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Erichson, 1839a: 398 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 293 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 255 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Westwood, 1845: 53 (*Tachyporus*; based on examination of specimen in Linnean cabinet; characters; notes).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 683 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Tachinus*; Andalusia).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 482 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 403 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Thomson, 1861: 158 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Tachinus*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 316 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Algeria).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 584 [= 1876: 66] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Algeria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 285 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 195 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Fauvel, 1878: 132 [= 1878a: 52] (*Tachinus*; Algeria).
- Rey, 1882: 259 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Tachinus*; Algeria).

- Fowler, 1888: 201 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 340 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Algeria).
 - Fauvel, 1897d: 314 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavomarginatus*).
 - Luze, 1900: 490 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Algeria).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Reitter, 1909: 95 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 305 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Eichelbaum, 1915a: 245 (*Tachinus*; abdominal segmentation; apical segments).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Portevin, 1929: 324 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Lohse, 1964: 243 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Raianu, 1964: 102 (*Tachinus*; Romania).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- flavomarginatus* Goeze, 1777: 731 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Not cited).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 314 (*Tachinus*; Algeria).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; unknown to author).
 - Ádám, 1996: 249 (*Tachinus*; cited as valid species and senior synonym of *marginellus*; [**Note:** Since Ullrich, the author of the most recent large-scale revision of the *Tachinus* did not know this name, the synonymy proposed by Ádám should await verification]; Hungary).
- castaneus* Gravenhorst, 1802: 140 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).
- Latreille, 1804: 395 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
 - Stephens, 1832: 192 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 398 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 255 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Stephens, 1839: 377 (*Conurus*; variety of *binotatus*; characters; England).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 404 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Rey, 1882: 260 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 340 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- laevigatus* Marsham, 1802: 519 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Britain).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 265 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus* Fabricius).
 - Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 263 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- fuscescens* Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; cited as a replacement name for *Oxyporus flavipes* Fabricius which Fabricius (1775: 268) attributed to Linné).
- dubius* Gyllenhal, 1810: 258 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Suecia).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 298 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1830: 61 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1831: 475 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
 - Runde, 1835: 25 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 398 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 255 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).

- Kraatz, 1857d: 404 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Thomson, 1861: 158 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Rey, 1882: 260 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 340 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Luze, 1900: 490 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).

brunnipennis Stephens, 1832: 195 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *lignorum*).

intermedius Stephens, 1832: 196 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: London; Norfolk; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975: 98]).

- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 98, 219 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: [**Note:** Locality not cited]; synonym of *lignorum*).

limbosus Stephens, 1832: 196 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: London; Suffolk; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; variety of *intermedius*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 554 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 219 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: [**Note:** Locality not cited]; synonym of *lignorum*).

limbatus Melsheimer, 1844: 32 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 100 (*Tachinus*; characters; middle States).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Robert, 1946: 80 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).
- Campbell, 1973: 47 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Nova Scotia; Maine; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; North Carolina; Georgia; Tennessee; Ohio; Michigan; Indiana; Illinois; Iowa; Wisconsin).
- Ullrich, 1975: 136 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Campbell, 1988: 246 (*Tachinus*; New Brunswick; Ontario; Maryland; Minnesota; Tennessee; Virginia).
- Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Tachinus*; Maine).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

limbicollis Cameron, 1944: 49 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Darjeeling: Ghum district: Mangpu; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Ullrich, 1975: 193 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; India; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar.

luteomarginatus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 314 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Ullrich, 1975: 193 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *limbicollis*).

limbosus Stephens, 1832, see: *lignorum* Linné, 1758.

limnorioides Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

limuloides Casey, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lineatus Kascheev, 1982, see: *Sepedophilus*.

linnavuorii Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lichenor Gistel, 1857 [**Note: Nomen dubium**], see: *Sepedophilus*.

lividus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

lohsei Ullrich, 1975: 277 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: China: Wassuland, Bzk. Sankiangkou, W. Szechuan, 2400 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

lokayi Smetana, 1969, see: *Sepedophilus*.

longelytratus Ullrich, 1975: 149 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: S. W. China: Yunnan Mts., E. of Aluntzu, 8000 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

longepilosus Tottenham, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.

longicornis Motschulsky, 1858a: 218 (*Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Indes orientales).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinoderus*; catalog).

— Fauvel, 1878f: 277 (*Tachinoderus*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 488 (*Tachinoderus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1515 (*Tachinoderus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1934d: 79 (*Tachinoderus*; type examined).

— Ullrich, 1975: 292 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; India).

— Coiffait, 1984: 131 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “East Indies”, India.

longipennis Cameron, 1930, see: *Sepedophilus*.

longipennis Coiffait, 1983d: 179 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]); Type locality: Nepal: Ganesh Himal, Lari, 4500 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

longulus L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996, see: *scorteus* Schubert, 1908.

loquax Tottenham, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.

luctuosus Fairmaire, 1855, see: *Lamprinodes*.

ludwigbenicki Ullrich, 1975: 251 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: China: W. Szechuan, Wassuland, Bzk. Sankiangkou, 300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

lugubris Cameron, 1928, see: *scorteus* Schubert, 1908.

luniger Fauvel, 1898, see: *Sepedophilus*.

luridus Erichson, 1840: 920 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Americae septentrionalis montes Catskill).

— LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachinus*; Lake Superior).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Erchomus*; catalog).

— Blatchley, 1910: 446 (*Tachinus*; characters; Indiana).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipennis*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Robert, 1946: 78 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).

- Campbell, 1973: 40 (*Tachinus*; characters; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Nova Scotia; Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; Kentucky; North Carolina; Tennessee; Ohio; Illinois; Michigan; Wisconsin; Minnesota; Iowa).
- Ullrich, 1975: 226 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Frank, 1982: 51 (*Tachinus*; list of parasites).
- Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Tachinus*; Maine).
- Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Tachinus*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).
- Herman, 2001: 35 (*Tachinus*; synonymic note).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

flavipennis Blatchley, 1910: 445 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Blatchley attributed *flavipennis* to Dejean who cited it in the 1836 list of species in his collection. Henshaw, 1885: 39 used *flavipennis* in his list of North American beetles and also regarded Horn's use of *luridus* Erichson to be a misidentification and listed it as a junior synonym of *flavipennis*. However *flavipennis* as used by Dejean and Henshaw was an unavailable name but Blatchley's publication of characters validated it making him the author. Campbell, 1973: 40 cited *flavipennis* as used by Dejean, Henshaw, Blatchley, and others as referring to *luridus* but attributed the name to no particular author]; Type locality: Kosciusko County, Indiana).

- Horn, 1877: 98 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Henshaw, 1885: 39, and Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510, cited *luridus* Horn as a synonym of *flavipennis* Dejean; Horn did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Erichson]; characters; Canada to Georgia).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1510 (*Tachinus*; Dejean cited as author; catalog).
- Robert, 1946: 76 (*Tachinus*; Dejean cited as author; characters; Quebec).
- Herman, 2001: 35 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *luridus*).

luridus Sharp, 1888, see: *gelidus* Eppelsheim, 1893.

luteomarginatus Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *limbicollis* Cameron, 1944.

luteonitens Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, see: *Leucotachinus*.

luzei Bernhauer, 1902, see: *sahlbergi* Fauvel, 1900.

macer Casey, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

maculicollis Mäklin, 1852: 311 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: insula Sitkha; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 93 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alaska; Vancouver).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Hatch, 1957: 114 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1973: 91 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; British Columbia; Alaska; California; Oregon; Washington).
- Ullrich, 1975: 271 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Campbell, 1988: 268 (*Tachinus*; British Columbia; California; Oregon; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

maculicollis Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

maculipennis Cameron, 1928c: 568 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Tibet: Rongshar Valley, 11,000 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 272 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Tibet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

maculosus Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

maderi Bernhauer, 1939e: 156 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: China: Tatsienlu-Kiutung; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Ullrich, 1975: 278 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

maheanum Bernhauer, 1922, see: *Sepedophilus*.

major Sharp, 1883, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

majus Bernhauer, 1939, see: *Sepedophilus*.

malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *striatulus* Ullrich, 1975.

malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965: 311 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 1800 m).

— Ullrich, 1975: 206 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Burma).

— L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 152 (*Tachinus*; characters of male; India).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar.

malayanum Cameron, 1920, see: *Sepedophilus*.

mandschurius Ullrich, 1975, see: *nigriceps* Sharp, 1888.

manueli Sharp, 1874b: 318 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Pesio).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 347 (*Tachinus*; characters; Piemont).

— Luze, 1900: 480 (*Tachinus*; notes).

— Luze, 1900: 499 (*Tachinus*; characters; Italy).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Marié, 1928: 14 (*Neocharis*; type species; characters; France).

— Marié, 1928a: 86 (*Neocharidius*).

— Portevin, 1929: 327 (*Neocharidius*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (*Neocharidius*; catalog).

— Capra, 1934: 64 (*Tachinus*; characters; Italy).

— Coiffait, 1955: 53 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).

— Ullrich, 1975: 164 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Italy; France).

— Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy, France.

maorinus Broun, 1893, see: *Sepedophilus*.

maracandicus Jakobson, 1909, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

marginalis Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Cilea*.

marginatus Geoffroy, 1785, see: *marginellus* Fabricius, 1781.

marginatus Fabricius, 1793: 532 (*Oxyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; [**Note:** Gyllenhal, 1810, has been listed as the author of this name by Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483, and others; Gyllenhal did not describe it as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; Type locality: Suecia).

— Fabricius, 1801: 605 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Sweden).

— Gyllenhal, 1810: 255 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483, cited *marginatus* Gyllenhal as a valid species in *Tachinus*; Gyllenhal did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Sweden).

— Zetterstedt, 1828: 57 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).

— C. Sahlberg, 1830: 296 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).

— Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).

— Heer, 1839: 288 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).

— Erichson, 1839b: 259 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).

— Laporte, 1840: 194 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1855: 26 (*Tachinus*; notes).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 406 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 981 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).

— Thomson, 1861: 156 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author and *marginatus* Fabricius cited as synonym of Gyllenhal name; catalog).

— Pandellé, 1869: 320 (*Tachinus*; characters).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (*Tachinus*; characters).

- Seidlitz, 1875: 286 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 193 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 342 (*Tachinus*; characters; northern Europe; northern Germany; Siberia; Caucasus).
- Luze, 1900: 495 (*Tachinus*; characters; northern Europe; Hungary; Siberia; Mongolia).
- Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachinus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 307 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 222 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Smetana, 1955c: 144 (*Tachinus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Szujewski, 1963a: 36 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Lohse, 1964: 245 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 62 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 76 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Siberia; Mongolia; Caucasus; Manchuria; Korea; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Baltics; Poland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Hungary; Italy; Austria; Germany).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 108 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; catalog; Austria).
- Bolov, 1969: 515 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; collecting notes; Russia).
- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; collecting notes; Russia).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 150 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; checklist; USSR).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 104 (*Tachinus*; characters; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 118 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; characters; USSR; Mongolia; China; Korea).
- Muona, 1979: 21 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Norway; Baltic States).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 207 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Poland).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Sweden).
- Schülke, 1989: 230 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; Siberia).
- K. Koch, 1989: 340 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; habitat).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Norway; Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania).
- Andersen, Ligeard, Ødegaard, and Hanssen, 1992: 36 (*Tachinus*; Norway).
- Tóth, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; Italy).
- Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; Irkutsk; Primorie).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; cited as *marginatus* Gyllenhal; Italy ?).
- Telnov, Bersevskis, Savich, Kovalevsky, Berdnikov, Doronin, Cibulskis, and Ratniece, 1997: 48 (*Tachinus*; Gyllenhal cited as author; Latvia).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 91 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; Kazakhstan).
- Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; nomen protectum).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Mongolia, China, Korea.

suturalis Turton, 1802: 520 (*Staphylinus*; [Note: **Preoccupied** by *suturalis* Marsham, 1802, which was published September 1802 (see Pope and Marshall, 1980 and the bibliography of this catalog); no month was cited for the Turton reference so the date of publication is taken to be December 31, 1802]; replacement name for *Oxyporus marginatus* Fabricius which became a secondary homonym when Turton moved it to *Staphylinus*).

mongolicus Csiki, 1901: 103 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mongolia: Chara-gol; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Tibet; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 104 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *marginatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 118 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *marginatus*).

fodori Csiki, 1913: 14 (*Tachinus*; variety of *marginatus*; Type locality: Hungaria sept.: Tatra [Csorba-tó]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; variety of *marginatus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *marginatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 104 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 118 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginatus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *marginatus*; characters; Hungary).

koreanus Bernhauer, 1915c: 75 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Korea: Gensau; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 482 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 104 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *marginatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 118 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *marginatus*).
- Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 251 (*Tachinus*; Korea).

reitteri Bernhauer, 1933a: 53 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Tatsienlu-Kiulung; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).

- Ullrich, 1975a: 104 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *marginatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 118 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginatus*).

kiulungensis Bernhauer, 1933a: 53 (*Tachinus*; variety of *reitteri*; Type locality: Tatsienlu-Kiulung).

- Ullrich, 1975a: 104 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginatus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 118 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginatus*).

marginatus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

marginellus Fabricius, 1781: 337 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Angliae).

- Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Villers, 1789: 420 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2030 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1793: 536 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Panzer, 1795: 361 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Panzer, 1796a: 13 (*Oxyporus*; characters; illustration).
- Fabricius, 1801: 607 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 143 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Marsham, 1802: 505 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
- Turtton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
- Latreille, 1804: 397 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Germany).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 13 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 265 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 63 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 301 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 62 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 476 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Stephens, 1832: 194 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Stephens, 1832: 194 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484, cited *laevigatus* Stephens as a synonym of *marginellus* Fabricius; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he cited it as a variety of *marginellus* and attributed it to Marsham]; characters; England).

- Stephens, 1832: 194 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484, cited *laticollis* Stephens as a synonym of *marginellus*; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters; England).
- Runde, 1835: 26 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 512 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 57 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 399 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 294 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Cited as variety *laticollis* Gravenhorst; Stephens misidentified *laticollis* according to Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484]; characters; England).
- Laporte, 1840: 194 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 684 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; notes; England).
- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Tachinus*; Algeciras).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 484 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 412 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 157 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 34 (*Tachinus*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachinus*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 326 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 193 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 292 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Olliff, 1886: 902 (characters).
- Fowler, 1888: 205 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 345 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Siberia).
- Luze, 1900: 503 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and central Europe; Siberia).
- Poppius, 1905: 8 (*Tachinus*; Orkney Islands).
- Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 313 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 483 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 325 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 225 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 60 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Dahlgren, 1956: 113 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes).
- Steel, 1961: 78 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 246 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 87 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 67 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 83 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; all northern and central Europe; Portugal; Spain; Balearics; Italy; Romania).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; Poland).
- Bacchus and Hammond, 1972: 63 (*Tachinus*; lion and donkey dung; Britain).
- Ullrich, 1975: 241 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Caucasus; USSR).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 55 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachinus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).

- Ádám, 1996: 249 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavomarginatus*).
- Schülke, 1996b: 102, 103, 104, 106 (*Tachinus*; characters; Italy).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Kazakhstan.

marginatus Geoffroy, 1785: 169 (*Staphylinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Paris).

- Gravenhorst, 1802: 138 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 263 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 412 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 345 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Luze, 1900: 503 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 122 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *lignorum*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; nomen oblitum).

intermedius Mannerheim, 1830: 62 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Willnäs).

- Mannerheim, 1831: 467 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 263 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 412 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Motschulsky, 1858d: 66 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 193 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Rey, 1882: 294 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 345 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Luze, 1900: 503 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 241 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).

posticalis Motschulsky, 1858a: 216 (*Elliptoma*, cited as *Ellipotoma*; Type locality: Carniole).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Luze, 1900: 503 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 241 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).

tridens Motschulsky, 1858a: 216 (*Elliptoma*, cited as *Ellipotoma*; Type locality: Alpes du Tirol, Purguel).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Luze, 1900: 503 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 241 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).

rufulus J. Sahlberg, 1876: 194 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Frugård; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Frugård i Nyland).

- Luze, 1900: 503 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginellus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 241 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Frugård; synonym of *marginellus*).

angelinii Schülke, 1996b: 100 (*Tachinus*; subspecies of *marginellus*; Type locality: Italy: Basilicata [PZ], Pollino, Casino Toscano).

marginicollis Kolenati, 1846, see: *laciniatus* Eppelsheim, 1890.

marshami Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

martensi Coiffait, 1982, see: *scorteus* Schubert, 1908.

masaohayashii Hayashi, 1990: 135 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Chiai Hsien, Mt. Alishan).

- Campbell, 1993b: 34, 38 (*Tachinus*; characters in key; notes; Taiwan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

mediale Sharp, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.

melanarius Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

melanocephalus Stephens, 1832, see: *Tachyporus*.

memnonius Gravenhorst, 1802: 192 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: America septentr.).

- Gravenhorst, 1806: 17 (*Tachyporus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 258 (*Tachinus*; characters; America septentrionalis).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 94 (*Tachinus*; characters; from Canada and New Hampshire to North Carolina, and westward to British Columbia).
- Blatchley, 1910: 445 (*Tachinus*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *batychnous*, cited as *batichrous*).
- Notman, 1919a: 95 (*Tachinus*; Ontario).
- Robert, 1946: 68 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).
- Campbell, 1973: 86 (*Tachinus*; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Maine; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; Connecticut; Rhode Island; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; West Virginia; North Carolina; Georgia; Ohio; Michigan; Wisconsin; Iowa; Illinois; Indiana).
- Ullrich, 1975: 269 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Morgan and Morgan, 1985: 1824, 1829 (*Tachinus*; middle Holocene fossil; Michigan).
- Campbell, 1988: 266 (*Tachinus*; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Arkansas; Florida; North Carolina; Oklahoma; Vermont).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA, Chile.

batychnous Gravenhorst, 1802: 191 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Name often cited erroneously as *batichrous*]; Type locality: America septentr.).

- Gravenhorst, 1806: 20 (*Tachyporus*; cited as *batychnus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 258 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).
- Sturm, 1843: 46 (*Tachyporus*; cited as *latus*; [**Note:** Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480, listed *latus* Sturm as a synonym of *batychnous* and Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555, cited it as a synonym of *memnonius*. Sturm's use of *latus* is unavailable; it was published in a list but without an indication, description, definition, or reference to such (Article 12.1)]; North America).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; cited as *batichrous*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 86 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 269 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).

rufus Sachse, 1852: 121 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Georgia).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *batychnous*).
- Campbell, 1973: 86 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 269 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).

chilensis Coiffait and Saiz, 1968: 414 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: no locality cited, presumably from Chile).

- Ullrich, 1975: 269 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *memnonius*).

mercatii Jarrige, 1966b: 99 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Italie: Filetino, Lazio, 1200 m).

- Bordoni, 1975f (*Tachinus*; notes on abdominal structure; Italian endemic).
- Ullrich, 1975: 275 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Italy).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Italy.

meridionalis Sharp, 1883: 309 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui 4000 to 6000 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 84 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Panama).
- Ullrich, 1975: 254 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; Panama).
- Campbell, 1976c: 196 (*Tachinus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama.

meurguesae Coiffait, 1984: 124 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Cachemire: Pahalgam, Sheshnag, 3000 m. Also cited from Pakistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan, India.

mexicanus Campbell, 1973: 74 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mexico: 10 mi. W. El Salto, Durango. Also cited from Guatemala and Arizona).

— Sharp, 1887: 782 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *alticola* according to Ullrich, 1975: 109]; Mexico).

— Ullrich, 1975: 109 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes; Mexico; Guatemala; Arizona).

— Campbell, 1976c: 193 (*Tachinus*; characters; collecting notes; Mexico).

— Navarrete-Heredia, 1997: 28 (*Tachinus*; collecting notes; Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Mexico, USA.

micans Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

micantoides Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

mimulus Sharp, 1874: 16 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Sharp, 1888: 383 (*Tachinus*; Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Watanabe, 1961: 355 (*Tachinus*; cited as *minulus*; Izu Islands).

— Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— Ullrich, 1975: 245 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995: 71 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

mimus Horn, 1877: 97 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Oregon; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Hatch, 1957: 113 (*Tachinus*; characters; Washington; Oregon).

— Campbell, 1973: 100 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Nevada; California; Oregon; Washington).

— Ullrich, 1975: 192 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1988: 274 (*Tachinus*; California; Oregon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

minimus Campbell, 1973: 52 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Massachusetts: Tyngsboro. Also cited from Quebec; Michigan; New Jersey; New York; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Virginia; *nitiduloides* “in part” listed in synonymic list for *minimus* based on Horn misidentification of specimen in type series from Michigan; *nitiduloides* cited as junior synonym of *addendus* [p. 53] but not under *addendus* [p. 94]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 235 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1988: 247 (*Tachinus*; Ontario; Quebec; Illinois; Maryland; Michigan; New York; North Carolina; Vermont; Virginia; West Virginia).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

minor Campbell, 1975a: 90 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: United States: Arizona: Cochise Co.: Huachuca Mts., Miller Can. 6500–7000 ft. Also cited from Mexico).

— Campbell, 1976c: 193, 196 (*Tachinus*; characters; collecting notes; Mexico).

— Campbell, 1988: 249 (*Tachinus*; Mexico; Puebla).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, USA.

mirabile Cameron, 1937, see: *Sepedophilus*.

modestus Bernhauer, 1929, see: *Sepedophilus*.

molodovae Veselova, 1990: 15 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Iu. Sakhalin, Brianskoe).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

mongolicus Csiki, 1901, see: *marginatus* Fabricius, 1793.

montalbense Cameron, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

montanellus Bernhauer, 1933: 42 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Szetschwan: Tatsienlu Tsendsé; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 149 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

montanus Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

monticola Wollaston, 1854, see: *Sepedophilus*.

monticola Cameron, 1926: 186, 189 (*Tachinus*; [Note: Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Bindal Gadh., Konain; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Simla Hills; Gahan. Chakrata District; Konain, 7000 to 8000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 393 (*Tachinus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 311 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation: Bindal Gadh., Konain; characters; India).

— Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

— L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 160 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Nepal).

— Schülke, 1997a: 48 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

monticola Cameron, 1932, see: *cameroni* Ullrich, 1975.

morosus Broun, 1921, see: *Sepedophilus*.

morsitans Tottenham, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.

muensteri Luze, 1901, see: *elegans* Eppelsheim, 1893.

multistriolatus Eppelsheim, 1893, see: *instabilis* Mäklin, 1853.

muscophilus Ullrich, 1975: 136 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: India: Sikkim: Dzungri, 13,000 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

myrmecophilum Lea, 1910, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nakanei Ullrich, 1975: 288 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Japanotachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Gunma Pref.: near Sugenuma).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 206 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Japanotachinus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

nambouliensis Ullrich, 1975: 326 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoplesius*; Type locality: Afrika: Congo-Brazzaville, Lefinie reservation, Nambouli river).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo Republic.

naomii L.-Z. Li, 1994: 661 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Japan: Kagoshima Pref.: Mt. Yuwan, Amami-Oshima).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 213 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

nanus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Mycetoporus*.

nearcticus Campbell, 1973, see: *jacuticus* Poppius, 1903.

nepalensis Ullrich, 1975: 300 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Zentral-Nepal: Umg. Goropani, W. Pokhara).

— Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

— L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 160 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

nepalensis Scheerpeltz, 1976, see: *praealtus* Herman, 2001.

nepalicus Coiffait, 1982: 116 (*Paratachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: environs de Pokhara, 3200 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

niger Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Lordithon*.

nigerrimus Solsky, 1864: 437 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Transcaucasie: vallé Bordjaume, dans le voisinage de Tiflis).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 331 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Luze, 1900: 478 (*Tachinus*; characters; Caucasus).
- Luze, 1900: 501 (*Tachinus*; characters; Transcaucasian region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 171 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Armenia; Russia).
- Schülke, 1989: 231 (*Tachinus*; Armenia; Caucasus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Georgia, Armenia.

nigerrimus Cameron, 1944, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nigriceps Sharp, 1888: 384 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. No locality originally cited, but presumably Japan).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- Ullrich, 1975: 315 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation: Japan; characters; Japan).
- Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
- J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; China).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 209 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

mandschurius Ullrich, 1975: 317 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; subspecies of *nigriceps*; Type locality: S. Mandschurei: Chikuanshan).

nigricornis Mannerheim, 1843b: 225 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: insula Sitkha).

- Mäklin, 1852: 310 (*Tachinus*; characters; notes; Sitka).
- Mäklin, 1853: 184 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sitka).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 98 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alaska to Vancouver).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Fall, 1926: 150 (*Tachinus*; Alaska).
- Hatch, 1957: 115 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1973: 42 (*Tachinus*; characters; Alaska; British Columbia; Alberta; Washington; Idaho; Montana; Wyoming; Oregon; California).
- Ullrich, 1975: 226 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Campbell, 1988: 242 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; British Columbia; Alaska; Idaho; Montana; Oregon; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

nigrinus Sharp, 1888, see: *bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1793.

nigripes Stephens, 1832, see: *laticollis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

nigrobadius Eppelsheim, 1893, see: *bicuspidatus* J. Sahlberg, 1880.

nigromaculatum Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nigropictus Eppelsheim, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nigrosetosum Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nigrovestitum Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nimborum Sharp, 1883, see: *alticola* Sharp, 1883.

nitens Ullrich, 1975: 305 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Zentral-Nepal: unterhalb Fulung).

- Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

niticollis Broun, 1893, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nitidicolle Jarrige, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nitidissimus Bernhauer, 1905, see: *splendens* Bernhauer, 1903.

nitiduloides Horn, 1877, see: *addendus* Horn, 1877.

nitidulus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

nitidulus Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

nitidus Pandellé, 1869, see: *basalis* Erichson, 1839.

nitouensis Ullrich, 1975: 306 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: China: Szechuan: Nitou Tatsienlu).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

nivalis Motschulsky, 1860, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

nonus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

notatus Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

novitius Blackburn, 1891, see: *Leucotachinus*.

nubilus Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

oaxacensis Campbell, 1973: 81 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mexico: Oaxaca: 35 mi. S. Suchixtepec, 8000 ft.).

— Ullrich, 1975: 139 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1976: 196 (*Tachinus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

obesus Boheman, 1848, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obesus Weise, 1877: 92 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Hagi).

— Sharp, 1888: 379 (*Tachinus*; Japan).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 216 (*Tachinus*; certainly synonym of *japonicus* but type not found).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

oblongoguttatum Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Sepedophilus*.

oblongopunctatus Ullrich, 1975: 313 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; replacement name for *laticollis* Cameron).

— Coiffait, 1984: 133 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

— L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 160 (*Tachinus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

laticollis Cameron, 1932: 397 (*Paratachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum, alt. 9000 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1508 (*Paratachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 313 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *oblongopunctatus*).

oblongus Ullrich, 1975: 262 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Indien: Sikkim: Dzungri, 13,000 ft.).

— Coiffait, 1984e: 374 (*Tachinus*; Nepal).

— L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 160 (*Tachinus*; India).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

obscuratus Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obscoreguttatus Cameron, 1928, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obscorevittatus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obscurior Cameron, 1949, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obscuripennis Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obscuripennis Fairmaire and Germain, 1861, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obscurus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obsoletus Say, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

obsoletus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

obtusus Luze, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

occultus Casey, 1885, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ocellarius Fauvel, 1879, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ochoticus Poppius, 1904, see: *bernhaueri* Luze, 1901.

ochraceus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ochsi Coiffait, 1955, see: *elongatus* Gyllenhal, 1810.

octavus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

octosignatus Coiffait, 1982: 123 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Nepal: westl. Dhaulagiri, Thankur, nördl. Dhorpatan, 3600–3900 m).

— Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

— Schülke, 1997a: 46 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

orientalis Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

orientalis Ullrich, 1975: 204 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Darjeeling, Ghum distr.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

ornatus Sharp, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ornatus Cameron, 1944: 49 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Darjeeling: Ghum district: Tiger Hill, altitude 8500–10,000 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 247 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; India).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

orthodoxum Lea, 1910, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ovalis Hatch, 1957: 116 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Washington: Mt. Rainier, Paradise Park).

— Campbell, 1973: 55 (*Tachinus*; characters; Washington).

— Ullrich, 1975: 231 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1988: 249 (*Tachinus*; Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

pallens Gyllenhal, 1810, see: *signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

palliolutus Kraatz, 1857, see: *scapularis* Stephens, 1832.

pallipes Gravenhorst, 1806: 20 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Not cited).

— Erichson, 1839b: 261 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lutetiae; Hercyniae; Austriae Uralensibusque montibus).

— Heer, 1841: 585 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).

— Hochhuth, 1849: 89 (*Tachinus*; cited as *fallipes*; characters; Caucasus).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 824 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 485 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 407 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 172 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).

— Thomson, 1861: 157 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Tachinus*; Austria).

— Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Tachinus*; habitat; France).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Pandellé, 1869: 323 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).

— Fauvel, 1875: 586 [= 1876: 68] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Ural region; Alaska [**Note:** May refer to *frigidus*; see Campbell, 1973: 73–74]).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 286 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).

- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 193 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 270 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 202 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Luze, 1900: 500 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and central Europe; eastern Siberia; Sitka [**Note:** May refer to *frigidus*; see Campbell, 1973: 73-74]).
- Reitter, 1909: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Blatchley, 1910: 446 (*Tachinus*; characters; Indiana [**Note:** May refer to *frigidus*; see Campbell, 1973: 73-74]).
- Johansen, 1914: 308 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 324 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- West, 1937: 34 (*Tachinus*; Faroe Islands).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Robert, 1946: 82 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec [**Note:** May refer to *frigidus*; see Campbell, 1973: 73-74]).
- Scheerpeltz and Höfler, 1948: 162 (*Tachinus*; fungus inhabitant).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 221 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 57 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Hatch, 1957: 120 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia [**Note:** May refer to *frigidus*; see Campbell, 1973: 73-74]).
- Lohse, 1964: 245 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 61 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 81 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Caucasus; Siberia; all northern Europe; mountains of central Europe; Italy; Czechoslovakia; mountains of Balkans).
- Kasule, 1968: 130 (*Tachinus*; larval characters).
- Ullrich, 1975: 111 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Russia).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Nowosad, 1990: 163 (*Tachinus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
- Tóth, 1993: 53 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; China).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachinus*; Kamtschatka).
- Muona and Viramo, 1995: 9 (*Tachinus*; collected from fungus and dung of dog, Reindeer and *Ursus arctos*; Finland).
- Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 22 (*Tachinus*; Netherlands).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 90 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; Kazakhstan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, China, Japan.

rishirianus Watanabe and Shibata, 1965: 322 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: near Hokkaido, Rishiri-dake, Rishiri Is.).

— Ullrich, 1975: 113 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; subspecies of *pallipes*; characters; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995: 56 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; subspecies of *pallipes*; characters; Japan).

benicki Ullrich, 1975: 110 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Oberbayern: Riffelriss. Also cited from Scotland).

— Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 183 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pallipes*).

papuanus Cameron, 1937, see: *Sepedophilus*.

paradisi Hatch, 1957, see: *dilatatus* Hatch, 1957.

paralleiventris Scheerpeltz, 1965: 320 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma: Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Ullrich, 1975: 261 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; India; Nepal).

— Schülke, 1989: 232 (*Tachinus*; Nepal).

— Schülke, 1997a: 46 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; synonymic notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar, India, Nepal.

aberrans Coiffait, 1982: 124 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Nepal: Tukche, Thaksang, 3100–3300 m).

— Coiffait, 1984: 117, 131 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters; Nepal).

— Schülke, 1997a: 46 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *paralleiventris*).

parallelus Horn, 1877, see: *elongatus* Gyllenhal, 1810.

paramalaisei L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 153 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Banthanti [2,620 m] - Melanche [2000 m] near Ghandrung, Central Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

parcepunctatum Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

parcum Sharp, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.

parkeri Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

parvipenne Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

parvulus Horn, 1877, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pastoralis Veselova, 1993: 33 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Georgia, Main Caucasian Ridge, 30 km NO Khaishi, near village Kherkhvashi, 1600 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Georgia.

patulus Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *latus* Campbell).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

latus Coiffait, 1982: 116 (*Paratachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Nepal: Trisuli Tal, Dunche, 2000 m).

— Coiffait, 1984: 117, 135 (*Paratachinus*; characters; Nepal).

— Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *patulus*).

pecirkae Reitter, 1909 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *fimetarius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

penangense Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pendleburyi Cameron, 1933, see: *Sepedophilus*.

periculus Tottenham, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.

perplexum Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

persimile Cameron, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.

personatus Fauvel, 1878, see: *Sepedophilus*.

peruvianum Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

phoxum Olliff, 1886, see: *Sepedophilus*.

piceus Stephens, 1829, see: *Bryoporus*.

piceus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

piceus Cameron, 1932: 389 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum, alt. 8000 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965: 114 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Burma).

— Ullrich, 1975: 201 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; India).

— L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 155 (*Tachinus*; India).

— Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; although a junior primary homonym, prevailing use as valid maintained pending outcome of application to Commission under Article 23.9.5).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar.

- picipes** Erichson, 1839b: 257 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: America septentrionalis; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]).
- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachinus*; Lake Superior).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Horn, 1877: 99 (*Tachinus*; characters; Canada to Virginia).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Robert, 1946: 80 (*Tachinus*; characters; Quebec).
 - Campbell, 1973: 58 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Nova Scotia; Maine; New Hampshire; Vermont; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; Pennsylvania; Maryland; West Virginia; North Carolina; Michigan).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 200 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
 - Campbell, 1988: 250 (*Tachinus*; Ontario; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Wisconsin).
 - Dearborn and Donahue, 1994: 16 (*Tachinus*; Maine).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- picticollis* Fauvel, 1898, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- pictipenne* Kraatz, 1859, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- pictus* Erichson, 1839, see: *Cilea*.
- pictus* Fairmaire, 1852, see: *Lamprinodes*.
- pictus* Bernhauer, 1903, see: *Euconosoma*.
- pictus* Oke, 1933, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- pilosicorne* Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- plagiatus* Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- plebeium* Sharp, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- politus* Bernhauer, 1923, see: *Cileoporus*.
- poppiusi* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916, see: *arcticus* Motschulsky, 1860.
- posticalis* Motschulsky, 1858, see: *marginellus* Fabricius, 1781.
- postpictus* Cameron, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- potanini** Veselova, 1981: 1724 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Cychuan', Kandin).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- praealtus** Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *nepalensis* Scheerpeltz).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- nepalensis* Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 156 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Nepal: Khumjung, 3800 m).
- Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *praealtus*).
- pratensis** Ullrich, 1975: 248 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: 27°56'N, 85°00'E, 10,000 ft.).
- L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 157 (*Tachinus*; Nepal).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- primum* Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- propinquus* Mannerheim, 1843, see: *frigidus* Erichson, 1839.
- proximus** Kraatz, 1855: 25 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Germania, prope Bonn; in Galliae montosis).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 483 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 401 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Tachinus*; notes; Austria).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 317 (*Tachinus*; characters; larval characters; Sweden; Sicily).
 - Thomson, 1870: 135 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).

- Redtenbacher, 1874: 186 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 585 [= 1876: 67] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Germany; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Russia).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 191 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 268 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 202 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; characters; middle Europe).
- Luze, 1900: 491 (*Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Reitter, 1909: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 306 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 324 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 219 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 55 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Lohse, 1964: 244 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 59 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 74 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Caucasus; widespread in northern Europe; Holland; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Italy; Slovenia; Bosnia; Bulgaria; Romania; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Germany; Poland; Ukraine; Russia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 145 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Europe and Siberia).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Drugmand, 1988: 62 (*Tachinus*; Belgium).
- Tóth, 1993: 48 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
- Muona and Viramo, 1995: 9 (*Tachinus*; collected from fungus and dung of dog; Finland).
- Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; Kazakhstan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

humeralis Mulsant and Rey, 1853: 53, pl. II, fig. 2 [= 1853a: 66, pl. II, fig. 2] (*Tachinus*; **preoccupied**; [Note: On page 53 [= 1853a: 66] Mulsant and Rey described *rufescens* as a variety of *humeralis* but did not specifically describe *humeralis*. However the legend on page 72 (= 1853a: 85) for Planche II, ii figure 2 is labelled “. . . *Tachinus humeralis* type” and figure 1 is labelled “. . . *Tachinus humeralis* var. *rufescens*”. Neither the listing of *humeralis* on page 53 nor on figure 2 is attributed to another author as Mulsant and Rey did for other previously described species cited in the article]; Type locality: Not cited).

- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 483 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *proximus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 401 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *proximus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *proximus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 585 [= 1876: 67] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *proximus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 341 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *proximus*).
- Luze, 1900: 491 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *proximus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *proximus*).

pseudohimalayicum Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pseudolitoreum Bernhauer, 1938, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pseudoproximus Ullrich, 1975, see: *roborowskyi* Reitter, 1887.

pulchellus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

pulcher Coiffait, 1984: 125 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Sikkim: Rumtek, 2160 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

pulchricolor Fauvel, 1905, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pulchricornis Fauvel, 1889, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pulicarius Sachse, 1852, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pullus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.

pumilus Sharp, 1874, see: *Sepedophilus*.

punctatissimus Hayashi, 1991a: 48 (*Paratachinus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Taipei Hsien: Mt. Yangming).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

puncticollis Ziegler, 1845: 267 (*Tachinus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Pennsylvania).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

puncticolle Cameron, 1952, see: *Sepedophilus*.

punctipennis J. Sahlberg, 1876: 195 (*Drymoporus*; Type locality: Wiburg, Finland; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]. Originally cited from Kavantholm i Viborgs).

— Luze, 1900: 480, 508 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485, cited *rufitarsis* Luze as a synonym of *punctipennis*; Luze did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Hochhuth]; characters; Russia; Finland; Caucasus; Baikal region).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Palm, 1966: 57 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 85 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Wiburg, Finland; characters; Mongolia).

— Ullrich, 1975: 259 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Finland; Russia; Caucasus; Transbaikal; Siberia; Mongolia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Finland, Russia, Armenia, Mongolia.

punctiventris Sharp, 1888: 385 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Nikko; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Also cited from Oyayama).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).

— Ullrich, 1975: 282 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; lectotype designation: Nikko, Japan; characters; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 201 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

punctus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Mycetoporus*.

pusillus Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pusillus Coiffait, 1982: 122 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Nepal: Ting Sang La über Barabise, 3400 m).

— Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

— Schülke, 1997a: 45 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

pustulatum Bernhauer, 1908, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pustulatum Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pustulifer Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916, see: *Sepedophilus*.

pyrrhopterus Stephens, 1835, see: *Sepedophilus*.

quadrifasciatus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

quadrimaculatus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

quadripunctulus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Heterothops*.

quartus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

- quebecensis** Robert, 1946: 70 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Nomingue, Quebec).
 — Campbell, 1973: 88 (*Tachinus*; characters; New Hampshire; Newfoundland; New Brunswick; Quebec; Ontario; Manitoba; Wyoming; Montana; Alberta; British Columbia; Yukon Territory; Alaska).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 270 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
 — Campbell, 1988: 266 (*Tachinus*; Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Northwest Territories; Ontario; Quebec; Yukon Territory; Michigan; Minnesota; Montana; Wisconsin).
 — Dearborn and Donahue, 1995: 16 (*Tachinus*; Maine).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- acutus* Hatch, 1957: 112 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: British Columbia: Wynndel).
 — Campbell, 1973: 88 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *quebecensis*).
- quinqueguttatum* Bernhauer, 1915, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- quintus* Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- rainieri** Hatch, 1957: 113 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Washington: Pierce Co.: White River, White River Camp. Also cited from Oregon and British Columbia).
 — Campbell, 1973: 90 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Oregon; Washington).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 271 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
 — Campbell, 1988: 268 (*Tachinus*; British Columbia; Oregon; Washington).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- rattus** Gistel, 1857: 85 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Germania).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany.
- reitteri* Bernhauer, 1933, see: *marginatus* Fabricius, 1793.
- remotus* Sharp, 1887, see: *Tachinomorphus*.
- repandus* Horn, 1877, see: *Nitidotachinus*.
- reptans* Tottenham, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- rimosus** Ullrich, 1975: 308 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Zentral-Nepal).
 — Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- rishirianus* Watanabe and Shibata, 1965, see: *pallipes* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- roblensis* Coiffait and Saiz, 1968, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- roborowskyi** Reitter, 1887: 210 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Fluss Bytchu und Blauer Fluss, 13–14,000' hoch).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 11 (*Tachinus*; no specimens examined).
 — Veselova, 1981: 1726 (*Tachinus*; synonymic note).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- pseudoproximus* Ullrich, 1975: 147 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: China: F. Dzhagyn).
 — Veselova, 1981: 1726 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *roborowskyi*, cited as *roborowskii*).
- robustus* Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- rougemonti** Pace, 1986: 49 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Thailand: Doi Inthanon, 2200 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Thailand.
- rubricollis** Rambousek, 1921: 82, 85 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: environs de Vladivostok).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 11 (*Tachinus*; no specimens examined).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

rudepunctatum Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Sepedophilus*.

rufescens Mulsant and Rey, 1853, see: *humeralis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

rufescens Tottenham, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ruficeps Kraatz, 1857, see: *Tachyporus*.

ruficeps Cameron, 1925, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ruficollis Eppelsheim, 1889, see: *subterraneus* Linné, 1758.

rufipalpis W. J. MacLeay, 1873, see: *Sepedophilus*.

rufipennis Gyllenhal, 1810: 259 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Suecia).

- Erichson, 1839b: 266 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 824 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Kraatz, 1855: 26 (*Tachinus*; notes).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 405 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Thomson, 1861: 155 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Tachinus*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 319 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Fauvel, 1875: 580 [= 1876: 62] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Britain; Germany; Austria; Italy).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 286 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1882: 262 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 201 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 346 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and middle Europe).
- Luze, 1900: 498 (*Tachinus*; characters; north and central Europe).
- Reitter, 1909: 95 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 311 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 323 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 334 (*Tachinus*; cave species; Romania).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 224 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 53 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Lohse, 1964: 245 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964c: 168 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 65 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 84 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Britain; Denmark; all central Europe; Spain; Italy; Romania; Hungary; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Poland).
- Ullrich, 1975: 160 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; ecological notes; characters; Europe).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 53 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

rufipennis Adachi, 1937, see: *Sepedophilus*.

rufipes Linné, 1758: 423 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**; De Geer (1774: 24) is listed as the author of *rufipes* by nearly all authors; however, De Geer attributed the species to Linné. The species cited by De Geer is a misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham, 1949: 381, 425 and Pope, 1977: 33. Beyond De Geer's work, Pope did not state which authors misidentified *signatus* as *rufipes*. Erichson (1839a, b) attrib-

- uted *rufipes* to De Geer; after that nearly all authors did so. Before 1839 *rufipes* was variously attributed to Linné, Fabricius, De Geer, Paykull, and Gravenhorst. All citations that attributed *rufipes* to De Geer or Gravenhorst are listed herein under *signatus* as misidentifications. All the British records of *rufipes* are misidentifications of *signatus* since *rufipes* does not occur there (Tottenham, 1949: 425; Pope, 1977: 33). For other works prior to Erichson, the species intended is unclear, so all those citations are listed with *rufipes* Linné. It should be noted that Westwood wrote in 1845 that he had examined the Linnean specimens of *rufipes*]; Type locality: Europa).
- Linné, 1760: 233 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
 - O. Müller, 1764: 23 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Pontoppidans, 1765: 211 (*Staphylinus*; Denmark).
 - Ström, 1765: 405 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Denmark) [= 1767: 364].
 - Linné, 1767: 685 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
 - Fabricius, 1775: 267 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
 - O. Müller, 1776: 97 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Müller attributed *rufipes* to Ström, 1765, who cited the characters given by Linné]; characters).
 - Goeze, 1777: 721 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Works of Müller, Ström, Fabricius, and De Geer cited for *rufipes*]; characters).
 - Fabricius, 1781: 337 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** This citation is the only mention by Fabricius of the *rufipes* of De Geer; all his other citations of *rufipes* were attributed to Linné]; characters; Europe).
 - Fourcroy, 1785: 168 (*Staphylinus*; characters; France).
 - Fabricius, 1787: 222 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Paykull, 1789: 75 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; Sweden).
 - Villers, 1789: 418 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes* Fabricius; characters; France).
 - Rossi, 1790: 250 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; Italy).
 - Gmelin, 1790: 2030 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters).
 - Fabricius, 1793: 535 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 - Olivier, 1795:(42): 33 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters).
 - Panzer, 1795: 361 (*Oxyporus*; cited as *rufipes* Fabricius; characters; Germany).
 - Schrank, 1798: 644 (*Staphylinus*; attributed *rufipes* to Fabricius; characters; notes).
 - Cederhjelm, 1798: 121 (*Oxyporus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters).
 - Paykull, 1800: 418 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; Sweden).
 - Fabricius, 1801: 607 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 - Turton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; northern Europe).
 - Panzer, 1808: 19 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes* Fabricius; characters; illustrations).
 - Gyllenhal, 1810: 260 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; Sweden).
 - Latreille, 1810: 427 (type species of *Tachinus*; cited as “*Oxyporus rufipes*, Fab.”).
 - Zetterstedt, 1828: 62 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; Lapland).
 - C. Sahlberg, 1830: 298 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1830: 61 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; Finland; Sweden).
 - Mannerheim, 1831: 475 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; Finland; Sweden).
 - Zetterstedt, 1838: 57 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 - Westwood, 1845: 54 (*Tachinus*; examined Linnean specimens of *rufipes*; identical with but variety of *pullus* Gravenhorst; *Oxyporus rufipes* sensu Fabricius identical with *pullus*; *rufipes* applied to various species by Gravenhorst, De Geer, Olivier, Gyllenhal, Fabricius, and Stephens; characters; notes).
 - Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 132 (*Tachinus*; collected from cave; Spain; Portugal).
 - Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachinus*; Kazakhstan).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Scandinavia ?
- rufipes*: sensu De Geer, see: *signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.
- ruffitarsis** Hochhuth, 1849: 90 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kaukasien; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Gusarov, 1992]).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Solsky, 1874: 167 (*Tachinus*; characters; Turkestan).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Turkey; Transcaspien region; Turkestan; Afghanistan).
 - Tronquet, 1981: 71 (*Tachinus*; Afghanistan).
 - Schülke, 1989: 231 (*Tachinus*; Tadjikistan; Kirghizia; Kazakhstan; Uzbekistan; Afghanistan).
 - Gusarov, 1992: 13 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; notes).
 - Schülke, 1997a: 47 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkey, Azerbaijan, Caucasus, Russia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan.
- nivalis* Motschulsky, 1860: 574 (*Elliptoma*, cited as *Ellipsotomus*; Type locality: Alpes du Caucase près neiges au Daghestan).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 34 (*Tachinus*; characters; Daghestan).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 331 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Luze, 1900: 505 (*Tachinus*; characters; Caucasus).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; variety of *rufitarsis*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *rufitarsis*).
 - Gridelli, 1934: 83 (*Tachinus*; Karakoram region).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- gracilicornis* Luze, 1900: 477, 506 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kaukasus, Araxesthal).
- Bernhauer, 1914d: 9 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- bodemeyeri* Bernhauer, 1903c: 594 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kleinasien: Bulgar Maaden; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- splendens* Luze, 1904: 103 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Lac Kilikulan, Turkestan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Seravschan: Putschin-Pass; See Kilikulan, Varsaut).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Lac Kilikulan, Turkestan; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- maracandicus* Jakobson, 1909: 526 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *splendens* Luze).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- splendidus* Bernhauer, 1935a: 47 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Transkaspien: Saramsakli; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).
- Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- afghanicus* Sawada, 1966: 259 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mt. Noshaq, 3800 m).
- Ullrich, 1975: 184 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
 - Schülke, 1989: 231 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- afghanicus* Coiffait, 1982b: 76 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Afghanistan: Badakshan, Sarekanda, 4100 m).
- Schülke, 1989: 231 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
 - Schülke, 1990: 225 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- kocheri* Coiffait, 1987: 497 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *afghanicus* Coiffait).
- Schülke, 1990: 225 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufitarsis*).
- rufiventris* Fauvel, 1898, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- rufobrunneum* Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- rufoguttatus* Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

rufotestaceum Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

rufulus Hochhuth, 1849, see: *Sepedophilus*.

rufulus J. Sahlberg, 1876, see: *marginellus* Fabricius, 1781.

rufus Sachse, 1852 see: *memnonius* Gravenhorst, 1802.

rufus Ullrich, 1975, see: *ablusus* Herman, 2001.

rutilus Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

ryvkini Veselova, 1990: 16 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Kirgizskaia SSR, poima reki Sary-Bulak).

— Veselova, 1993: 36 (*Tachinus*; characters of male; Kazakhstan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan.

sahlbergi Fauvel, 1900d: 234 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Turkestan: Dschilarik; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Mongolia).

— Smetana, 1963c: 300 (*Tachinus*; Mongolia).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 93 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Mongolia).

— Ullrich, 1975: 182 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Turkestan; Mongolia).

— Schülke, 1989: 231 (*Tachinus*; Kirghizia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia.

furcatus Luze, 1900: 476, 504 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Nördliche Mongolei, Shanghai).

— Bernhauer, 1902d: 697 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 93 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

— Ullrich, 1975: 182 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

luzei Bernhauer, 1902a: 242 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Aulie Ata, Turkestan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).

— Bernhauer, 1902c: 56 (*Tachinus*; characters; Turkestan).

— Bernhauer, 1902d: 697 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

— Ullrich, 1975a: 93 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

— Ullrich, 1975: 182 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *sahlbergi*).

sakaii L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 155 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: India: West Sikkim, Dzongri, 3970 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

sanguinithorax Bernhauer, 1939e: 157 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Oita, N. O. Kiushiu).

— Ullrich, 1975: 11 (*Tachinus*; no specimens examined).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

sanguinolentus Motschulsky, 1858, see: *Tachinomorphus*.

sawadai Watanabe and Shibata, 1961, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

scandens Gistel, 1857: 58 (*Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Helvetia alpina).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Switzerland.

scapularis Stephens, 1832: 197 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Britain; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from London; Devonshire).

— Lacordaire, 1835: 508 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486, cited *pallipes* Lacordaire as a synonym of *scapularis* Stephens; Lacordaire did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters; France).

— Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).

— Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *humeralis*).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

- Fauvel, 1875: 587 [= 1876: 69] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Britain; Germany; Italy; Cyprus; Syria; Siberia).
- Fowler, 1888: 203 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 342 (*Tachinus*; characters; middle Europe; Italy; Cyprus; Syria; Siberia).
- Luze, 1900: 499 (*Tachinus*; characters; central Europe; Italy; Cyprus; Syria; Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 324 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1113 (*Tachinus*; Cyprus).
- Lohse, 1964: 244 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 80 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Turkey; Siberia; Cyprus; Britain; Holland; Belgium; Switzerland; France; Italy; Istria; Croatia; Dalmatia; Albania; Bosnia Hercegovina; Macedonia; Romania; Hungary; Slovakia; Czech Republic; Poland; Germany; Austria).
- Ullrich, 1975: 123 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Britain; characters; Asia Minor; Cyprus; Syria; USSR; Switzerland; Germany; France; Austria; Italy; Dalmatia; Albania; Bosnia; Romania; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Turkey).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux).
- Tóth, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Turkey, Syria.

palliolatus Kraatz, 1857d: 408 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Seligenstadt; Frankfurt).

- Redtenbacher, 1857: 981 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Pandellé, 1869: 323 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Fauvel, 1875: 587 [= 1876: 69] (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Rey, 1882: 273 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 203 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 342 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Luze, 1900: 499 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 124 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scapularis*).

scapularis Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

schilowi Ullrich, 1975: 212 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: China: Zhongxiang ?).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

schmidti Schülke and Kleeberg, 1997: 354 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Nepal Himalaja, Annapurna N-Abfall, Plateau über Tilitschok Lake [= Tili Chól], 500 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

schneideri Luze, 1900: 476, 502 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Kaukasus, Borshom am oberen Kur, 800 m).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 234 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Caucasus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Armenia.

schuhi Campbell, 1975a: 91 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Ore.: Douglas Co., 18 mi. W. Diamond Lk., 4000 ft.).

- Campbell, 1988: 269 (*Tachinus*; California; Oregon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

schwarzi Horn, 1877: 100 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Michigan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Originally cited from Detroit, Michigan).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Campbell, 1973: 61 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Michigan; characters; Quebec; Maine; Michigan; New Hampshire; North Carolina).
- Ullrich, 1975: 200 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Campbell, 1988: 250 (*Tachinus*; Nova Scotia; Quebec; New Hampshire; New York; Tennessee).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 474 (*Tachinus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

sclopetus Tottenham, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.

scorteus Schubert, 1908: 612 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Jalaori, W. Himalaya; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1932: 394 (*Tachinus*; characters; Himalaya).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 190 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Jalaori, W. Himalaya; characters; India; Bhutan; Nepal).
- Schülke, 1989: 232 (*Tachinus*; India; Afghanistan).
- Schülke, 1997a: 46 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; synonymic notes; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Afghanistan, India, Nepal, Bhutan.

lugubris Cameron, 1928c: 568 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Sikkim: Darjeeling, 7000 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

- Cameron, 1932: 391 (*Tachinus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1511 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 93 (*Tachinus*; Nepal).
- Ullrich, 1975: 190 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *scorteus*).

martensi Coiffait, 1982: 120 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Nepal: Thodung/Those, 3200 m).

- Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Tachinus*; Nepal).
- Coiffait, 1984: 132 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
- Schülke, 1997a: 46 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scorteus*).

longulus L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 158 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Banthanti [2620 m] - Melanche [2000 m], near Ghandrung, Central Nepal).

- L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996b: 243 (*Tachinus*; characters of male; Nepal).
- Schülke, 1997a: 46 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *scorteus*).

scriptus Horn, 1877, see: *Sepedophilus*.

scrutator Gemminger and Harold, 1868, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

scutellare Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

secundus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

selangorensis Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

seminudus Broun, 1921, see: *Sepedophilus*.

semiruber Cameron, 1926: 188 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Theog, 7600', Simla Hills; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from Simla Hills; Theog, Matiana, Kotgarh, 7000 to 7500 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 395 (*Tachinus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975: 309 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation: Theog, 7600', Simla Hills; characters; India).
- Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
- Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

semirufus Horn, 1877: 94 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Gilroy, California; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1973]. Also cited from Lake Tahoe, California).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Hatch, 1957: 112 (*Tachinus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1973: 89 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Gilroy, California; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon; California).
- Ullrich, 1975: 270 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
- Campbell, 1988: 268 (*Tachinus*; Alaska).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

senegalense Cameron, 1939, see: *Sepedophilus*.

separatum Cameron, 1947, see: *Sepedophilus*.

septimus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

sericeivestis Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

setifer Casey, 1885, see: *Sepedophilus*.

setigerus Cameron, 1952, see: *Sepedophilus*.

setiventre Cameron, 1943, see: *Sepedophilus*.

setosus Sharp, 1876, see: *Sepedophilus*.

setosus Cameron, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

setosus Ullrich, 1975: 223 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied as secondary homonym]; Type locality: Siberia: Irkutsk).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

sextus Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

sharpi Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916, see: *gelidus* Eppelsheim, 1893.

shibatai Hayashi, 1987: 13 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Nara Pref.: Mt. Kojin).

- L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 204 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

sibiricus Sharp, 1888: 383 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Lake Baikal, eastern Siberia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]. Also cited from “and possibly Chiuzenji”).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Japan).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 108 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Lake Baikal, Siberia; characters; Mongolia).
- Ullrich, 1975: 168 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Siberia; Manchuria; Mongolia; Korea; Japan; Austria).
- Kofler, 1979 (*Tachinus*; characters; ecological notes; Austria).
- Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 251 (*Tachinus*; Korea).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 183 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- J. Li, 1993: 43 (*Tachinus*; China).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 62 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).
- Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachinus*; Chabarovsk; Primorie).
- Schülke, 1998i: 147 (*Tachinus*; Austria).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Korea, China, Russia, Austria.

bidens Sharp, 1888: 380 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Sapporo; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]. Also cited from Japan: Nikko).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 108 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Sapporo, Japan; synonym of *sibiricus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 169 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *sibiricus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 62 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sibiricus*).

bodemeyerianus Bernhauer, 1913: 132 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Ostsibirien: Schipka-Gora, Sotka-Gora; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975a]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 480 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Ullrich, 1975a: 108 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *sibiricus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 169 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *sibiricus*).
- L.-Z. Li, 1995: 62 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *sibiricus*).

sicilianum Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

signatus Gravenhorst, 1802: 139 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Bruns-
vigae).

- De Geer, 1774: 24 (*Staphylinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification: De Geer (1774: 24) is listed as the author of *rufipes* by Bernhauer and Schubert (1916: 485) and others; De Geer, however, attributed the species to Linné. The use of *rufipes* by De Geer was a misidentifications of *signatus* according to Tottenham, 1949: 381, 425 and Pope, 1977: 33. Although neither Tottenham nor Pope specified other works in which *rufipes* was misidentified, virtually all authors after Erichson, 1839a, 1839b, cited De Geer as the author of the species or evidently used the generally accepted application of the name (ie. De Geer's). That being the case then, all those uses were also misidentifications. Among the articles published between 1774 and 1839, which concept of *rufipes* was applied is not always clear. Those that seemed to clearly refer to *rufipes* Linné are listed with that name, those that referred to *rufipes* sensu De Geer are listed with *signatus* as misidentifications]; characters; notes).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 137 (*Tachinus*; *rufipes* attributed to De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters).
- Latreille, 1804: 395 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Latreille, 1804: 394 (*Tachinus*; *rufipes* attributed to Gravenhorst; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 17 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 17 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters).
- Latreille, 1806: 299 (*Tachinus*; *rufipes* attributed to Fabricius; [**Note:** Among the other uses of *rufipes* cited are those of De Geer and Gravenhorst which suggests that Latreille accepted the species as characterized by De Geer and Gravenhorst]; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 263 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pullus* Gravenhorst).
- Leach, 1815: 92 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Paykull; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters).
- Samouelle, 1819: 176 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Paykull; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; habitat).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Gravenhorst; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 300 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *pullus* Gravenhorst).
- Stephens, 1832: 196 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; England).
- Runde, 1835: 26 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Gyllenhal; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 508 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 507 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; France).
- Heer, 1839: 294 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; Switzerland).
- Heer, 1839: 294 (*Tachinus*; variety of *rufipes*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 397 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Erichson, 1839a: 397 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Germany).
- Erichson, 1839b: 254 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 254 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; England).
- Laporte, 1840: 194 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; characters; France).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 88 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 683 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Austria).

- Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 483 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 403 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 402 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 172 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 156 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Scandinavia).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 34 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 94 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; habitat; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 323 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees; Lebanon).
- Schiødte, 1873: 553 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; larval characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 185 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 589 [= 1876: 71] (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; France; Syria; Caucasus; Dauria; Alaska).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 286 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 191 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 278 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Rey, 1882: 277 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 204 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Palaearctic region; North America).
- Luze, 1900: 491 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Luze, 1900: 491 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Europe; Sitka).
- Poppius, 1905: 8 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Orkney Islands; Shetland Islands).
- Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 309 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 324 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; France).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1512 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1936: 5 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; China).
- West, 1937: 34 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Faroe Islands).
- Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; illustration of aedeagus).
- Hinton, 1941: 95 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; cited as *rufipes* Linné; larval characters in key).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 333 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; cave species; Spain).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 220 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1955: 57 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; characters; France).
- Fagel, 1963: 430 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Turkey).
- Lohse, 1964: 245 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 86 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Czechoslovakia).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 616, 631 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 61 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 83 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Caucasus; Siberia; Morocco; all northern and central Europe; Portugal; Spain; Italy; Balkans to Greece; Turkey).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 100 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; larval characters).
- Kasule, 1968a: 55 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; life history).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 739 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Poland).
- Ashworth, 1972: 215 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; late-glacial subfossil; Britain).
- Bacchus and Hammond, 1972: 63 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; donkey and elephant dung; Britain).
- Campbell, 1973: 78 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Quebec; British Columbia).
- Coiffait, 1973a: 276 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Morocco).
- Ullrich, 1975: 95 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 95 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; ecological notes; Algeria; Morocco; Caucasus; USSR).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; cited as valid species and stated to refer to De Geer's misidentification of *rufipes*; Britain).
- Coiffait, 1978d: 166 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; Turkey).
- Muona, 1979: 21 (*Tachinus*; cited as valid species).
- Muona, 1979: 21 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; synonym of *signatus*).
- Campbell, 1988: 265 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Quebec; Maine).

- Lucht, 1987: 114 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 182 (*Tachinus*; note; “*rufipes* Degeer” synonym of *signatus*).
 - Nelson, 1990: 66 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; notes; Maine).
 - Nowosad, 1990: 163 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
 - Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 139 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; collected with *Formica polyctena*; Bohemia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 51 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachinus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**Note:** “*rufipes* De Geer” cited as junior synonym but is misidentification]; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Muona and Viramo, 1995: 9 (*Tachinus*; collected from dung of *Ursus arctos*; Finland).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; “*rufipes* De Geer” cited as junior synonym; Italy).
 - Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes*; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 475 (*Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; characters; Canada; USA).
 - Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachinus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
 - Ryabukhin, 1999: 88 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; cited as *rufipes* De Geer; [**Note:** Misidentification of *signatus* according to Tottenham (1949) and Pope (1977)]; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
 - Owen, 1999b: 62 (*Tachinus*; captured underground at roots of old trees; Britain).
 - Owen, 2000: 252 (*Tachinus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachinus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Europe, Russia, Kazakhstan, China, Canada, USA.
- spinipes* Pontoppidan, 1765: 211 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Herein cited as a synonym of *signatus* because most uses of *rufipes* have been misidentifications of that species]; Type locality: Dännemark).
- Turton, 1802: 518 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Gravenhorst, 1802: 138 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- pullus* Gravenhorst, 1802: 140 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Herein cited as a synonym of *signatus* because most uses of *rufipes* have been misidentifications of that species. However, Westwood (1845) stated that *pullus* and *rufipes* Linné were conspecific after examining the type of the later]; Type locality: Not cited, but presumably Brunsvigae).
- Latreille, 1804: 395 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Gravenhorst, 1806: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Gyllenhal, 1810: 262 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
 - Gyllenhal, 1827: 472 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Zetterstedt, 1828: 62 (*Tachinus*; characters; Lapland).
 - Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
 - C. Sahlberg, 1830: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
 - Mannerheim, 1830: 61 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
 - Mannerheim, 1831: 475 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
 - Stephens, 1832: 196 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
 - Zetterstedt, 1838: 57 (*Tachinus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 397 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 254 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Heer, 1839: 294 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).

- Westwood, 1845: 54 (*Tachinus*; based on examination of Linnean specimens, *rufipes* Linné is identical with *pullus*; characters; notes).
 - Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 403 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 172 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *flavipes*).
 - Thomson, 1861: 156 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Rey, 1882: 278 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Luze, 1900: 491 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 95 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- pallens* Gyllenhal, 1810: 259 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Herein cited as a synonym of *signatus* because most uses of *rufipes* have been misidentifications of that species]; Type locality: Suecia).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
 - C. Sahlberg, 1830: 298 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 254 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
 - Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Thomson, 1861: 156 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; variety of *rufipes*).
 - Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Rey, 1882: 278 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Luze, 1900: 491 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 95 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
- apicalis* Stephens, 1832: 195 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Herein cited as a synonym of *signatus* because most uses of *rufipes* have been misidentifications of that species]; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975: 97]).
- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
 - Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 95 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *rufipes*).
- fulvipes* Stephens, 1832: 195 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Herein cited as a synonym of *signatus* because most uses of *rufipes* have been misidentifications of that species]; Type locality: Britain; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]. Originally cited from London).
- Stephens, 1839: 382 (*Tachinus*; variety of *apicalis*; characters; England).
 - Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 555 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *rufipes*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 95 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Britain; synonym of *rufipes*).
- eidami* Wendeler, 1928: 264 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Herein cited as a synonym of *signatus* because most uses of *rufipes* have been misidentifications of that species]; Type locality: Spanien, Prov. Asturien: Puerto de Pajares; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 96 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *rufipes*).
- signatus* Bernhauer, 1942, see: *Sepedophilus*.

- sikkimi** Ullrich, 1975: 203 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Nordindien: Darjeeling).
 — Coiffait, 1982: 39, 118 (*Tachinus*; characters; Nepal).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.
- silphaeiformis** Normand, 1928: 116 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Ain-Draham, Tunisie).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 274 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Tunisia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tunisia.
- simile* Cameron, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- simillimum* Bernhauer, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- simlaensis** Cameron, 1926: 187, 188 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Simla Hills, Gahan, 7000 feet; [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).
 — Cameron, 1932: 394 (*Tachinus*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 303 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; lectotype designation: Gahan, 7000 feet, Simla Hills; characters; India).
 — Coiffait, 1984: 134 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- singularis* Last, 1972, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- smetanai** Campbell, 1973: 64 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Alberta: Banff).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 140 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada.
- solidus* Last, 1972, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- solieri* Coiffait and Saiz, 1968, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- soloensis** Coiffait, 1984: 127 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Nepal oriental: Solo, 2850 m).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.
- sommatus**† Scudder, 1900: 64 (*Tachinus*; fossil; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).
 — Handlirsch, 1907: 722 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).
 — Wickham, 1912: 11 (*Tachinus*; Colorado).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- sordidus* Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *fimetarius* Gravenhorst, 1802.
- sowerbii* Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- spaethi* Luze, 1901, see: *Tachyporus*.
- sparsepunctatus* Tottenham, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- sparsus* Cameron, 1932, see: *Sepedophilus*.
- spinipes* Pontoppidan, 1765, see: *signatus* Gravenhorst, 1802.
- splendens** Bernhauer, 1903c: 594 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Baikagebeit [Note: See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *nitidissimus*).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 167 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Siberia).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.
- nitidissimus* Bernhauer, 1905b: 596 (*Tachinus*; replacement name for *splendens* Bernhauer; [Note: This name is not needed since Bernhauer's name is older than that of Luze]).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 484 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 — Ullrich, 1975: 167 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *splendens*).
- splendens* Luze, 1904, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.
- splendidus* Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Ischnosoma*.
- splendidus* Bernhauer, 1935, see: *rufitarsis* Hochhuth, 1849.

stacesmithi Campbell, 1973: 59 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: British Columbia: Creston).

— Ullrich, 1975: 141 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada.

starcki Eppelsheim, 1889d: 12 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Abago im westlichen Kaukasusgebiet).

— Luze, 1900: 492 (*Tachinus*; characters; eastern Caucasus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 276 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Caucasus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Georgia.

stigmalis Fauvel, 1877, see: *Sepedophilus*.

stoekli Lokay, 1913, see: *Sepedophilus*.

stoliczkae Sharp, 1878: 170 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: road across the Pamir from Sarikol to Panjah [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Sharp, 1890: 39 (*Tachinus*; characters; Pamirs).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1932: 392 (*Tachinus*; characters; Pamirs).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 191 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Afghanistan.

striatulus Ullrich, 1975: 294 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; replacement name for *malaisei* Scheerpeltz).

— Coiffait, 1984: 131 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

malaisei Scheerpeltz, 1965: 322 (*Tachinoderus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 2000 m).

— Ullrich, 1975: 294 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *striatulus*).

strigiventris Bernhauer, 1907: 387 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Takakijama).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 284 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995a: 203 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Latotachinus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

strigosum J. Sahlberg, 1911, see: *Sepedophilus*.

suavis Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subdepressum Cameron, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subflavus Ullrich, 1975: 310 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Darjeeling).

— L.-Z. Li and Ohbayashi, 1996: 161 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; cited as *subfulavus*; characters of male; India).

— Coiffait, 1984: 135 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

subgracile Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subguttatus Cameron, 1950, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subornatum Sharp, 1884, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subparallelus Bernhauer, 1935, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subparallelus Bernhauer, 1935a: 47 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Ostsibirien: Sotka Gora [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 158 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation; characters; Siberia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

subplagiatus Cameron, 1928, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subpubescens Schubert, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subruber Broun, 1880, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subterraneus Linné, 1758: 422 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Europa).

- Linné, 1760: 232 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Linné, 1767: 684 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
- O. Müller, 1776: 98 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Goeze, 1777: 719, 726 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Paykull, 1789: 73 (*Staphylinus*; redescription; Sweden).
- Villers, 1789: 414 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Rossi, 1790: 250 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Italy).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2028 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1793: 532 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Paykull, 1800: 420 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Fabricius, 1801: 605 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- Turton, 1802: 520 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 135 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Marsham, 1802: 518 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
- Latreille, 1804: 393 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Germany; Sweden).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 21 (*Tachyporus*).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 252 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Samouelle, 1819: 176 (type species of *Tachinus*, cited as *Tachynus*).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachinus*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 295 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 60 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachinus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Stephens, 1832: 198 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486, cited *bipustulatus* Stephens and *pallens* Stephens as synonyms of *subterraneus* Linné; Stephens did not describe these species as new, he attributed *bipustulatus* to Gravenhorst who ascribed it to Fabricius and *pallens* to Gyllenhal]; characters; England).
- Stephens, 1832: 198 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 510 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Heer, 1839: 292 (*Tachinus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 259 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 383 (*Tachinus*; characters; England).
- Laporte, 1840: 194 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kiesenwetter, 1844: 343 (*Tachinus*).
- Westwood, 1845: 49 (*Tachinus*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 823 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Hardy, 1851: 68 (*Tachinus*; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 484 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 409 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 172 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 46 (type species of *Tachinus*).
- Thomson, 1861: 154 (*Tachinus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 327 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Sicily; Syria).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 185 (*Tachinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 579 [= 1876: 61] (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Syria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 287 (*Tachinus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 190 (*Tachinus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 281 (*Tachinus*; characters; larval characters; France).
- Gozis, 1886: 14 (type species of *Hamotraho*).
- Fowler, 1888: 204 (*Tachinus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Syria).
- Luze, 1900: 497 (*Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Syria).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 108 (*Tachinus*; Corsica).

- Reitter, 1909: 97 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Sharp and Muir, 1912: 497 (*Tachinus*; characters of male genitalia).
 - Johansen, 1914: 310 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 486 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 323 (*Tachinus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; catalog).
 - Wüsthoff, 1938: 117, 118 (*Tachinus*; illustration of aedeagus).
 - Hinton, 1941: 94, 95 (*Tachinus*; larval and pupal characters).
 - Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 334 (*Tachinus*; cave species; Romania).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 222 (*Tachinus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Coiffait, 1955: 53 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; France).
 - Lohse, 1964: 244 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Raianu, 1964: 102 (*Tachinus*; Romania).
 - Pototskaia, 1966a: 630 (*Tachinus*; larval characters).
 - Palm, 1966: 63 (*Tachinus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Pototskaia, 1967: 98 (*Tachinus*; larval characters).
 - Horion, 1967: 77 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Caucasus; Syria; Siberia; widespread in northern Europe except far north; all central Europe to Iberian Peninsula; Italy; Croatia; Bosnia; Romania; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Poland; Austria; Germany; Ukraine).
 - Campbell, 1973: 102 (*Tachinus*; introduced in North America; characters; British Columbia).
 - Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 125 (*Tachinus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 174 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Europe; Corsica; Romania; Turkestan; Russia; Caucasus; Syria; Siberia).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; Britain).
 - Coiffait, 1978d: 166 (*Tachinus*; Turkey).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachinus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Campbell, 1988: 271 (*Tachinus*; British Columbia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 49 (*Tachinus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachinus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Boháč, 1993: 52 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 36 (*Tachinus*; Italy).
 - Owen, 1999a: 15 (*Tachinus*; subterranean capture; Britain).
 - Owen, 1999b: 62 (*Tachinus*; captured underground at roots of old trees; Britain).
 - Owen, 2000: 252 (*Tachinus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachinus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Syria, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, “Turkestan”, Canada.
- bicolor* Gravenhorst, 1806: 17 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Not cited).
- Erichson, 1839b: 259 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 410 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).
 - Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Rey, 1882: 282 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Fowler, 1888: 205 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*; characters; Britain).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).
 - Luze, 1900: 497 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *subterraneus*).
 - Ullrich, 1975: 174 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Tóth, 1993: 49 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *subterraneus*; characters; Hungary).
- biplagiatus* Lacordaire, 1835: 511 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Paris).
- Erichson, 1839b: 259 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 484 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 410 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 556 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).

- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Rey, 1882: 282 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Luze, 1900: 497 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 174 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).

ruficollis Eppelsheim, 1889: 172 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*; Type locality: Ungarn).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 343 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).
- Luze, 1900: 497 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinus*; variety of *subterraneus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1513 (*Tachinus*; aberration of *subterraneus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 174 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *subterraneus*).

subtestaceus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

subtilepunctatus Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 159 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Nepal: Thodung, 3100 m).

- Schülke, 1997a: 47 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

subtilis Casey, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

suturalis Turton, 1802, see: *marginatus* Fabricius, 1793.

suturalis Luze, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

sumbaense Scheerpeltz, 1957, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tachyporoides Horn, 1877, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

taichungensis Campbell, 1993b: 42 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Taichung Hsien, Anmashan, 2225 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

taiwanensis Shibata, 1979, see: *Nitidotachinus*.

tauricus Motschulsky, 1860, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tenuis Bernhauer, 1928, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tenuicornis Lindberg, 1953, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tenuicornis Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

terminalis Erichson, 1839, see: *Coproporus*.

termitophilus Wasmann, 1902, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tertius Lea, 1899, see: *Sepedophilus*.

testaceoangulatum Scheerpeltz, 1965, see: *Sepedophilus*.

thrupperi Hatch, 1957: 118 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: British Columbia: Spius Creek).

- Campbell, 1973: 71 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *frigidus*).
- Ullrich, 1975: 109 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *frigidus*).
- Campbell, 1988: 262 (*Tachinus*; valid species; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Labrador; Manitoba; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Yukon Territory; New Hampshire).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

tianmuensis Li, Zhao, and Sakai, 2000a: 299 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: China: Zhejiang Province: Linan City, Mt. West Tianmu).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

tibiale Sharp, 1888, see: *Sepedophilus*.

transcaspicum Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

transversicolle Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

triangulum Fauvel, 1878, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tridens Motschulsky, 1858, see: *marginellus* Fabricius, 1781.

trifidus Sharp, 1888: 380 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Kiga [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]). Also cited from Miyanoshita; Nikko).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 487 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Ullrich, 1975: 129 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; lectotype designation: Kiga, Japan; characters; Japan).

— L.-Z. Li, 1995: 59 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

trimaculatus Say, 1832, see: *Lordithon*.

trimaculatus Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tristiculum Weise, 1877, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tristis Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Mycetoporus*.

tristis Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tropicus R. Sahlberg, 1844, see: *Coproporus*.

tropicus Fauvel, 1900, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tumidus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

tundrae Poppius, 1904, see: *brevipennis* J. Sahlberg, 1880.

turneri Cameron, 1952, see: *turneri* Bernhauer, 1936.

turneri Bernhauer, 1936h: 327 (*Tachinoplesius*; Type locality: Kenya Colony: West Aberdares, above 9000 ft. [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 320 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoplesius*; lectotype designation; characters; Kenya).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kenya.

turneri Cameron, 1952b: 448 (*Tachinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Kenya Colony: Londiani [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Ullrich, 1975]).

— Ullrich, 1975: 320 (*Tachinus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *turneri*).

ullrichi Campbell, 1988, see: *jacuticus* Poppius, 1904.

unculus Tottenham, 1956, see: *Sepedophilus*.

unicolor Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

unicolor Ullrich, 1975: 133 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym in *Tachinus*]; Type locality: N. Burma: Adung Valley, 12,000 ft.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

validepunctatus Scheerpeltz, 1965: 319 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Drymoporus*; Type locality: N.E. Burma, Kambaiti, 7000 ft.).

— Ullrich, 1975: 266 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; characters; Burma).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

varians Hatch, 1957, see: *contortus* Hatch, 1957.

variabile Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

varicorne Sharp, 1888, see: *Sepedophilus*.

varius Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

velocipes Casey, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

venustulus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

vergatus Campbell, 1973: 65 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Quebec: Gaspé Co. Also cited from North Carolina).

— Campbell 1975a: 91 (*Tachinus*; characters; Ontario).

— Ullrich, 1975: 141 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; notes).

— Campbell, 1988: 252 (*Tachinus*; Ontario; Quebec; New Hampshire).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 475 (*Tachinus*; characters; Canada; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

versicolor Casey, 1885, see: *Sepedophilus*.

virginiae Casey, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

virgula Fauvel, 1895, see: *Sepedophilus*.

vitraci Bernhauer, 1917, see: *Sepedophilus*.

vittatus Cameron, 1926, see: *Sepedophilus*.

walkeri Cameron, 1919, see: *Sepedophilus*.

wankowiczi Pandellé, 1869, see: *Sepedophilus*.

watanabei Shibata, 1979a: 145 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: near Tsuifeng, about 2,200 m alt., Nantou Hsien).

— Campbell, 1993b: 34, 37 (*Tachinus*; characters in key; notes; Taiwan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

wittei Ullrich, 1975: 322 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoplesius*; Type locality: Congo belge: Kivu Rutshuru, 1250 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Congo.

xiejiaheense† Hong, 1984: 6 (*Tachinus*?; fossil, Miocene; Type locality: Shanwang Formation in Xiejiahe, village of Shanwang, Linqu of Shandong Province).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

yasutoshii Ito, 1993: 67 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Mt. Ali [= Alishan], Taiwan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

yushanensis Campbell, 1993b: 44 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinoderus*; Type locality: Taiwan: Chia Hsien, Yushan N.P., Mun-Li Cliff, 2700 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Taiwan.

yezoensis L.-Z. Li, 1995: 60 (*Tachinus*; subgenus *Tachinus*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido Pref.: Sounkyo, Kamikawa-cho).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

zealandicum Bernhauer, 1941, see: *Sepedophilus*.

Tachyporus

[140 species (5 doubtful); Neotropical, Nearctic, Palaearctic, Ethiopian, Oriental, and Australian Regions]

Tachyporus Gravenhorst, 1802: 124 (species included: *dissimilis*, *nitidulus*, *abdominalis*, *lateralis*, *marginatus*, *ruficollis*, *chrysomelinus*, *analis*, *pubescens*, *cellaris*, *bipustulatus*, *binotatus*, *bipunctatus*, *pedicularius*, *crassus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus chrysomelinus* Linné, fixed by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810: 427.

— Latreille, 1804: 287 (characters).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 1 (characters).

— Latreille, 1806: 300 (characters).

— Latreille, 1810: 183, 427 (characters; type species).

— Gyllenhal, 1810: 235 (characters).

— Leach, 1815: 92 (characters).

— Samouelle, 1819: 176 (characters).

— Billberg, 1820: 15 (characters; list of some species).

— Dejean, 1821: 27 (list of species in collection).

— Latreille, 1825: 245 (cited as *Tachypore*; characters).

— Berthold, 1827: 332 (characters).

— Le Peletier and Serville, 1828: 534 (characters; notes; list of species).

— Zetterstedt, 1828: 57 (characters).

— Curtis, 1829: 27, 245 (catalog; Britain).

— Stephens, 1829a: 22 (catalog; Britain).

— Stephens, 1829: 270 (catalog; Britain).

— Latreille, 1829: 442 (characters).

— C. Sahlberg, 1830: 289 (characters).

- Mannerheim, 1830: 11, 59 (key; characters).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 425, 473 (key; characters).
- Stephens, 1832: 100, 176 (characters).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (characters).
- Dejean, 1833: 70 (list of species).
- Gistel, 1834: 9 (list of species).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 513 (characters).
- Westwood, 1838a: 19 (characters; type species).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 54 (characters).
- Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (characters; type species).
- Erichson, 1839a: 390 (characters).
- Heer, 1839: 287 (characters).
- Erichson, 1839b: 231 (characters).
- Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).
- Laporte, 1840: 195 (characters).
- Kiesenwetter, 1844: 343 (notes).
- Solier, 1849: 341 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 680 (characters).
- Schaum, 1852: 24 (list of species; Europe).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 54 (characters; notes).
- Wollaston, 1854: 567 (characters; notes).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 476 (characters).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 24 (characters).
- Thomson, 1858: 36 (characters).
- Gistel, 1856: 387 (list of species).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 417 (characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 169 (characters; key to Austrian species).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (catalog of British species).
- Thomson, 1859: 46 (characters; type species: *chryselinus*).
- Schaum, 1859: 24 (catalog; European species).
- Thomson, 1861: 149 (characters).
- LeConte, 1863: 23 (list of North American species).
- Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 26 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (catalog).
- Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 63 (catalog; European species).
- Pandellé, 1869: 273, 296 (characters; key to species).
- Sharp, 1871d: 10 (list of British species).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (characters; key to Austrian species).
- Fauvel, 1875: 593 [= 1876: 75] (characters; key to species).
- Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVII [= 1876: 226] (catalog).
- Horn, 1877: 102 (characters; key to North American species; notes).
- Provancher, 1877: 242 (characters).
- Heyden, 1880: 69 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Rey, 1882: 207 (characters; key to French species).
- Duvivier, 1883: 131 (catalog).
- Sharp, 1883: 311 (notes; Mexican and Central American species).
- Gozis, 1886: 13 (type species).
- Olliff, 1886: 898 (characters).
- Fowler, 1888: 193 (characters; key to British species).
- Seidlitz, 1891: 404 (key to some European species).
- Seidlitz, 1891a: 431 (key to some European species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 96 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Heyden, 1893: 40 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 348 (adult and larval characters; key to middle European species).
- Heyden, 1896: 31 (list of species of Siberian region).
- Fauvel, 1897d: 315 (catalog of species of Barbary; Madeira; Azores; Canaries).

- Luze, 1901: 146, 149 (characters; notes; key to species).
- Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 181 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
- Reitter, 1909: 92 (characters).
- Blatchley, 1910: 446 (characters; key to Indiana species).
- Petri, 1912: 83 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
- Johansen, 1914: 315 (characters; key to species).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 471 (world catalog; 72 species).
- Leng, 1920: 111 (catalog of North American species).
- Winkler, 1925: 399 (catalog for Palaearctic region).
- Cameron, 1925: 78 (catalog of Indian species).
- Porta, 1926: 126 (characters; key to species of Italy).
- Portevin, 1929: 320 (key to French species).
- Roubal, 1930: 407 (catalog; Slovakia).
- Cameron, 1932: 375 (characters; key to species of British India).
- Joy, 1932: 89 (key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (world catalog supplement).
- Normand, 1935: 375 (list of species of Tunisia).
- Blackwelder, 1936: 41 (characters; revision of and key to North American species).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 151 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Cameron, 1944a (key to British species).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species).
- Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 335 (cave species).
- Tottenham, 1949: 380, 424 (type species: *chrysomelinus* Linné; checklist of British species).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 202 (characters; key to Danish species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 370 (type species).
- Kerstens, 1956: 74 (key to German species).
- Hatch, 1957: 110, 122 (characters; key to species of Pacific Northwest).
- Kocher, 1958: 166 (checklist of species; Morocco).
- Smetana, 1959a: 217 (list of species collected in Albania).
- Ferreira, 1962a: 12 (list of Portuguese species).
- Székessy, 1963: 69 (characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 237 (characters; key to central European species).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 630 (larval characters).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 95 (larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 40 (characters; key to species of Sweden).
- Kasule, 1968: 128 (larval characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 104 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (collecting notes for some species; Russia).
- Žuraňska, 1970 (larval characters).
- Shibata, 1973c: 66 (checklist of species of Taiwan).
- Bordoni, 1973j: 716 (list of species from islands near Sicily).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 149 (checklist of species of USSR).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 301 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Topp, 1978: 313 (larval characters).
- Welch, 1978: 61 (larval ecology; feeding).
- Campbell, 1979 (revision of and key to North and Central American species; historical and biological notes; characters).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 270 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Uhlig, 1979: 257 (some species collected in Germany).
- M. Dvořák, 1979: 118 (some species collected in Slovakia).
- Uhlig, Vogel, and Sieber, 1980: 250 (some species collected in Germany).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 190 (catalog; Poland).
- Uhlig and Vogler, 1981: 131 (list of some species collected in Germany; habitat and collecting notes).

- Spahr, 1981: 97 (references to specimens from amber and copal).
- Shibata, 1985a: 45 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Frank, 1986a: 372 (checklist of species of Florida).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 17 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Segers, 1986: 55 (checklist of species; Belgium).
- Ádám, 1987: 154 (list of 10 species with collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (notes).
- Angelini, 1991: 194 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
- M. Hansen, Kristensen, Mahler, Pedersen, 1991: 108 (list of Danish species).
- Schülke, 1991a: 216 (key to dark colored species of western Palaearctic region).
- Schülke, 1991b (evaluation of taxonomic use of elytral chaetotaxy).
- Frank, 1991: 346 (larval characters).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 97 (checklist of species; Alaska and Canada).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Tóth, 1993: 31 (characters; key to Hungarian species).
- Burakowski, 1993: 23, 24 (rearing techniques).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).
- Siitonen, 1993: 231 (list of Finnish species).
- Welch, 1993: 229 (ovariole structure and development).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Campbell, 1994: 140 (characters).
- Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (checklist of species; Canary Islands).
- M. Hansen, Liljehult, Mahler, and Pedersen, 1995: 30 (additional records to Danish list of species).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (list of Danish species).
- M. Hansen, Mahler, Palm, and Pedersen, 1996: 245 (additions to list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 475 (characters; key to species of Northeastern North America).
- Schülke, 1997: 151, 151 (key to species of western Palaearctic species of of *atriceps* group; catalog of species of *atriceps* group).
- Lundgren, 1998: 42 (list of species from Florida; records for other States listed for each species).
- Schülke, 1998b (revision of and key to species of Japan and Sachalin; characters; discussion of distribution).
- Schülke, 1998i: 145 (supplement to key to species in Lohse, 1964).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 15 (characters; key to species of central Europe).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 356 (30 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).
- Naomi, Kuranishi, Saito, and Maruyama, 2000: 103 (collected from Kamchatka).

Trachyporus Rey, 1882: 237 (species included: *ruficollis*; *tersus*; *quadriscopulatus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachyporus tersus* Erichson, fixed by subsequent designation by Tottenham, 1939d: 229.

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (synonym of *Tachyporus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 375 (synonym of *Tachyporus*).
- Tottenham, 1939d: 229 (type species designation: *tersus*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 380, 425 (type species: *tersus* Erichson; subgenus of *Tachyporus*; checklist of British species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 392 (type species).

Palporus Campbell, 1979: 11 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*; species included: *nitidulus*, *neomexicanus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Staphylinus nitidulus* Fabricius, fixed by original designation.

- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (subgenus of *Tachyporus*; notes).

abdominalis Fabricius, 1781a: 501 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Norway).

- Fabricius, 1787: 222 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Norway).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2037 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1793: 535 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Panzer, 1795: 361 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Austria).

- Gravenhorst, 1802: 127 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Turton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Norway).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 7 (*Tachyporus*).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 238 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 58 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** According to Cameron, 1944a: 17, *abdominalis* does not occur in Britain so this reference is probably a misidentification]; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 290 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** According to Cameron, 1944a: 17, *abdominalis* does not occur in Britain so this reference is probably a misidentification]; characters; Britain).
- Erichson, 1839a: 393 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 288 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 233 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
- Mannerheim, 1844: 180 (*Tachyporus*).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 83 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472, cited *formosus* Hochhuth as a synonym of *abdominalis*; Hochhuth did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Matthews]; characters; notes).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 682 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 420 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1861: 149 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 185 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; characters; north and middle Europe; Caucasus; Siberia).
- Luze, 1901: 176 (*Tachyporus*; characters; northern and southern Europe; Caucasus; Siberia; northern Mongolia).
- Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 316 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1926g: 1 (*Tachyporus*; Kamchatka region).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 206 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Kerstens, 1956: 79 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Lohse, 1964: 237 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 86 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Palm, 1966: 45 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 57 (*Tachyporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; in central and southern Europe widespread in east; Italy; Portugal ?; France; Switzerland; Holland; Germany; Austria).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 125 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Campbell, 1979: 29 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; Newfoundland; Northwest Territories; Ontario; Quebec; Yukon Territory; Alaska; California; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; Montana; Minnesota; Nebraska; New Hampshire; New York; Pennsylvania; Utah; Wisconsin; Wyoming).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Sweden).

- Nowosad, 1990: 157 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
- Tóth, 1993: 33 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1995a: 36 (*Tachyporus*; Irkutsk; Chaborrovsk; Primorie; Kamtschatka).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).
- Schülke, 1998b: 394 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Japan).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 84 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 18 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Mongolia, Japan, Canada, USA.

ruficeps Kraatz, 1857d: 422 (*Tachinus*; Type locality: Berlin; Wien).

- Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 305 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; Austria).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 596 [= 1876: 78] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Germany; Austria; Italy; Russia; Caucasus; Siberia).
- Rey, 1882: 216 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).
- Luze, 1901: 176 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).
- Portevin, 1929: 321 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1500 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).
- Tóth, 1993: 33 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).

erichsonis Pandellé, 1869: 305 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Berlin; Autriche).

- Fauvel, 1875: 596 [= 1876: 78] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficeps*).
- Rey, 1882: 216 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficeps*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).
- Luze, 1901: 176 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *abdominalis*).

abner Saulcy, 1864: 635 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Jérusalem; Ammán).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 557 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 601 [= 1876: 83] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Rey, 1882: 227 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scitulus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *macropterus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *macropterus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *macropterus*).
- Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *macropterus*; Cyprus).
- Schülke, 1991b: 12 (*Tachyporus*; valid species; characters; Italy; Greece; Jerusalem; Amman).
- Schülke, 1995b: 88 (*Tachyporus*; Spain; France; Italy; Greece; Turkey; Cyprus).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 20 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Spain, France, Italy, Greece, Cyprus, Turkey, Jordan, Israel.

acaudus Say, 1832, see: *jocosus* Say, 1832.

acuctus Kirby, 1837, see: *Coproporus*.

affinis Kirby, 1837, see: *Coproporus*.

albicornis R. Sahlberg, 1844, see: *Coproporus*.

alexandrovi Bernhauer, 1938a: 21 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mandschurei: Hengtaohotze; Maoershaghe).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

alleni Blackwelder, 1936, see: *mexicanus* Sharp, 1883.

- almorensis** Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Kumaon: West Almora).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- alternans** Tottenham, 1956: 326 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Urundi: Kitega, 1600–1700 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Burundi.
- alticola** Cameron, 1932: 384 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: N. Kumaon: Girthi Valley, alt. 14,000 feet).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- amabilis** Lea, 1899: 531 (*Cilea*; Type locality: Forest Reefs, N.S.W.).
— Blackburn, 1902: 19 (*Tachyporus*).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
- analis* Fabricius, 1787, see: *obtusus* Linné, 1767.
- ancorarius** Cameron, 1926: 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Siwaliks; Lachiwala. Mussorie and Chakrata Districts).
— Cameron, 1932: 384 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1960: 6 (*Tachyporus*; Pakistan).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan, India.
- nitiduloides* Cameron, 1926: 185 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *ancorarius*; Type locality: Mussorie, Chakrata and Simla Districts, 6000 to 8000 feet).
— Cameron, 1932: 384 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *ancorarius*).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *ancorarius*).
- andreinii** Bernhauer, 1933b: 58 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Eritrea: Saganeiti).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Eritrea.
- angustatus* Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.
- annosus**† Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachyporus*; replacement name for *nigripennis* Scudder).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- nigripennis*† Scudder, 1900: 65 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; fossil; Type locality: Florissant, Colorado).
— Handlirsch, 1907: 722 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Miocene; Colorado).
— Wickham, 1912: 11 (*Tachyporus*; Colorado).
— Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *annosus*).
- anticus* Erichson, 1839, see: *pusillus* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- apicalis* Stephens, 1832, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.
- apiciventris** Cameron, 1959: 119 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Angola: Huíla: Cascade of Ongueria, alt. 1500 m; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1998a]).
— Schülke, 1998a: 225 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Namibia; South Africa; Zimbabwe; Zambia).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Namibia, Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe, South Africa, Lesotho.
- calidisimilis* Scheerpeltz, 1974: 189 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Basutoland: Nazareth M.S., 20 miles ESE Maseru).
— Schülke, 1998a: 225 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *apiciventris*).
- arduus* Erichson, 1839, see: *jocosus* Say, 1832.
- argutus** Sharp, 1883: 312 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Dueñas).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
— Campbell, 1979: 59 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; characters; Guatemala; Mexico).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Mexico.

arizonicus Blackwelder, 1936: 53 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Chiricahua Mountains, Ariz.).
— Campbell, 1979: 53 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; characters; Arizona; New Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

armeniacus Kolenati, 1846, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

assimilis Cameron, 1926: 184, 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Jadi Gad, 7000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 380 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

assingi Schülke, 1997: 142 (*Tachyporus*; *atriceps* group; Type locality: Gr. Levkas, Umg. Lazarata, 400 m. Also cited from Albania).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Greece, Albania.

atratus Csiki, 1901, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

atriceps Stephens, 1832: 181 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: near London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]).

— Stephens, 1832: 180 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472, cited *ruficollis* Stephens as a synonym of *atriceps* Stephens; Stephens did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters; England).

— Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).

— Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).

— G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).

— Fauvel, 1875: 599 [= 1876: 81] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Algeria; Caucasus).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 189 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).

— Fauvel, 1878: 133 [= 1878a: 53] (*Tachyporus*; Algeria).

— Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Tachyporus*; Morocco; Algeria).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Algeria; Caucasus).

— Luze, 1901: 166 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Algeria; Caucasus; Central Siberia).

— Poppius, 1909: 30 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).

— Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Johansen, 1914: 317 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Portevin, 1929: 321 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— West, 1937: 34 (*Tachyporus*; Faroe Islands).

— Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 209 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Kerstens, 1956: 82 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Lohse, 1964: 238 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 409 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).

— Palm, 1966: 48 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 63 (*Tachyporus*; North Africa; Caucasus; Siberia; Japan; all Europe).

— Korge, 1971a: 8 (*Tachyporus*; Turkey).

— Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 123 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).

— Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).

— Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).

— Tóth, 1993: 36 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).

— Schülke, 1997: 138 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; *atriceps* group; characters; Germany; Austria; Liechtenstein; Switzerland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; Slovenia; Croatia; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Hungary; Romania; Bulgaria; Greece; Italy; Spain; France; Netherlands; England; Ukraine).

- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 20 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey.

melanocephalus Stephens, 1832: 191 (*Conurus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]).

- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Schülke, 1997: 138 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *atriceps*).

humerosus Erichson, 1839b: 238 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Germania; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]).

- Redtenbacher, 1849: 681 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 479 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 424 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Tachyporus*; habitat; France).
- Thomson, 1867: 300 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Thomson, 1868: 323 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Pandellé, 1869: 303 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland; Pyrenees; Italy).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1875: 599 [= 1876: 81] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- Rey, 1882: 222 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 196 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Luze, 1901: 166 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *atriceps*).
- Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Schülke, 1997: 138 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *atriceps*).

austriacus Luze, 1901: 156 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Umgebung von Wien; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995b]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *macropterus*).
- Lohse, 1964: 241 (*Tachyporus*; cited as valid species; characters; central Europe).
- Horion, 1967: 67 (*Tachyporus*; valid species; Austria; Germany; Switzerland).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Austria).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 182 (*Tachyporus*; Tatras).
- Tóth, 1993: 41 (*Tachyporus*; cited as valid species; characters).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1995b: 83 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; valid species; characters).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 21 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 56 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Poland).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Slovakia, Austria, Germany; Switzerland.

basalis Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

basalis Eppelsheim, 1893, see: *chrysomelinus* Linné 1758.

beesoni Cameron, 1932: 396 (*Tachinus*; [**Note:** Preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Kashmir: Khelanmarg, alt. 11,000 feet).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1509 (*Tachinus*; catalog).

— Coiffait, 1983: 274 (*Tachinus*; Kashmir).

— Ullrich, 1975: 49 (*Tachyporus*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

bernhaueri Luze, 1901: 158 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nördliche Mongolei, Shangai; Siberien, Quellgebiet des Irkut).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Smetana, 1963c: 300 (*Tachyporus*; Mongolia).

— Smetana, 1965e: 175 (*Tachyporus*; Mongolia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Mongolia.

bertrandi Coiffait, 1982: 111 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nepal: Seti Khola, 2235 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

bicolor Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Tachinus*.

bicolor Solier, 1849, see: *Polylobus*.

bicolor Eppelsheim, 1895: 199 (*Erchomus*; [Note: This is a preoccupied secondary homonym]; Type locality: Auata, Boran Galla).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.

binotatus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Sepedophilus*.

bipunctatus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Sepedophilus*.

bipustulatus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Sepedophilus*.

birmanus Cameron, 1932: 379 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Burma: Ruby Mines).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Myanmar.

blattinus Schrank, 1781, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

blomae Campbell, 1979: 60 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mexico: Chincultic, nr. El Rincon, Chiapas. Also cited from Costa Rica).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, Costa Rica.

borealis Campbell, 1979: 16 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ontario: Lake Superior Prov. Park, Baldhead Lake. Also cited from Alberta, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Connecticut, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Oregon, Washington).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

brevis Scriba, 1855, see: *Coproporus*.

brevis Lindberg, 1953, see: *Coproporus*.

browni Campbell, 1979: 75 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ottawa Golf Club, Quebec. Also cited from Connecticut).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 479 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Canada; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

brunneus Fabricius, 1793, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

brunneus Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

cachemicus Coiffait, 1982: 112 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Inde: Cachemire, Chandawari près Pahalgam, 2800–3100 m).

— Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Tachyporus*; India; Pakistan; Kashmir).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Pakistan, India.

calidisimilis Scheerpeltz, 1974, see: *apiciventris* Cameron, 1959.

calidus Bernhauer, 1915d: 156 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: Kilimandscharo; Abessinien: Djerer-Tal).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.

- californicus** Horn, 1877: 104 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Hunter's Point, San Francisco County, California; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Blackwelder, 1936]. Originally cited from Pacific Coast from Oregon to the Peninsula of California).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1936: 46 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Hunter's Point, San Francisco County, California; characters; California; Oregon; Washington).
 — Hatch, 1957: 122 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
 — Campbell, 1979: 43 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon; California; Baja California del Norte).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- tehamae* Blackwelder, 1936: 45 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Tehama County, Calif.).
 — Campbell, 1979: 43 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *californicus*).
- cameroni* Donisthorpe, 1944, see: *solutus* Erichson, 1839.
- canadensis** Campbell, 1979: 18 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ontario: Butterfly Lk., 13 mi. S. Sioux Lookout. Also cited from British Columbia, Manitoba, Newfoundland, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Connecticut, Illinois, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Oregon, Washington).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Canada; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- capillaricornis* Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Habrocerus*.
- carbonarius** Grimmer, 1841: 35 (*Tachyporus*, cited as *Tachiporus*; [**Note:** *Nomen dubium*]; Type locality: Steiermark).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria.
- caspius* Motschulsky, 1860, see: *formosus* A. Matthews, 1838.
- caucasicus** Kolenati, 1846: 12 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*; Type locality: Caucaso).
 — Hochhuth, 1849: 87 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*; characters; Caucasus).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 597 [= 1876: 79] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *solutus*).
 — Luze, 1901: 174 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *solutus*; characters; Caucasus; Europe).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *solutus*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *solutus*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1113 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 410 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *solutus*; Sicily).
 — Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *solutus*; Cyprus).
 — Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (*Tachyporus*; valid species).
 — Schülke, 1991b: 9 (*Tachyporus*; valid species; characters; Morocco; Algeria; Spain; France; Italy; Montenegro; Greece; Bulgaria; Turkey; Caucasian region; Lebanon; Austria).
 — Tóth, 1993: 37 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *solutus*; characters; Hungary).
 — Schülke, 1995b: 88 (*Tachyporus*; valid species; Portugal; Spain; Italy; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Croatia; Greece; Cyprus; Israel; Jordan).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 — Assing and Schülke, 1999: 20 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan.
- discus* Reiche and Saulcy, 1856: 359 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Beyrouth).
 — Kraatz, 1858a: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 306 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Syria; Algeria).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 597 [= 1876: 79] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).
 — Rey, 1882: 217 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).

- Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).
- Schülke, 1991b: 12 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *caucasicus*).
- Schülke, 1995b: 88 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *caucasicus*).

cerrutii Coiffait, 1980a: 47 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Crête: Kastellion).

- Schülke, 1995b: 88 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *caucasicus*).

celatoides Schülke, 1998b: 382 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

celatus Sharp, 1874: 17 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Japan; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1998b]).

- Sharp, 1888: 452 (*Tachyporus*; Japan).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1936: 5 (*Tachyporus*; China).
- Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- Watanabe and Shibata, 1965: 322 (*Tachyporus*; cited as *cellatus*; Japan).
- Hasegawa and Kanie, 1992: 20 (*Tachyporus*; seashore collection; Japan).
- Ito, 1992a: 64 (*Tachyporus*; Yakushima Island).
- J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Tachyporus*; China).
- Schülke, 1995a: 36 (*Tachyporus*; Irkutsk; Primorie).
- Schülke, 1998b: 381 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China, Russia.

imitator Luze, 1901: 155 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Siberien, Provinz Amur, Blagowjeschtschensk, 50° n. Br.).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 22 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *celatus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *celatus*).

longipennis Bernhauer, 1927b: 97 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *celatus*; Type locality: Ostsibirien: Wladiwostok).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *celatus*).

celer Wollaston, 1854: 567 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Madeira at 2000 to 5000 ft., Feijã de Córte and Ribeiro Frio).

- Wollaston, 1857: 185 (*Tachyporus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).
- Wollaston, 1864: 557 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachyporus*; valid species).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; Madeira).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madeira.

centrimaculatus J. Sahlberg, 1871, see: *quadriscopulatus* Pandellé, 1869.

cephalotes Schülke, 1998b: 377 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Japan: Okayama).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

cerrutii Coiffait, 1980, see: *caucasicus* Kolenati, 1846.

chloroticus Kolenati, 1846, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

chrysomelinus Linné, 1758: 423 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Europa; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Booth, 1988]).

- Linné, 1760: 233 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
- Pontoppidan, 1765: 211 (*Staphylinus*; Denmark).
- Linné, 1767: 685 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
- Ström, 1765: 405 [= 1767: 364] (*Staphylinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Füessly, 1775: 21 (*Staphylinus*).
- Fabricius, 1775: 267 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).

- O. Müller, 1776: 98 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Goeze, 1777: 720 (*Staphylinus*; references).
- Schrank, 1781: 236 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fabricius, 1781: 337 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
- Fourcroy, 1785: 169 (*Staphylinus*; characters; France).
- Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*; misidentification of *obtusus* Linné according to Fabricius, 1793: 534; characters).
- Villers, 1789: 417 (*Staphylinus*; characters; France).
- Rossi, 1790: 250 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Italy).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2030 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Fabricius, 1793: 534 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Panzer, 1795: 360 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Olivier, 1795:(42): 33 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Panzer, 1796a: 14 (*Oxyporus*; characters; illustration).
- Schrank, 1798: 646 (*Staphylinus*; characters; notes).
- Cederhjelm, 1798: 120 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Paykull, 1800: 423 (*Staphylinus*; synonym of *dispar* Paykull).
- Fabricius, 1801: 606 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 128 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Marsham, 1802: 519 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
- Marsham, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473, cited *merdarius* Marsham as a synonym of *chrysolinus* but Marsham did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Britain).
- Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Europe).
- Gravenhorst, 1806: 7 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Latreille, 1806: 300 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 236 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- Leach, 1815: 92 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Samouelle, 1819: 176 (characters).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 57 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 289 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Stephens, 1832: 181 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Stephens, 1832: 185 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *abdominalis* but probably a misidentification of *chrysolinus* according to Cameron, 1944a: 17]; characters; England).
- Runde, 1835: 24 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 515 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Westwood, 1838a: 19 (*Tachyporus*; type species).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 54 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Cited as *abdominalis* but probably a misidentification of *chrysolinus* according to Cameron, 1944a: 17]; characters; England).
- Erichson, 1839a: 393 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 287 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 235 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Laporte, 1840: 195 (*Tachyporus*; cited as *chrysolinus*; characters; France).
- Grimm, 1845: 134 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica rufa*; Germany).
- Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachyporus*).
- Westwood, 1845: 53 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes).
- Kolenati, 1846: 12 (*Tachyporus*; Caucasus).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 87 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

- Redtenbacher, 1849: 680 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Küster, 1853a: 36 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 421 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Thomson, 1859: 46 (type species of *Tachyporus*).
- Thomson, 1861: 150 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Tachyporus*; habitat; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 305 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees; Russia).
- Solsky, 1871: 155 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Sharp, 1873b: 411 (*Tachyporus*; Turkey).
- Schiødte, 1873: 557 (*Tachyporus*; larval characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Solsky, 1874: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Turkestan).
- Fauvel, 1875: 598 [= 1876: 80] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Caucasus; Turkestan; Siberia; North America).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 186 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
- Horn, 1877: 104 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note**: Based on a discussion by Booth, 1988: 131, 132 this may be a misidentification of *dispar*]; characters; Michigan to Georgia, middle States to Kansas).
- Rey, 1882: 219 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 195 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Eppelsheim, 1892: 328 (*Tachyporus*; Turkmenia).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaeartic region; North America).
- Luzé, 1901: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaeartic region; North America).
- Poppius, 1905: 8 (*Tachyporus*; Shetland Islands).
- Poppius, 1909: 30 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Blatchley, 1910: 448 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note**: Based on a discussion by Booth, 1988: 131, 132 this may be a misidentification of *dispar*]; characters; Indiana).
- Johansen, 1914: 317 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Eichelbaum, 1915a: 245, 246 (*Tachyporus*; abdominal segmentation; apical segments).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 20 (*Tachyporus*; notes and discussion).
- Notman, 1920a: 180 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note**: Based on a discussion by Booth, 1988: 131, 132 this may be a misidentification of *dispar*]; New York).
- Fall, 1926: 151 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note**: Based on a discussion by Booth, 1988: 131, 132 this may be a misidentification of *dispar*]; Yukon Territory).
- Portevin, 1929: 321 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 208 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Kerstens, 1956: 81 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Hatch, 1957: 123 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note**: Based on a discussion by Booth, 1988: 131, 132 this may be a misidentification of *dispar*]; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
- Nakane, 1963: A239 (*Tachyporus*; Japan).
- Smetana, 1963b: 41 (*Tachyporus*; Madeira).
- Smetana, 1963c: 300 (*Tachyporus*; Mongolia).
- Lohse, 1964: 239 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Smetana, 1964d: 85 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Focarile, 1964: 63 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Raianu, 1964: 102 (*Tachyporus*; Romania).

- Palm, 1966: 47 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 61 (*Tachyporus*; Siberia; Mongolia; widespread in northern and central Europe; Portugal; Spain; Balearics; Italy; Istria; Albania; Bosnia Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Greece).
 - Szujewski, 1968a: 738 (*Tachyporus*; Poland).
 - Smetana, 1970: 62 (*Tachyporus*; distributional summary; Madeira).
 - Shibata, 1974: 34 (*Tachyporus*; Japan).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
 - Frank, 1982: 51 (*Tachyporus*; list of parasites).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Booth, 1988: 128 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; notes; Britain; Sweden; France; Germany; Switzerland; Poland; Hungary; Turkey; Asian and European Russia).
 - Borges, 1990: Table II (*Tachyporus*; Azores).
 - Nowosad, 1990: 159 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
 - Lohse, 1991: 92 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 139 (*Tachyporus*; collected with *Formica truncorum*; Bohemia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 37 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachyporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Tachyporus*; China).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Schülke, 1995a: 36 (*Tachyporus*; Irkutsk; Burjatien).
 - Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Tachyporus*; seasonal abundance; Quebec; [Note: Based on a discussion by Booth, 1988: 131, 132 this may be a misidentification of *dispar*]).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Canada; USA).
 - Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachyporus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
 - Schülke, 1998b: 384 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Russia).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 145, 147 (*Tachyporus*; species of species complex; characters).
 - Ryabukhin, 1999: 85 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 19 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Madeira, Azores, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, “Turkestan”, Mongolia, China, Japan.
- merdarius* Fabricius, 1775: 266 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: UK. White Hill, Mickleham; [Note: See neotype designation by Schülke, 1999d]. Originally cited from Anglia).
- Goeze, 1777: 724 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Fabricius, 1781: 337 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
 - Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Villers, 1789: 420 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
 - Fabricius, 1793: 533 (*Oxyporus*; characters; England).
 - Panzer, 1795: 360 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Panzer, 1796c: 18 (*Oxyporus*; [Note: The species illustrated by Panzer is a tachyporine and may be the same as *Tachyporus chrysomelinus*]; characters; illustration).
 - Paykull, 1789: 47 (*Staphylinus*; synonym of *analis* variety β [Note: Paykull cited Fabricius’ 1787 use of *merdarius*; in the 1787 article Fabricius included a locality with each newly mentioned species but for those that were described earlier he gave only characters; it is likely that the *merdarius* of 1787 was the same as that described in 1775]).
 - Fabricius, 1801: 598 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).
 - Latreille, 1804: 399 (*Tachinus*; characters; France; Germany; Sweden).
 - Gravenhorst, 1806: 31 (*Tachinus*; characters).
 - Panzer, 1808: 9 (*Staphylinus*; [Note: Based on the illustration, this species is in *Tachinus* or *Tachyporus*]; characters; illustrations).
 - C. Sahlberg, 1830: 304 (*Tachinus*; characters; Finland).
 - Stephens, 1832: 166 (*Megacronus*; characters; England).
 - Runde, 1835: 26 (*Tachinus*; characters; Germany).

- Lacordaire, 1835: 501 (*Bolitobius*; characters; France).
 - Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; Panzer cited as author; variety of *chryso-melinus*; characters; England).
 - Booth, 1988: 128, 130 (*Tachyporus*; not examined; placement in doubt; cited as synonym of ? *chryso-melinus* but description may also apply to *solutus* or *pallidus*).
 - Schülke, 1999d: 980, 982 (*Tachyporus*; neotype designation: UK. White Hill, Mickleham; notes; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
- melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1793: 534 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Selandia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Booth, 1988]).
- Fabricius, 1801: 607 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 - Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus* Linné).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 394 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus* Fabricius).
 - Heer, 1839: 287 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 236 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Westwood, 1845: 53 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Kolenati, 1846: 12 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 422 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Rey, 1882: 220 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Luze, 1901: 169 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Booth, 1988: 128 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Sjaeland; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Schülke, 1996c: 484, 491 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
- nigricapillus* Turton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; replacement name for *Oxyporus melanocephalus* Fabricius which became a secondary homonym when Turton move the name to *Staphylinus*).
- basalis* Eppelsheim, 1893: 40 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chryso-melinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Detmold; Lübeck; Mähren; Budapest; Süd-Ungarn; Serbien; Jaroslaw; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1996c]).
- Luze, 1901: 169 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chryso-melinus*; characters; Austria).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Bernhauer, 1917b: 21 (*Tachyporus*; form of *chryso-melinus*; Austro-hungarian Empire; Bosnia; Russia).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key; variety of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
 - Tóth, 1993: 37 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chryso-melinus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Schülke, 1996c: 485, 491 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Jaroslavi, Rossiae; synonym of *chryso-melinus*).
- congruens* Eppelsheim, 1893: 40 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chryso-melinus*; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1996c]. Originally cited as Ost-Sibirien, in der Nähe von Irkutsk, von Tunka bis Munku-Sardik im Sajan'schen Gebirge).
- Luze, 1901: 169 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chryso-melinus*; characters; Siberia; Mongolia).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Bernhauer, 1917b: 21 (*Tachyporus*; form of *chryso-melinus*; Siberia; Mongolia; Norway).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chryso-melinus*).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 85 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chryso-melinus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Schülke, 1996c: 487, 491 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Ost-Sibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut; variety of *chryso-melinus*).
- fasciatus* Nicholson, 1911: 24 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Wicken Fen; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Booth, 1988]).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chryso-melinus* variety of *basalis*).

- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).
- Booth, 1988: 128 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).
- Schülke, 1996c: 484, 491 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).

maculatus W. Kolbe, 1918: 206 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*; [**Note: Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Polkwitz: Stadtforst Petschel).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*).
- Schülke, 1996c: 491 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).

petzi Bernhauer, 1927b: 96 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*; Type locality: Eisenkappel in Kärnten).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*).
- Schülke, 1996c: 488, 491 (*Tachyporus*; notes; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).

klinzigi R. Dvořák, 1954: 18 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*; [**Note: Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Sväty Kriz nad Hronom, Slovakia).

- Schülke, 1996c: 491 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).

scutellaroides R. Dvořák, 1954: 18 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*; [**Note: Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Trebon, Bohême).

- Schülke, 1996c: 488, 491 (*Tachyporus*; notes; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).

rubroscutellaris R. Dvořák, 1954: 18 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*; [**Note: Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Sväty Kriz nad Hronom, Slovakia).

- Schülke, 1996c: 491 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).

collaris Stephens, 1832, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

compressicornis Luze, 1901, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

congruens Eppelsheim, 1893, see: *chrysomelinus* Linné 1758.

conicus Villers, 1789, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

convexus Luze, 1901: 179 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Caucasus, Michailowo am Suranyby).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Caucasus.

cooperi Bernhauer, 1931d: 588 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Jem-Jem Forest, 8000–9000 ft.; Mt. Zukwala, ca. 9000 ft.).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.

corpulentus J. Sahlberg, 1876: 188 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mjatusow vid Svir).

- Luze, 1901: 155 (*Tachyporus*; characters; southern Finland; northern Hungary; Austria).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 212 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Kerstens, 1956: 86 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Lohse, 1964: 240 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 53 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 68 (*Tachyporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Bosnia; Albania; Italy; France; Switzerland; Belgium; Holland; Germany; Austria).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 40 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 20 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Norway, Sweden, Finland, Germany, Austria, Hungary.

corybantes Gistel, 1857: 48 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Bayern).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany.

crassicornis Mannerheim, 1844, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

crassus Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Sepedophilus*.

crux Eppelsheim, 1892, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

cumanensis Scriba, 1855, see: *Coproporus*.

cuneus Luze, 1901: 175 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Russisches Central-Asien, Provinz Sir Darja, Aulie-Ata; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1991a]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Transcaspien region; Turkestan).

— Sawada, 1966: 259 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).

— Schülke, 1991a: 217 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Aulie Ata, Turkestan; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan, Afghanistan.

daldorfii Turton, 1802, see: *obtusus* Linné, 1767.

debilipennis Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 153 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nepal: Ting-Sang-La, 3800 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

decoratus Luze, 1901, see: *formosus* A. Matthews, 1838.

deharvengi Coiffait, 1982: 111 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nepal central: entre Larjung et Marpha, 2600 m).

— Coiffait, 1981e: 350 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Unavailable name here]; Baltistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal, Pakistan.

diffinis Stephens, 1832, see: *Myllaena*.

dilutus Motschulsky, 1860, see: *Coproporus*.

dimidiatus Stephens, 1832, see: *pusillus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

dimorphus Campbell, 1979: 27 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Washington: Mt. Rainier, Nisqually River, 3900 feet. Also cited from British Columbia, California, and Oregon).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

discus Reiche and Saulcy, 1856, see: *caucasicus* Kolenati, 1846.

dispar Paykull, 1789: 77 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** The original description of this species is listed with *chrysomelinus* as a synonym; the variations of *dispar* are cited with other species as synonyms]; Type locality: Suecia; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Booth, 1988]).

— Fabricius, 1793: 534 (*Oxyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus* Linné).

— Olivier, 1795:(42): 34 (*Staphylinus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus* Linné).

— Paykull, 1800: 423 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).

— Marsham, 1802: 519 (*Staphylinus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus* Linné).

— Curtis, 1829: 245 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).

— C. Sahlberg, 1830: 289 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).

— Campbell, 1979: 45 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *chrysomelinus* according to Booth, 1988: 131, 132]; characters; British Columbia; Ontario; Quebec; Newfoundland; New Brunswick; Nova Scotia; Massachusetts; Rhode Island; Pennsylvania?; Oregon; Washington).

— Booth, 1988: 131 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; valid species; characters; Sweden; Britain; France; Switzerland; Czechoslovakia; Italy; Canada).

— Lohse, 1991: 92 (*Tachyporus*; cited as valid species; characters).

— Bruge, Haghebaert, and Drugmand, 1991: 51 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes; Belgium).

— Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachyporus*; cited as valid species; ovariole number and ovary structure).

— Kocian, 1993: 167 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic).

— Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).

— Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).

— Schülke, 1996c: 484, 491, 492 (*Tachyporus*; valid species; characters).

— Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachyporus*; collecting sites; Ireland).

— Schülke, 1998i: 147 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Owen, 1999a: 15 (*Tachyporus*; subterranean capture; Britain).

- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 19 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Owen, 2000: 252 (*Tachyporus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 57 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Poland).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Canada, USA.

immaculatus Luze, 1901: 169 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*; Type locality: Norwegen; Bergen, Krania, Skien).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 21 (*Tachyporus*; form of *chrysomelinus*; Norway; Japan).
- Smetana, 1964d: 85 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Tóth, 1993: 37 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*; characters; Hungary).
- Schülke, 1995b: 81 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*; notes).
- Schülke, 1996c: 488, 491 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *dispar*).

dissimilis Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Heterothops*.

duplex Luze, 1901: 163 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Sibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut; nördliche Mongolei, Shangai).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Smetana, 1965e: 175 (*Tachyporus*; Mongolia).
- Palm, 1966: 53 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mongolia, Russia.

elegans Horn, 1877: 103 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Canada, Pettit).

- Blatchley, 1910: 448 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Blackwelder, 1936: 48 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; West Virginia; Michigan; Indiana; Illinois; Iowa; Nebraska; Oklahoma; Manitoba).
- Hatch, 1957: 124 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1979: 72 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Connecticut; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Nebraska; New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Pennsylvania; West Virginia).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

elegantulus Reiche and Saulcy, 1856, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

emendatus Peyerimhoff, 1949: 253 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Amezduur, dans le massif du Siroua, vers 2650 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco.

erichsonis Pandellé, 1869, see: *abdominalis* Fabricius, 1781.

erythropterus Stephens, 1832, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

evanescens Boheman, 1858: 26 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: China).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

faber Say, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

fasciatus Grimmer, 1841 [**Note: Nomen dubium**], see: *Sepedophilus*.

fasciatus Nicholson, 1911, see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.

fascipennis Reitter, 1883: 72 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Elisabethpol im Kaukasus).

- Luze, 1901: 171 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Caucasus).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Caucasus.

februarii Gistel, 1857: 88 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note: Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Helvetia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Switzerland.

fenyesi Campbell, 1979: 55 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Arizona: Flagstaff. Also cited from California, Colorado, Nevada, Utah).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

flavescens Stephens, 1832, see: *formosus* A. Matthews, 1838.

flavicollis Scriba, 1855, see: *Coproporus*.

flavicornis Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

flavifrons Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Südwestliches Baikalggebiet, Quellgebiet des Irkut).

— Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Ryabukhin, 1999: 86 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

flavipennis Campbell, 1979: 65 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ontario: Osgoode. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Colorado, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, New Hampshire, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Wyoming).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

flavipes Mäklin, 1846, see: *formosus* A. Matthews, 1838.

flavopictus Fauvel, 1895: 282 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Birmanie, Carin Asciiui Ghécu, 1400–1500 m; Bengale occidentale; Sikkim, Darjeeling).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Bernhauer, 1922c: 234 (*Tachyporus*; Formosa).

— Cameron, 1932: 379 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Burma; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1949b: 470 (*Tachyporus*; Formosa).

— Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Tachyporus*; India).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Myanmar, Taiwan.

flavus Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

formosus A. Matthews, 1838: 197 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Weston).

— Lacordaire, 1835: 516 (*Tachyporus*; [Note: Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474, cited *abdominalis* Boisduval and Lacordaire as a synonym of *formosus* Matthews; Lacordaire did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; France).

— Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 420 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Pandellé, 1869: 307 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England; Germany; France; Pyrenees).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Fauvel, 1875: 596 [= 1876: 78] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Germany; Britain; Switzerland; Austria; Italy; Corsica; Spain; Portugal; Russia).

— Rey, 1882: 213 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).

— Fowler, 1888: 194 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).

— Eppelsheim, 1892: 328 (*Tachyporus*; Turkestan).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland; middle and southern Europe; Caucasus).

— Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 107 (*Tachyporus*; Corsica).

— Montandon, 1908: 81 (*Tachyporus*; Romania).

— Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

- Portevin, 1929: 321 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- C. Koch, 1941: 68 (*Tachyporus*; Morocco).
- Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).
- Tottenham, 1949: 425 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Britain).
- Kerstens, 1956: 80 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 136 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Lohse, 1964: 238 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Focarile, 1964: 63 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Palm, 1966: 46 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- Horion, 1967: 58 (*Tachyporus*; Britain; Ireland; Sweden; Holland; Belgium; Switzerland; France; Portugal; Spain; Corsica; Sardinia; Sicily; Italy; Bosnia; Romania; Hungary; Czech Republic; Poland ?; Germany; Austria).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 105 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Austria).
- Bolov, 1969: 514 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Russia).
- Bolov, 1969a: 329 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Russia).
- Tikhomirova, 1973a: 149 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; USSR).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 125 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (*Tachyporus*; Sweden).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 193 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Zanetti, 1980c: 93 (*Tachyporus*; habitat notes; Italy).
- Tóth, 1986: 21 (*Tachyporus*; Hungary).
- Ádám, 1987: 154 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Hungary).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Sweden).
- M. Hansen, 1988: 20 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Gusarov, 1989: 6 (*Tachyporus*; habitat notes; Ukraine).
- Zanetti, 1989: 112 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Tachyporus*; Sweden; Denmark).
- Tóth, 1993: 35 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Denmark).
- Eisinger, 1997: 171 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Germany).
- Anderson, Nash, and O'Connor, 1997: 21 (*Tachyporus*; Ireland).
- Lapeyre and Dauphin, 1998 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; France).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 19 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 2000: 57 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Poland).
- Herman, 2001: 36 (*Tachyporus*; nomen protectum).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Uzbekistan.

- flavescens* Stephens, 1832: 178 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** This name is older than *formosus*]; Type locality: Norfolk; Suffolk; Yorkshire).
 - Stephens, 1839: 373 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
 - Herman, 2001: 36 (*Tachyporus*; nomen oblitum).
- subtestaceus* Stephens, 1832: 183 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** This name is older than *formosus*]; Type locality: London; Norfolk; Bristol).
 - Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 - Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hynorum*).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
 - Herman, 2001: 36 (*Tachyporus*; nomen oblitum).
- rufus* Erichson, 1839b: 233 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Lutetiae).
 - Erichson, 1840: 919 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Rey, 1882: 214 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Fowler, 1888: 192 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Luze, 1901: 174 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).

flavipes Mäklin, 1846: 173 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Urpala).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 309 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 187 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Luze, 1901: 174 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).

caspius Motschulsky, 1860: 575 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Daghestan; le littoral de la mer Caspienne).

- Hochhuth, 1862: 36 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Daghestan; Caspian Sea).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 309 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Luze, 1901: 174 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *formosus*; characters; Caspian Region).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *formosus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *formosus*).

decoratus Luze, 1901: 174 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *formosus*; Type locality: Ungarn, Nagy-Mihaly; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995b]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *formosus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *formosus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 35 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *formosus*; characters; Hungary).
- Schülke, 1995b: 84 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; synonym of *formosus*).

laticollis Luze, 1901: 175 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Caucasus: Landschaft Letschgum; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995b]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 22 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *formosus*).
- Schülke, 1995b: 84 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; synonym of *formosus*).

frontalis Cameron, 1933a: 171 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Japan: Settsu).

- Schülke, 1998b: 389 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

fukienensis Schülke, 1995b: 87 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Südchina: Fukien: Kuantun, 2300, 27.40 n. Br., 117.40 ö. L.).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

fulvus R. Sahlberg, 1844, see: *Coproporus*.

fumipennis Say, 1832, see: *Tachinus*.

fuscus Erichson, 1839, see: *Sepedophilus*.

ganglbaueri Luze, 1901: 158 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ost-Sibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

gracilicornis Luze, 1904: 104 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Seravschan: Putschin-Pass; See Kulikulan).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Transcaspien region).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960b: 69 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan; Iran; Kashmir; Turkestan; Transcaspien region).
- Schülke, 1991a: 214 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Afghanistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** “Turkestan”, Iran, Afghanistan, India.

gracilis Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

granulus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Hypocyptus*.

hammarstroemi Luze, 1901, see: *Lamprinodes*.

himalayicus Bernhauer, 1920d: 187 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Darjeeling: Sikkim).

— Cameron, 1932: 382 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1976: 46 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).

— Coiffait, 1981d: 324 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).

— Coiffait, 1983: 274 (*Tachyporus*; Kashmir).

— Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Tachyporus*; India).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

nigromaculatus Cameron, 1926: 183, 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mussorie District; Keyarkuli, Dhobi Ghat. Chakrata District; Khedar Khud. Dehra Dun. Siwaliks; Mohan Rau).

— Cameron, 1932: 382 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *himalayicus*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *himalayicus*).

howdenorum Campbell, 1979: 61 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Arizona: S. W. Research Station, Portal. Also cited from Colorado and New Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

humerosus Erichson, 1839, see: *atriceps* Stephens, 1832.

hypnorum Fabricius, 1775: 266 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Anglia).

— Goeze, 1777: 724 (*Staphylinus*; characters).

— Fabricius, 1781: 336 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).

— Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*; characters).

— Villers, 1789: 420 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).

— Gmelin, 1790: 2030 (*Staphylinus*; characters).

— Fabricius, 1793: 535 (*Oxyporus*; characters).

— Panzer, 1795: 359 (*Staphylinus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474, cited *marginatus* Panzer as a synonym of *hypnorum* Fabricius but Panzer did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Germany).

— Panzer, 1795: 361 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Fabricius, 1801: 607 (*Oxyporus*; characters; England).

— Marsham, 1802: 525 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).

— Gravenhorst, 1802: 127 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Erichson, 1839a: 235, cited *marginatus* Gravenhorst as a synonym of *hypnorum* but Gravenhorst did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters).

— Turton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England).

— Gravenhorst, 1806: 7 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** See note for Gravenhorst, 1802]).

— Panzer, 1808: 17 (*Oxyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474, cited *marginatus* Panzer as a synonym of *hypnorum* Fabricius but Panzer did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; illustrations).

— Gyllenhal, 1810: 237 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Gyllenhal attributed *marginatus* to Gravenhorst who cited *Oxyporus marginatus* Fabricius as the earliest reference; Erichson, 1839a, regarded the species cited by Gravenhorst as *marginatus* to be *hypnorum*; Gyllenhal also used *marginatus* in *Tachinus* (1810: 255) as a valid species and attributed it to Fabricius]; characters; Sweden).

— Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).

— Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Mannerheim attributed this name to Gravenhorst and Gyllenhal both of whom had misidentified *hypnorum* as *marginatus*]; Finland).

— Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Mannerheim attributed this name to Gravenhorst and Gyllenhal both of whom had misidentified *hypnorum* as *marginatus*]; Finland).

— Stephens, 1832: 183 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Stephens cited *marginatus* Gravenhorst but Gravenhorst did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius so Stephens use of *marginatus* may also be erroneus]; characters; England).

— Stephens, 1832: 184 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).

- Holme, 1837: 62 (*Tachyporus*; Scilly Islands).
- Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Erichson, 1839a: 394 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Erichson, 1839b: 234 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Grimm, 1845: 134 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*; Germany).
- Märkel, 1845: 233 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica rufa*).
- Motschulsky, 1849: 87 (*Tachyporus*; Spain).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 84 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 681 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Küster, 1853a: 35 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Tachyporus*; Cadiz).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 423 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Kraatz, 1858a: 55 (*Tachyporus*; Greece).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Peyron, 1858: 420 (*Tachyporus*; Turkey).
- Thomson, 1861: 150 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Tachyporus*; habitat; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 302 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Caucasus; Algeria).
- Baudi, 1870: 382 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sardinia; Italy).
- Sharp, 1873b: 411 (*Tachyporus*; Turkey).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Solsky, 1874: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Turkestan).
- Fauvel, 1875: 598 [= 1876: 80] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Barbary; Syria; Turkey; Caucasus; Turkestan; Iran).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 186 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
- Fauvel, 1878: 133 [= 1878a: 53] (*Tachyporus*; Barbary).
- Rey, 1882: 224 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Tachyporus*; Barbary).
- Fowler, 1888: 196 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Eppelsheim, 1892: 328 (*Tachyporus*; Turkestan).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaearctic region).
- Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaearctic region).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Poppius, 1905: 8 (*Tachyporus*; Orkney Islands).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 107 (*Tachyporus*; Corsica).
- Montandon, 1908: 81 (*Tachyporus*; Romania).
- Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 319 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 322 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Gridelli, 1934: 83 (*Tachyporus*; Karakoram region).
- Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 209 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1112 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
- Kerstens, 1956: 85 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960: 6 (*Tachyporus*; Pakistan).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960d: 137 (*Tachyporus*; Portugal).

- Scheerpeltz, 1961: 7 (*Tachyporus*; Iran).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 136 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1961h: 253 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1963: 17 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
 - Lohse, 1964: 240 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1964a: 301 (*Tachyporus*; Crete).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 85 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Raianu, 1964: 102 (*Tachyporus*; Romania).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 409 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1965c: 513 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).
 - Sawada, 1966: 259 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
 - Palm, 1966: 51 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 61 (*Tachyporus*; Morocco; Cyprus; Siberia; Japan; Afghanistan; all Europe).
 - Szujewski, 1968a: 738 (*Tachyporus*; Poland).
 - Coiffait, 1970d: 144 (*Tachyporus*; Uzbekistan).
 - Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
 - Jarrige, 1971: 501 (*Tachyporus*; Iran).
 - Bordoni, 1974b: 16 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 124 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
 - Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
 - Outerelo, 1980a: 57 (*Tachyporus*; Spain).
 - Tronquet, 1981: 71 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
 - Coiffait, 1981e: 350 (*Tachyporus*; Baltistan).
 - Coiffait, 1982: 38 (*Tachyporus*; India).
 - Bordoni, 1982a: 142 (*Tachyporus*; cave collection; Sardinia).
 - Frank, 1982: 51 (*Tachyporus*; list of parasites).
 - Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Tachyporus*; India).
 - Bordoni, 1984: 343 (*Tachyporus*; Lebanon).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Nowosad, 1990: 159 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
 - Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 139 (*Tachyporus*; collected with *Formica truncorum*; Bohemia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 38 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachyporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Outerelo, Palmer and Pons, 1995: 80 (*Tachyporus*; Mallorca).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Sparacio, 1995: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
 - Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachyporus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 147 (*Tachyporus*; note).
 - Owen, 1999a: 15 (*Tachyporus*; subterranean capture; Britain).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 21 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Petersen, 1999: 207 (*Tachyporus*; survival of starvation in spring; natural history; Denmark).
 - Petersen, 1999a: 221 (*Tachyporus*; timing of dispersal from hibernation site; Denmark).
 - Owen, 2000: 252 (*Tachyporus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
 - Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, India, China.
- blattinus* Schrank, 1781: 236 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Austria).
- Herbst, 1784: 150 (*Staphylinus*; Austria).
 - Villers, 1789: 424 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Gmelin, 1790: 2031 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Schrank, 1798: 646 (*Staphylinus*; cited as though synonymous with *nitidulus* Fabricius; characters; notes).

- Turton, 1802: 516 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Austria).
 - Gravenhorst, 1802: 128 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *marginatus* Fabricius).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 235 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 423 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- martialis* Schrank, 1781: 237 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Austria).
- Villers, 1789: 424 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 423 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- conicus* Villers, 1789: 425 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Lugdunum).
- Marsham, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 235 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 423 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Rey, 1882: 225 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- minutus* Fabricius, 1793: 535 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Selandia).
- Fabricius, 1801: 607 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 - Turton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Zealand).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 235 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 423 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Rey, 1882: 225 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- nigriceps* Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Willnäs).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 242 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
 - Motschulsky, 1858d: 65 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 308 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- livens* Stephens, 1832: 178 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Norfolk; Suffolk).
- Stephens, 1839: 373 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- collaris* Stephens, 1832: 183 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London).
- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 - Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).

- erythropterus* Stephens, 1832: 184 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London; Norfolk; Bristol).
 — Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- apicalis* Stephens, 1832: 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London).
 — Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- rufomarginatus* Kolenati, 1846: 11 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *marginatus*; Type locality: Caucasus; trans Caucasus).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 406 (*Tachinus*; synonym of *marginatus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *armeniacus*).
 — Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 598 [= 1876: 80] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- armeniacus* Kolenati, 1846: 12 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Armenia).
 — Hochhuth, 1849: 84 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Caucasus).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1869: 485 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Solsky, 1874: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Turkestan).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 598 [= 1876: 80] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Luze, 1901: 172 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *hypnorum*).
 — Cameron, 1935b: 289 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; India).
 — Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; characters in key).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1112 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *hypnorum*; Cyprus).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 409 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *hypnorum*; Sicily).
 — Pope, 1977: 32 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Tóth, 1993: 38 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; characters).
- meridionalis* Fairmaire and Brisout, 1859: 40 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nîmes).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 598 [= 1876: 80] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Rey, 1882: 225 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Fowler, 1888: 196 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; characters; Britain).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- atratus* Csiki, 1901: 103 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; Type locality: Caucasus: Tiflis, Mons S. David).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*).
 — Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *hypnorum*).

- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1112 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *hypnorum*; Cyprus).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963: 17 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *hypnorum*; Afghanistan).
- Tóth, 1993: 38 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; characters).

niger Luze, 1901: 173 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; Type locality: Caucasus; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995b]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- Cameron, 1932: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
- Schülke, 1995b: 83 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; synonym of *hypnorum*).

kiautschauensis Bernhauer, 1917b: 22 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*; Type locality: Kiautschau).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1503 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *hypnorum*).

imitator Luze, 1901, see: *celatus* Sharp, 1874.

immaculatus Luze, 1901, see: *dispar* Paykull, 1789.

immaculatus Jacobs, 1926 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *obtusus* Linné, 1767.

infuscatus Bernhauer, 1917, see: *jocosus* Say, 1832.

inornatus Campbell, 1979: 31 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ontario: Huntley. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Colorado, Connecticut, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Wisconsin).

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Canada; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

italicus Luze, 1901, see: *pulchellus* Mannerheim, 1843.

japonicus Schülke, 1998b: 374 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Japan: Honshu: 8 m, N Kyoto, Seryo Toge).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

jocosus Say, 1832: 53 [= 1834: 466] (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: New York; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1979]. Originally cited from Indiana).

- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachyporus*; Lake Superior).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- LeConte, 1874: 272 (*Tachyporus*; characters; New Hampshire).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 185 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
- Horn, 1877: 104 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Provancher, 1877: 242 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Quebec).
- Luze, 1901: 168 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Norway; Finland; northern Siberia).
- Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Tachyporus*; New Mexico).
- Poppius, 1909: 30 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Blatchley, 1910: 448 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 21 (*Tachyporus*; form of *chrysomelinus*; notes).
- Notman, 1919a: 95 (*Tachyporus*; Ontario).
- Notman, 1920a: 180 (*Tachyporus*; New York).
- Fall, 1926: 151 (*Tachyporus*; Alaska).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; subspecies of *chrysomelinus*).
- Blackwelder, 1936: 51 (*Tachyporus*; characters; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; District of Columbia; Virginia; North Carolina; Florida; Alabama; Mississippi; Ohio; Michigan; Illinois; Wisconsin; Lake Superior; Iowa; Missouri; Kansas; Texas; North Dakota; Colorado; Wyoming; New Mexico; Montana; Utah; Nevada; Idaho; California; Oregon; Washington; Saskatchewan; Ontario; British Columbia; Yukon Territory).
- Kerstens, 1956: 79 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obscurellus*).
- Hatch, 1957: 123 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Palm, 1966: 45 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obscurellus*).

- Campbell, 1979: 63 (*Tachyporus*; neotype designation: New York; characters; Manitoba; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; Connecticut; Rhode Island; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Delaware; Maryland; West Virginia; Virginia; North Carolina; South Carolina; Florida; Alabama; Mississippi; Tennessee; Kentucky; Ohio; Michigan; Indiana; Illinois; Wisconsin; Iowa; Missouri; Arkansas; Texas; Oklahoma; Kansas; Nebraska; North Dakota; Wyoming; Colorado; New Mexico).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 85 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA, Norway, Finland, Russia.
- acaudus* Say, 1832: 54 [= 1834: 467] (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Southern States; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Campbell, 1979]. Originally cited from Indiana).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Provancher, 1877: 243 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Quebec).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*).
 - Blackwelder, 1936: 52 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Massachusetts; Connecticut; New York; Kentucky; Michigan; Wisconsin; Nebraska; Iowa; Kansas; Texas; New Mexico; Wyoming; Washington; Ontario).
 - Hatch, 1957: 124 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
 - Campbell, 1979: 63 (*Tachyporus*; neotype designation: Southern States; synonym of *jocosus*).
- arduus* Erichson, 1839b: 237 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]).
 - Erichson, 1840: 919 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
 - LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
 - LeConte, 1859: 582 (synonym of *jocosus* Say).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 186 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
 - Luze, 1901: 168 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 474 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
 - Bernhauer, 1917b: 21 (*Tachyporus*; form of *chrysomelinus*; notes).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; subspecies of *chrysomelinus*).
 - Blackwelder, 1936: 50 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
 - Kerstens, 1956: 79 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obscurellus*).
 - Campbell, 1979: 63 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *jocosus*).
- maculipennis* LeConte, 1866: 374 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Louisiana).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Horn, 1877: 103 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Michigan to Georgia, middle States to Kansas).
 - Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Tachyporus*; New Mexico).
 - Blatchley, 1910: 447 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Indiana).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Blackwelder, 1936: 47 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Vermont; Massachusetts; New York; Ohio; Michigan; Indiana; Illinois; Iowa; Nebraska; North Dakota; Colorado; Utah; Manitoba; British Columbia; Georgia; New Mexico; Connecticut).
 - Hatch, 1957: 123 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).
 - Campbell, 1979: 63 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
- infuscatus* Bernhauer, 1917b: 22 (*Tachyporus*; form of *chrysomelinus*; Type locality: Missouri; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]. Also cited from Alabama; Arizona: Flagstaff).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*).
 - Campbell, 1979: 63 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Missouri; synonym of *jocosus*).
- snyderi* Blackwelder, 1936: 49 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Jacksonville, Fla.; holotype male. Also cited from Alabama, Washington, D.C., Kentucky).
 - Hatch, 1957: 124 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Idaho).
 - Campbell, 1979: 63 (*Tachyporus*; holotype female; synonym of *jocosus*).

- kaiseri** Bernhauer, 1938a: 22 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mandschurei: Hengtaohotze; Chandaochedzi).
— J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Tachyporus*; China).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- kiautschauensis* Bernhauer, 1917, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.
- klapperichi** Schülke, 1995b: 85 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Südchina: Fukien, Kuatun, 2300 m).
— Schülke, 1997: 152 (*Tachyporus*; *atriceps* group).
— Schülke, 1998b: 379 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Japan).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China, Japan.
- klinzigi* R. Dvořák, 1954 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.
- lateralis* Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *ruficollis* Gravenhorst, 1802.
- lateralis* Stephens, 1832, see: *tersus* Erichson, 1839.
- laticollis* Luze, 1901, see: *formosus* A. Matthews, 1838.
- leai** Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; replacement name for *minutus* Lea).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.
minutus Lea, 1899: 530 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Galston, N.S.W.).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *leai*).
- lecontei** Campbell, 1979: 39 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Quebec: Pte. Gatineau. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, Vermont).
— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- lederi** Luze, 1901: 178 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Caucasus).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Caucasus.
- libens* Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.
- limbatus* Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Cilea*.
- linnavoorii** Scheerpeltz, 1974c: 27 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ethiopia: Sululta).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.
- livens* Stephens, 1832, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.
- lohsei** Schülke, 1995c: 143 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Südchina: Fukien, Kuatun, 2300 m, 27,40 n. Br., 117,40 ö. L.).
— Schülke, 1997: 152 (*Tachyporus*; *atriceps* group).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- longipennis* Bernhauer, 1927, see: *celatus* Sharp, 1874.
- longipennis* Bernhauer, 1933, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.
- macropterus* Stephens, 1832, see: *pusillus* Gravenhorst, 1806.
- macropterus*: sensu Fauvel and others, see: *scitulus* Erichson, 1839.
- maculatus* W. Kolbe, 1918 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.
- maculicollis** LeConte, 1866: 374 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Quebec, Canada; [**Note: See** ectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]).
— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
— Fauvel, 1875: 598 [= 1876: 80] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).
— Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).
— Bernhauer, 1917b: 21 (*Tachyporus*; form of *chrysomelinus*; New Mexico; Turkestan; Siberia; Caucasus).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1502 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *chrysomelinus*).
- Blackwelder, 1936: 52 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *acaudus*).
- Campbell, 1979: 67 (*Tachyporus*; cited as valid species; lectotype designation; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Manitoba; Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec; Saskatchewan; Colorado; Connecticut; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; New Hampshire; New York; Pennsylvania; Washington; Wisconsin).
- Tóth, 1993: 37 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *chrysomelinus*; characters).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA, Mexico, Russia, Caucasus, Kazakhstan.

maculipennis Solier, 1849, see: *Sepedophilus*.

maculipennis LeConte, 1866, see: *jocosus* Say, 1832.

manchuricus Bernhauer, 1938, see: *terminalis* Sharp, 1888.

marginalis Cameron, 1926: 184, 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Gahan, 7000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 380 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 92 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).
- Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

marginellus Stephens, 1832, see: *solutus* Erichson, 1839.

marginicollis Solier, 1849, see: *Nomimocerus*.

martensi Coiffait, 1982: 113 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nepal: Thakkhola, Tukche, Thaksang, 3100–3300 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

martialis Schrank, 1781, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

matthewsi Luze, 1901: 178 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Taschkent).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Transcaspien region; Turkestan; Caucasus).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Uzbekistan, Caucasus.

melanocephalus Fabricius, 1793, see: *chrysomelinus* Linné 1758.

melanocephalus Stephens, 1832, see: *atriceps* Stephens, 1832.

melanopterus Campbell, 1991: 378 (*Tachyporus*; replacement name for *nigripennis* Campbell).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

nigripennis Campbell, 1979: 57 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: California: San Mateo Co.: San Pedro Valley).

- Campbell, 1991: 378 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *melanopterus*).

melanurus Marsham, 1802, see: *obtusus* Linné, 1767.

merdarius Fabricius, 1775, see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.

meridionalis Fairmaire and Brisout, 1859, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

mexicanus Sharp, 1883: 311 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mexico, Saltillo in Coahuila; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Blackwelder, 1936: 54 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Mexico).
- Campbell, 1979: 50 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Mexico; Texas; New Mexico; Arizona; Colorado; Utah; Nevada; California; Oregon; Washington; Montana; Wyoming; Iowa; Michigan; New York; New Jersey; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Nova Scotia; Sable Island; Newfoundland; Quebec; Ontario; Manitoba; Saskatchewan; Alberta; British Columbia; Yukon Territory).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA, Mexico.

temacus Blackwelder, 1936: 49 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Buena Vista, Colo. Also cited from Nevada and Saskatchewan).

— Campbell, 1979: 50 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *mexicanus*).

oregonus Blackwelder, 1936: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Oregon. Also cited from California).

— Hatch, 1957: 124 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Washington; Oregon).

— Campbell, 1979: 51 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *mexicanus*).

alleni Blackwelder, 1936: 53 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Oswego, Clackamas County, Oregon).

— Hatch, 1957: 124 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Oregon).

— Campbell, 1979: 51 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *mexicanus*).

microcephalus Luze, 1901: 163 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Sibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Smetana, 1963c: 300 (*Tachyporus*; Mongolia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia, Mongolia.

milkensis Coiffait, 1984e: 383 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nepal oriental: Milke Himal, 2600 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

minimus Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

minutus Fabricius, 1793, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

minutus Lea, 1899, see: *leai* Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916.

moestus Say, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

montanus Bernhauer, 1915b: 58 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: West-Himalaya: Jalaori, 9000–10,000 Fuss.).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1928c: 567 (*Tachyporus*; Sikkim).

— Cameron, 1932: 383 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India; Himalaya).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Paulian, 1941: 279 (*Tachyporus*; larval characters).

— Scheerpeltz, 1976: 46 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).

— Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 92 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).

— Coiffait, 1982: 38 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal.

mysticus Luze, 1901, see: *obscorellus* Zetterstedt, 1838.

nanus Erichson, 1839b: 240 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Pennsylvania; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Horn, 1877: 105 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Canada to Pennsylvania).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Blackwelder, 1936: 44 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Michigan; District of Columbia; Pennsylvania).

— Campbell, 1979: 41 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Ontario; Quebec; District of Columbia; Maine; Massachusetts; Michigan; New York; Virginia).

— Downie and Arnett, 1996: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

neomexicanus Campbell, 1979: 14 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Palporus*; Type locality: New Mexico: Cloudcroft, 8500 ft. Also cited from Colorado).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

niger Luze, 1901, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

nigricapillus Turton, 1802, see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.

nigriceps Mannerheim, 1830, see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

nigricornis Gyllenhal, 1827, see: *Lamprinodes*.

- nigrinus** Luze, 1901: 154 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Russisches Centralasien, Provinz Sir Darja [Aulie-Ata]).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan.
- nigripennis* Stephens, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.
nigripennis Scudder, 1900, see: *annosus* Herman, 2001.
nigripennis Campbell, 1979, see: *melanopterus* Campbell, 1991.
nigromaculatus Cameron, 1926, see: *himalayicus* Bernhauer, 1920.
- nimbicola** Campbell, 1979: 21 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: British Columbia: Slide Mt., 10 mi E. Barkerville, 6000 ft. Also cited from Alberta, British Columbia, Labrador, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Yukon Territory, Alaska, Colorado, New Hampshire, New York).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Canada; USA).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.
- nitidicollis* Stephens, 1832, see: *obtusus* Linné, 1767.
nitiduloides Cameron, 1926, see: *ancorarius* Cameron, 1926.
- nitidulus** Fabricius, 1781: 337 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Suecia).
 — Herbst, 1784: 150 (*Staphylinus*; Germany).
 — Fabricius, 1787: 221 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 — Paykull, 1789: 78 (*Staphylinus*; description of variation β of *dispar* is cited with *nitidulus* as a synonym; Sweden).
 — Villers, 1789: 420 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Gmelin, 1790: 2030 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 — Olivier, 1795:(42): 34 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
 — Gravenhorst, 1802: 126 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 — Gravenhorst, 1802: 127 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476, listed *abdominalis* Gravenhorst as a synonym of *nitidulus* Fabricius; Gravenhorst attributed the name to Fabricius]; characters).
 — Marsham, 1802: 520 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
 — Gravenhorst, 1806: 11 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 — Gyllenhal, 1810: 242 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).
 — C. Sahlberg, 1830: 292 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
 — Mannerheim, 1830: 60 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
 — Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
 — Stephens, 1832: 184 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Probably misidentified according to Cameron, 1944a: 17]; characters; England).
 — Runde, 1835: 25 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Lacordaire, 1835: 517 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 — Heer, 1839: 290 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 235 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — Wollaston, 1854: 568 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 423 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *hypnorum*).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 602 [= 1876: 84] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Madeira; Barbary; Cyprus; Egypt; Syria; Turkey; Caucasus; Iran; Siberia; North America).
 — Fauvel, 1876a: 80 [= 1876: 265] (*Tachyporus*; Mesopotamia).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 190 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
 — Horn, 1877: 105 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentified as *scitulus* according to Campbell, 1979: 11]; characters; Louisiana).
 — Fauvel, 1878: 133 [= 1878a: 53] (*Tachyporus*; North Africa).
 — Gozis, 1886: 13 (type species of *Tachyporus*).

- Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Tachyporus*; North Africa).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaearctic region; North America).
- Luze, 1901: 152 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaearctic region; North America).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Tachyporus*; Barbary; Egypt; Azores; Madeira; Canaries).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 108 (*Tachyporus*; Corsica).
- Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Tachyporus*; New Mexico).
- Montandon, 1908: 81 (*Tachyporus*; Romania).
- Poppius, 1909: 30 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 95 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 320 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Doderò, 1925: 5 (*Tachyporus*; Libya).
- Portevin, 1929: 322 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Gridelli, 1930: 78 (*Tachyporus*; Libya).
- Bernhauer, 1931d: 589 (*Tachyporus*; Abyssinia).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Gridelli, 1934: 83 (*Tachyporus*; Karakoram region).
- Blackwelder, 1936: 43 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Massachusetts; New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania; Maryland; Virginia; Kentucky; Ohio; Michigan; Indiana; Iowa; Nebraska; North Dakota; Louisiana; Kansas; Colorado; Texas; New Mexico; Wyoming; Utah; Idaho; California; Oregon; Washington; Ontario; Alberta; Saskatchewan; British Columbia; Lake Superior).
- Bernhauer, 1940c: 5 (*Tachyporus*; Azores).
- Méquignon, 1942a: 22 (*Tachyporus*; Azores).
- Cameron, 1944a: 16, 17 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key; 16 species are identified as *nitidulus* in Stephens collection).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 213 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1954: 168 (*Tachyporus*; Canary Islands).
- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1111 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
- Kerstens, 1956: 79 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Hatch, 1957: 122 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Larsson and Gígja, 1959: 97 (*Tachyporus*; biological notes; Iceland).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960d: 137 (*Tachyporus*; Portugal).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 136 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Smetana, 1963b: 41 (*Tachyporus*; Madeira).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963: 16 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 422 (*Tachyporus*; Greece).
- Lohse, 1964: 237 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Scheerpeltz, 1964a: 301 (*Tachyporus*; Crete).
- Smetana, 1964d: 84 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
- Focarile, 1964: 64 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 408 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965c: 512 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).
- Sawada, 1966: 259 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
- Pototskaia, 1966a: 623 (*Tachyporus*; larval characters).
- Palm, 1966: 44 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 57 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan; all Europe).
- Pototskaia, 1967: 95 (*Tachyporus*; larval characters).
- Coiffait, 1968b: 96 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Greece).
- Coiffait, 1968c: 505 (*Tachyporus*; Corsica).
- Szujecki, 1968a: 738 (*Tachyporus*; Poland).
- Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
- Smetana, 1970: 62 (*Tachyporus*; distributional summary; Azores).
- Jarrige, 1971: 501 (*Tachyporus*; Iran).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 122 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
- Coiffait, 1978d: 166 (*Tachyporus*; Turkey).

- Campbell, 1979: 11 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Palporus*; characters; Alaska; Washington; Oregon; California Nevada; Idaho; Montana; Utah; Arizona; New Mexico; Colorado; Wyoming; North Dakota; Nebraska; Kansas; Texas; Louisiana; Arkansas; Missouri; Iowa; Wisconsin; Michigan; Illinois; Indiana; Mississippi; Alabama; North Carolina; Virginia; West Virginia; Ohio; Pennsylvania; Maryland; New Jersey; New York; Connecticut; Massachusetts; Vermont; New Hampshire; Maine; Yukon Territory; Northwest Territories; British Columbia; Alberta; Saskatchewan; Manitoba; Ontario; Quebec; Newfoundland).
 - Outerelo, 1980a: 57 (*Tachyporus*; Spain).
 - Coiffait, 1984: 117 (*Tachyporus*; Pakistan).
 - Bordoni, 1984: 343 (*Tachyporus*; Lebanon).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Israelson, 1990: 3 (*Tachyporus*; Azores).
 - Borges, 1990: Table II (*Tachyporus*; Azores).
 - Kuschel, 1990: 26 (*Tachyporus*; introduced, Palearctic species; winged; habitat; New Zealand).
 - Nowosad, 1990: 155 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
 - Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 138 (*Tachyporus*; collected with *Formica rufa*; Bohemia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 33 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachyporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Dearborn and Donahue, 1993: 16 (*Tachyporus*; Maine).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 193 (*Tachyporus*; Canary Islands).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Schülke, 1995a: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Primorie).
 - Outerelo, Palmer and Pons, 1995: 80 (*Tachyporus*; Mallorca).
 - Sparacio, 1995: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
 - Levesque and Levesque, 1996: 293 (*Tachyporus*; seasonal abundance; Quebec).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 476 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).
 - Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachyporus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
 - Emberson, 1998: 33 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Chatham Islands).
 - Owen, 1999a: 15 (*Tachyporus*; subterranean capture; Britain).
 - Assing, 1999a: 347 (*Tachyporus*; Canary Islands).
 - Ryabukhin, 1999: 83 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Palporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Kashcheev, 1999a: 57 (*Tachyporus*; Kazakhstan).
 - Owen, 2000: 252 (*Tachyporus*; pitfall trap collections from underground at roots of trees; Britain).
 - Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 - ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia, Eritrea, Egypt, Libya, Algeria, Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Iceland, Europe, Russia, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iraq, Iran, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, Pakistan, “East Indies”, New Zealand, Chatham Islands, Canada, USA.
- brunneus* Fabricius, 1793: 535 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Germania).
- Panzer, 1795: 361 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Fabricius, 1801: 607 (*Oxyporus*; characters).
 - Turton, 1802: 522 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Germany).
 - Erichson, 1839a: 395 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Heer, 1839: 290 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 241 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Egypt; America septentrionalis).
 - Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*).
 - Hochhuth, 1849: 88 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 681 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachyporus*; Lake Superior).
 - Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
 - Wollaston, 1854: 568 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes; Madeira Islands).

- Rosenhauer, 1856: 69 (*Tachyporus*; Cadiz; Algeciras; Malaga).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 480 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Wollaston, 1857: 185 (*Tachyporus*; habitat; Madeira Islands).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 427 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Kraatz, 1858a: 55 (*Tachyporus*; Crete).
 - Peyron, 1858: 420 (*Tachyporus*; Turkey).
 - Kraatz, 1859: 61 (*Tachyporus*; India orientalis).
 - Thomson, 1861: 152 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 - Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
 - Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
 - Wollaston, 1864: 557 (*Tachyporus*; Canary Islands).
 - Wollaston, 1865: 480 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Madeira Islands; Canary Islands).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 299 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Algeria; Egypt; Syria).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - Horn, 1877: 105 (*Tachyporus*; characters; over entire USA including California).
 - Rey, 1882: 232 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Fowler, 1888: 197 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Blatchley, 1910: 448 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Indiana).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Notman, 1920a: 180 (*Tachyporus*; New York).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Blackwelder, 1936: 43 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Campbell, 1979: 11 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- faber* Say, 1832: 55 [= 1834: 468] (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: New York; [Note: See neotype designation by Campbell, 1979]. Originally cited from Indiana).
- LeConte, 1850: 219 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Erichson, 1840: 920 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 427 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Blackwelder, 1936: 43 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Campbell, 1979: 11 (*Tachyporus*; neotype designation: New York; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- nitidus* Stephens, 1832: 177 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Suffolk).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- flavicornis* Stephens, 1832: 177 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Suffolk).
- Stephens, 1839: 373 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *testaceus*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- minimus* Stephens, 1832: 178 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Devonshire; London).
- Stephens, 1839: 373 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).

- angustatus* Stephens, 1832: 178 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London; Norfolk).
 — Stephens, 1839: 373 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- brunneus* Stephens, 1832: 179 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: London; Devonshire).
 — Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *thoracicus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*; [**Note:** Waterhouse cited “*brunneus*, Fab., Steph.” so I assume he intended that *brunneus* Stephens and *brunneus* Fabricius were synonyms]).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- basalis* Stephens, 1832: 179 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London).
 — Stephens, 1839: 373 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- gracilis* Stephens, 1832: 179 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London; Norfolk; Bristol).
 — Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- libens* Stephens, 1832: 179 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Battersea; London; Norfolk; Devonshire).
 — Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- pusillus* Stephens, 1832: 180 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: London; Norfolk; Suffolk).
 — Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Cited *pusillus* Gravenhorst, 1806, and *pusillus* Stephens, 1832, as referring to the same species]; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- thoracicus* Stephens, 1832: 180 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London).
 — Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; cited as *thoracicus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- pyrrhoceras* Stephens, 1832: 180 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Norfolk; Suffolk; Devonshire).
 — Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 — G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- pyrrhopterus* Stephens, 1832: 181 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London; Suffolk).
 — Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).

- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
- flavus* Stephens, 1832: 191 (*Conurus*; Type locality: London; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Hammond, 1973]).
- Stephens, 1839: 378 (*Conurus*; characters; England).
- Hammond, 1973: 160 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- scutellaris* Lacordaire, 1835: 517 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Paris).
- Erichson, 1839b: 241 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 427 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *brunneus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- crassicornis* Mannerheim, 1844: 180 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Not cited).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 308 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Fauvel, 1875: 599 [= 1876: 81] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *tersus*).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 189 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *tersus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- chloroticus* Kolenati, 1846: 12 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Caucasus; Transcaucasia).
- Hochhuth, 1849: 88 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 427 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *brunneus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *brunneus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- elegantulus* Reiche and Sauley, 1856: 360 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Beyrouth).
- Kraatz, 1858a: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Baudi, 1870: 382 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Fauvel, 1875: 602 [= 1876: 84] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- crux* Eppelsheim, 1892: 328 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *nitidulus*; Type locality: Taschkent; Margelan).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *nitidulus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *nitidulus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1111 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *nitidulus*; Cyprus).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963: 16 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *nitidulus*; Afghanistan).
- Scheerpeltz, 1964a: 301 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *nitidulus*; Crete).
- spaethi* Luze, 1901: 152, 153 (*Tachinus*; variety of *nitidulus*; Type locality: Steiermark, Bachergebirge; Niederösterreich, Pitten; umgebung von Wien).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *nitidulus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *nitidulus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 33 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *nitidulus*; characters; Hungary).
- compressicornis* Luze, 1901: 153 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Caucasus; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995b]).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 23 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Schülke, 1995b: 84 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- longipennis* Bernhauer, 1933b: 58 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *nitidulus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Eritrea: Adi Caié).

nitidus Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

nodicornis Stephens, 1832, see: *Habrocerus*.

obscurellus Zetterstedt, 1838: 54 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Lapponia Umensis, Stensele).

- Erichson, 1839b: 242 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapponia Umensis).
- Thomson, 1861: 151 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 309 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 186 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
- Luze, 1901: 168 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *jocosus*; characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *jocosus*).
- Bernhauer, 1926g: 2 (*Tachyporus*; Kamchatka region).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Kerstens, 1956: 79 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Palm, 1966: 45 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Norway; Finland).
- Schülke, 1993 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Tyrolian Alps).
- Schülke, 1995a: 36 (*Tachyporus*; Irkutsk; Burjatien).
- Schülke, 1998i: 145 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria; North Europe; Siberia).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 21 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

skalitzkyi Luze, 1901: 162 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Sibirien, am Flusse Ussuri, 48° n. Br.).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 22 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *obscurellus*).

mysticus Luze, 1901: 164 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Sibirien, Quellgebiet des Irkut; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995b]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Bernhauer, 1917b: 22 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obscurellus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obscurellus*).
- Schülke, 1995b: 82 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; synonym of *obscurellus*).

obtusus Linné, 1767: 684 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Germania).

- Füessly, 1775: 21 (*Staphylinus*).
- Fabricius, 1775: 266 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Germany, England).
- Goeze, 1777: 718 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Schrank, 1781: 237 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Austria).
- Fabricius, 1781: 336 (*Staphylinus*; characters; England, Germany).
- Paykull, 1789: 78 (*Staphylinus*; description of variation γ of *dispar* is cited with *obtusus* as a synonym; Sweden).
- Villers, 1789: 414 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Germany).
- Rossi, 1790: 251 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Italy).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2028 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Schrank, 1798: 651 (*Oxyporus*; characters; notes).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 130 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *analis* Fabricius).
- Marsham, 1802: 520 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Britain).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 239 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *analis* Fabricius).
- Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
- Stephens, 1832: 182 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Erichson, 1839a: 392 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Heer, 1839: 288 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
- Erichson, 1839b: 232 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).

- Mannerheim, 1844: 180 (*Tachyporus*).
 - Märkel, 1845: 233 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica rufa*).
 - Westwood, 1845: 49 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 682 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Küster, 1853a: 34 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
 - Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 476 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 419 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Thomson, 1861: 149 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 - Gredler, 1863: 95 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 306 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 595 [= 1876: 77] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 185 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
 - Rey, 1882: 211 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Fowler, 1888: 194 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 348 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
 - Luze, 1901: 177 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Siberia).
 - Poppius, 1909: 31 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
 - Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 316 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 320 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 205 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Kerstens, 1956: 80 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Lohse, 1964: 238 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 86 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Palm, 1966: 46 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 57 (*Tachyporus*; widespread in southern and central Europe; Spain; Portugal; in southern and central northern Europe).
 - Szujewski, 1968a: 738 (*Tachyporus*; Poland).
 - Coiffait, 1974a: 199 (*Tachyporus*; Siberia).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
 - Araujo, 1978: 237 (*Tachyporus*; no defensive glands).
 - Topp, 1979: 8 (*Tachyporus*; development; diapause).
 - Frank, 1982: 51 (*Tachyporus*; list of parasites).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Nowosad, 1990: 155 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
 - Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 139 (*Tachyporus*; collected with *Formica truncorum*; Bohemia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 34 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachyporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachyporus*; collecting sites; Ireland).
 - Ryabukhin, 1999: 87 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 19 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

vernalis O. Müller, 1776: 98 (*Staphylinus*; Type locality: Dania).

- Goeze, 1777: 727 (*Staphylinus*; characters).
- Gmelin, 1790: 2033 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Turton, 1802: 517 (*Staphylinus*; characters; Denmark).
- Erichson, 1839b: 232 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 419 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 349 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Luze, 1901: 177 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).

analis Fabricius, 1787: 222 (*Oxyporus*; Type locality: Kiliae).

- Fabricius, 1793: 533 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Panzer, 1795: 360 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Panzer, 1799b: 16 (*Oxyporus*; characters; illustrations).
- Fabricius, 1801: 606 (*Oxyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Gravenhorst, 1802: 129 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Gyllenhal, 1810: 239 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
- Zetterstedt, 1828: 58 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).
- C. Sahlberg, 1830: 290 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
- Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus* Linné).
- Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus* Linné).
- Stephens, 1832: 182 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Griffith and Pidgeon, 1832: 299 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Runde, 1835: 24 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Lacordaire, 1835: 516 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
- Erichson, 1839a: 392 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus* Linné).
- Heer, 1839: 288 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 232 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 419 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Rey, 1882: 211 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 349 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Luze, 1901: 177 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).

parvus Gmelin, 1790: 2037 (*Staphylinus*; replacement name for *analis* Fabricius, 1787, which was a secondary homonym when Gmelin cited it in *Staphylinus*; Type locality: Kilonii).

melanurus Marsham, 1802: 525 (*Staphylinus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Britain).

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 240 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *analis* Fabricius).
- Curtis, 1829: 27 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).
- Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Stephens, 1832: 183 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Erichson, 1839b: 232 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 419 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 349 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Luze, 1901: 177 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).

daldorfii Turton, 1802: 521 (*Staphylinus*; replacement name for *Oxyporus analis* Fabricius which became a secondary homonym when Turton moved the species from *Oxyporus* to *Staphylinus*).

nitidicollis Stephens, 1832: 184 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: London).

- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Fowler, 1888: 194 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*; characters; Britain).
- Luze, 1901: 177 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*; characters; England).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *obtusus*).
- Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*; characters in key).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *obtusus*).
- Tóth, 1993: 34 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*; characters; Hungary).

sibiricus Motschulsky, 1860: 574 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: environs d'Irkoutsk dans la Sibérie orientale).

- Hochhuth, 1862: 37 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Siberia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Luze, 1901: 177 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *obtusus*).

immaculatus Jacobs, 1926: 309 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *obtusus*; [Note: **Nomen nudum** (Articles 1.3.4, 45.5)]; cited from Goslar).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *obtusus*).

oculatus Sharp, 1888: 452 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Japan; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1998b]. Originally cited from Miyanoshita; Hakone).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Schülke, 1997: 152 (*Tachyporus*; *atriceps* group).
- Schülke, 1998b: 372 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Japan; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

opicus Say, 1832, see: *Sepedophilus*.

oregonus Blackwelder, 1936, see: *mexicanus* Sharp, 1883.

ornatus Campbell, 1979: 36 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Quebec: St. Louis, Arthabasca. Also cited from Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Colorado, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Vermont).

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

orthogrammus Sharp, 1888: 453 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Kiga).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
- J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Tachyporus*, cited as *Tachyorus*; China).
- Schülke, 1997: 152 (*Tachyporus*; *atriceps* group).
- Schülke, 1998b: 376 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China.

pacificus Campbell, 1979: 47 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: British Columbia: 4 mi. W. Midway. Also cited from California, Oregon, Washington).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

pallescens Sharp, 1883: 312 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Guatemala City, Guatemala; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]. Originally cited from Guatemala, Guatemala city, Quiche Mountains 7000 to 9000 feet).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1979: 70 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Guatemala City, Guatemala; characters; Guatemala; Mexico).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala, Mexico.

pallidus Sharp, 1871d: 10 (*Tachyporus*; proposed for *tersus* as misidentified by Rye; Type locality: Not cited).

— Fauvel, 1875: 597 [= 1876: 79] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 187 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).

— Fowler, 1888: 195 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).

— Luze, 1901: 170 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scutellaris*).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scutellaris*).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scutellaris*).

— Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; Austria; Czechoslovakia).

— Welch, 1993: 229 (*Tachyporus*; ovariole number and ovary structure).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic).

— Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).

— Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 22 (*Tachyporus*; Netherlands).

— Owen, 1997a: 150 (*Tachyporus*; collecting sites; Ireland).

— Assing and Schülke, 1999: 18 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

scutellaris Rye, 1871: 32 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Lee pit, on Barnes Common, and elsewhere in the London district).

— Fauvel, 1875: 597 [= 1876: 79] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 187 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pallidus*).

— Luze, 1901: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria; England; northern Europe).

— Poppius, 1909: 30 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 207 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Kerstens, 1956: 80 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Lohse, 1964: 239 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Palm, 1966: 47 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 60 (*Tachyporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Britain; Ireland; Denmark; Holland; Belgium; France; Switzerland; Italy; Austria; Hungary; Czechoslovakia; Germany; Austria).

— Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 123 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).

— Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pallidus*).

— Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pallidus*).

— Drugmand, 1988: 63 (*Tachyporus*; Belgium).

— Tóth, 1993: 37 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pallidus*).

— Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pallidus*).

pallipes Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Tachinus*.

parvipennis Scheerpeltz, 1976: 46 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Basislager Yaral bei Pangpoche, ca. 3900 m).

— Scheerpeltz, 1976a: 93 (*Tachyporus*; Nepal).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

pectoralis Sharp, 1883: 312 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Guatemala, Quezaltenango, 7800 feet; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Campbell, 1979: 61 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Guatemala).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Guatemala.

pedicularius Gravenhorst, 1802, see: *Sepedophilus*.

perpusillus Coiffait, 1981f: 341 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: South Andaman, Peele Island).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Andaman Islands.

petzi Bernhauer, 1927, see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.

piceus Mäklin, 1846, see: *pusillus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

pinkeri Luze, 1903, see: *ruficollis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

pisciformis Heer, 1839, see: *ruficollis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

posticus Förster, 1849, see: *ruficollis* Gravenhorst, 1802.

puetzi Schülke, 1998b: 390 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Russia or.: Sakhalin, Aniva distr., 5 km W. Petropavlovsky, tributary of Lyutoga river).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

pulchellus Mannerheim, 1843a: 82 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: Not cited).

— Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 424 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).

— J. Sahlberg, 1876: 189 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).

— Luze, 1901: 161 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia; northern Russia; northern Siberia; Amur region).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— V. Hansen, 1952: 211 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).

— Kerstens, 1956: 84 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Lohse, 1964: 240 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).

— Palm, 1966: 50 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).

— Horion, 1967: 65 (*Tachyporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Baltics; Poland; Germany).

— Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 106 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Austria).

— Muona, 1979: 21 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Baltic States).

— Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 197 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Poland).

— Tóth, 1986: 24 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; Germany; Poland; Austria; Denmark; Sweden).

— Schülke and Uhlig, 1988: 13 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Germany).

— Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (*Tachyporus*; notes).

— Nowosad, 1990: 163 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).

— Bruge, Haghebaert, and Drugmand, 1991: 52 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Belgium).

— Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania).

— Tóth, 1993: 40 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).

— Siitonen, 1993: 231 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Finland).

— Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy ?).

— Schülke, 1995a: 36 (*Tachyporus*; Burjatien).

— M. Hansen, 1996: 111 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Denmark).

— Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 22 (*Tachyporus*; Netherlands).

— Smoleński, 1997: 80 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Poland).

— Schülke, 1998i: 145 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— M. Hansen, Pedersen, and Pritzl, 1999: 82 (*Tachyporus*; Denmark).

— Assing and Schülke, 1999: 21 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

— Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachyporus*; nomen protectum).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

- italicus* Luze, 1901: 160 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Italien).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Bernhauer, 1917b: 22 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
 — Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pulchellus*).
 — Schülke, 1995b: 82 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes; synonym of *pulchellus*).

pulchellus Heer, 1839, see: *scitulus* Erichson, 1839.

pulchrus Blatchley, 1910: 447 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Lake, Marion, Putnam Counties, Indiana; [Note: See lectotype designation by Campbell, 1979]).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Blackwelder, 1936: 51 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Indiana).
 — Campbell, 1979: 74 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Marion Co., Indiana; characters; Manitoba; Ontario; Illinois; Indiana; Massachusetts; New Jersey; New York; Pennsylvania; West Virginia).
 — Downie and Arnett, 1996: 479 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

punctipennis Tottenham, 1956: 327 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ruanda: Rutovu, forêt du Rugege, 2350 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Rwanda.

punctulatus Melsheimer, 1844, see: *Coproporus*.

pusillus Gravenhorst, 1806: 9 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae).

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 241 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden).
 — Zetterstedt, 1828: 59 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).
 — Curtis, 1829: 28 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Britain).
 — C. Sahlberg, 1830: 291 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Finland).
 — Mannerheim, 1830: 60 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
 — Mannerheim, 1831: 474 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden).
 — Runde, 1835: 25 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Lacordaire, 1835: 516 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 — Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 — Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
 — Erichson, 1839a: 394 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Heer, 1839: 289 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 239 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
 — Redtenbacher, 1849: 681 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 — Küster, 1853a: 39 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
 — Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
 — Hartung, 1855: 140 (*Tachyporus*; [Note: Misidentification: Wollaston, 1864: 557, 1865: 480, Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559, Fauvel, 1897d: 316, and Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477, cited *marginatus* Hartung as a synonym of *pusillus*; Hartung did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Fabricius]; Canary Islands).
 — Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 480 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 427 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 — Thomson, 1861: 151 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
 — Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
 — Wollaston, 1864: 557 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Canary Islands).
 — Wollaston, 1865: 480 (*Tachyporus*; habitat; notes; Madeira Islands; Canary Islands).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 — Pandellé, 1869: 300 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Syria).
 — Baudi, 1870: 382 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Italy).
 — Rye, 1870a: 80 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Britain).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 602 [= 1876: 84] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Madeira; Barbary; Syria).

- Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 187 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
- Fauvel, 1878: 133 [= 1878a: 53] (*Tachyporus*; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Rey, 1882: 229 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Tachyporus*; Tunisia; Algeria).
- Fowler, 1888: 196 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Eppelsheim, 1892: 328 (*Tachyporus*; Turkestan).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).
- Luze, 1901: 159 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region; Caucasus).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Tachyporus*; Barbary; Egypt; Canaries).
- Poppius, 1905: 8 (*Tachyporus*; Orkney Islands).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 108 (*Tachyporus*; Corsica).
- Montandon, 1908: 81 (*Tachyporus*; Romania).
- Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 319 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 476 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Doderò, 1925: 5 (*Tachyporus*; Libya).
- Portevin, 1929: 322 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Gridelli, 1930: 78 (*Tachyporus*; Libya).
- Cameron, 1932: 381 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- C. Koch, 1941: 68 (*Tachyporus*; Morocco).
- Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).
- Español, 1945: 93 (*Tachyporus*; Spain).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 212 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Coiffait, 1954: 168 (*Tachyporus*; Canary Islands).
- Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1112 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
- Kerstens, 1956: 85 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Scheerpeltz, 1960d: 137 (*Tachyporus*; Portugal).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 136 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Scheerpeltz, 1961h: 253 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
- Scheerpeltz, 1963: 16 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
- Lohse, 1964: 240 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Focarile, 1964: 64 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Palm, 1966: 51 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 66 (*Tachyporus*; Caucasus; Siberia; Japan; Afghanistan; Canaries; Libya; Egypt; Cyprus; all Europe).
- Szujecki, 1968a: 738 (*Tachyporus*; Poland).
- Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 123 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
- Coiffait, 1982: 38 (*Tachyporus*; India).
- Bordoni, 1982a: 141 (*Tachyporus*; cave collection; Sardinia).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Tóth, 1993: 39 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
- J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Tachyporus*, cited as *Tachporus*; China).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Sparacio, 1995: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
- Schülke, 1998i: 145 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 437 (*Tachyporus*; Canary Islands).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 86 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; catalog; habitat; distribution; north-eastern Russia).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 21 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Egypt, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira, Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Uzbekistan, Afghanistan, India, China.

macropterus Stephens, 1832: 186 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Most authors have misidentified *macropterus* so most of the subsequent citations for that name are found with *T. scitulus*]; Type locality: London).

- Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Tottenham, 1949: 425 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).

dimidiatus Stephens, 1832: 186 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Norfolk; Suffolk).

- Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scitulus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scitulus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 601 [= 1876: 83] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Luze, 1901: 157 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Donisthorpe, 1930: 30 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).

anticus Erichson, 1839b: 235 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Aegyptus).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 602 [= 1876: 84] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 381 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).

piceus Mäklin, 1846: 174 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Urpala).

- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Fauvel, 1875: 602 [= 1876: 84] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 381 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).

satanas Luze, 1901: 159 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *pusillus*; Type locality: Austria, Steyr; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1995b]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *pusillus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 381 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *pusillus*).
- Coiffait, 1978d: 166 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *pusillus*; Turkey).
- Tóth, 1993: 39 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *pusillus*; characters).
- Schülke, 1995b: 83 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; synonym of *pusillus*).

pusillus Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

putridarius Gistel, 1857: 64 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: Germania, Helvetia).

- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany, Switzerland.

putridus Stephens, 1832: 185 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** **Nomen dubium**]; Type locality: London).

- Holme, 1837: 62 (*Tachyporus*; Scilly Islands).
- Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Britain.

pyrrhoceras Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

pyrrhopterus Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

quadriscopulatus Pandellé, 1869: 304 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Pyrenaei, Calvados; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]).

- Fauvel, 1875: 599 [= 1876: 81] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Rey, 1882: 243 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Trachyopus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Luze, 1901: 166 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *atriceps*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *atriceps*).
- Horion, 1967: 64 (*Tachyporus*; Norway; Finland; France; Germany; Austria; Czechoslovakia).
- Lundberg, 1972: 174 (*Tachyporus*; Sweden).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; cited as valid species; Britain).
- Vorst, 1992: 102 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Netherlands).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic).
- Hodge and Jones, 1995: 43 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Britain).
- Gerend and Braunert, 1997: 202 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Luxembourg).
- Schülke, 1997: 144, 146 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; *atriceps* group; characters; Germany; Austria; Slovakia; Poland; France; Spain; Portugal; Norway; Finland; Andorra).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 20 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia.

centrimaculatus J. Sahlberg, 1871a: 420 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Muonioniska).

- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 186 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *jocosus*).
- Luze, 1901: 166 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *atriceps*).
- Schülke, 1997: 146 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *quadriscopulatus quadriscopulatus*).

signifer Pandellé, 1872: 32 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Bône; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]).

- Fauvel, 1875: 599 [= 1876: 81] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Luze, 1901: 166 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *atriceps*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 473 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *atriceps*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1501 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *atriceps*).
- Kerstens, 1956: 83 (*Tachyporus*; valid species; characters; Germany).
- Lohse, 1964: 239 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 49 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Czechoslovakia; Austria).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (*Tachyporus*; misidentified by others; valid species; notes).
- Tóth, 1993: 36 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
- Schülke, 1997: 149 (*Tachyporus*; subspecies of *quadriscopulatus*; lectotype designation: Bone; characters; Tunisia; Algeria; Morocco; Spain; Portugal).

rarus Lea, 1899: 530 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Beverley, Darling Ranges, W.A.; Forest Reefs, N.S.W.).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Australia.

reitteri Luze, 1901: 170 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Russisches Central Asien, Provinz Sir Darja, Aulie Ata; [Note: See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1991a]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Schülke, 1991a: 220 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; Uzbekistan).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan.

rothschildi Rambousek, 1922: 1012 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Ethiopie: Addis-Abeba).

- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Scheerpeltz, 1974c: 27 (*Tachyporus*; Ethiopia).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Ethiopia.

rubricollis W. J. MacLeay, 1873, see: *Coproporus*.

rubroscutellaris R. Dvořák, 1954 [**Note: Nomen nudum**], see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.
rufescens Solier, 1849, see: *Nomimocerus*.

ruficeps Kraatz, 1857, see: *abdominalis* Fabricius, 1781.

ruficollis Gravenhorst, 1802: 128 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Europa; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]. No locality originally cited).

- Gravenhorst, 1806: 7 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Zetterstedt, 1828: 58 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Lapland).
 - Curtis, 1839: pl. 762 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
 - Mannerheim, 1830: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden; Russia).
 - Mannerheim, 1831: 473 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Sweden; Russia).
 - Runde, 1835: 25 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Zetterstedt, 1838: 55 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitat; Lapland).
 - Heer, 1839: 288 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Switzerland).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 239 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Stephens, 1839: 374 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
 - Heer, 1841: 585 (*Tachyporus*; characters; notes; Switzerland).
 - Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 681 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Hardy, 1851: 67 (*Tachyporus*; notes; England).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 479 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 424 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; Austria).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
 - Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 304 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; Pyrenees).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 600 [= 1876: 82] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Russia; Germany; Switzerland; Italy).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - Rey, 1882: 238 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Trachyopus*; characters; France).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; characters; middle Europe).
 - Luze, 1901: 165 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 318 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 321 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 209 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Kerstens, 1956: 82 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Lohse, 1964: 238 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 85 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Palm, 1966: 49 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Horion, 1967: 63 (*Tachyporus*; Denmark; Holland; Belgium; Switzerland; France; Germany; Austria; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Romania; Poland; Ukraine; Russia).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark).
 - Tóth, 1993: 36 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Schülke, 1997: 134 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Europa; *atriceps* group; characters; Belgium; Netherlands; Denmark; Germany; Austria; Switzerland; Czech Republic; Slovakia; France; Spain; Italy; Slovenia; Croatia; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Romania; Poland; Ukraine; Russia).
 - Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 22 (*Tachyporus*; Netherlands).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia.

lateralis Gravenhorst, 1802: 127 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Saxonia, Leipzig; [**Note:** See neotype designation by Schülke, 1997]). Originally cited from Brunsvigae).

- Gravenhorst, 1806: 7 (*Tachyporus*).
- Erichson, 1839b: 238 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 424 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 558 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).
- Rey, 1882: 222 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *humerosus*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Luze, 1901: 166 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 472 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *atriceps*).
- Schülke, 1997: 134 (*Tachyporus*; neotype designation: Saxonia, Leipzig; synonym of *ruficollis*).

pisciformis Heer, 1839: 289 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Matt, Kanton Glarus; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]).

- Kraatz, 1857d: 424 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Rey, 1882: 238 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Luze, 1901: 165 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Schülke, 1997: 134, 135 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Matt, Kanton Glarus; synonym of *ruficollis*).

posticus A. Förster, 1849: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Aachen; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1997]).

- Kraatz, 1857d: 424 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Fauvel, 1866c: 247 [= 1866d: 105] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *ruficollis*).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Rey, 1882: 238 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Schülke, 1997: 134, 136 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *ruficollis*).

pinkeri Luze, 1903b: 197 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nördliches Krain: Wochein, Cerna-prst).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *ruficollis*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1505 (*Tachyporus*; aberration of *ruficollis*).
- Schülke, 1995b: 85 (*Tachyporus*; characters; synonym of *ruficollis*).
- Schülke, 1997: 134, 136 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *ruficollis*).

rufomarginatus Kolenati, 1846 see: *hypnorum* Fabricius, 1775.

rufus Erichson, 1839, see: *formosus* A. Matthews, 1838.

rufus Grimmer, 1841 [**Note: Nomen dubium**], see: *Sepedophilus*.

rulomoides Campbell, 1979: 26 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Quebec: Mt. Orford Pk. Also cited from Ontario, Massachusetts and New York).

- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada, USA.

rulomus Blackwelder, 1936: 44 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Alaska: between Rapid River and Rampart House. Also cited from Alberta; British Columbia; Saskatchewan; Montana; Wyoming; Michigan; Washington; California).

- Hatch, 1957: 123 (*Tachyporus*; characters; British Columbia; Idaho; Washington; Oregon).
- Campbell, 1979: 23 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Alberta; British Columbia; Labrador; Manitoba; Newfoundland; Northwest Territories; Ontario; Quebec; Yukon Territory; Alaska; Colorado; Michigan; Montana; New Hampshire; Wyoming).

- Elias, 1991: 557 (*Tachyporus*; Quaternary fossil collection; Colorado).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Canada; USA).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA, Canada.

saginatus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Lamprinodes*.

sahlbergi Luze, 1901: 160 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Turkestan, Dschilarik; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1991a]).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Gridelli, 1934: 83 (*Tachyporus*; Karakoram region).
- Schülke, 1991a: 213 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation; characters; type locality: Dschilarik; Turkmenia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Turkmenistan, “Karakorum region”.

satanas Luze, 1901, see: *pusillus* Gravenhorst, 1806.

scheerpeltzi Schülke, 1991a: 222 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Walang, 2750 m, Salangtal, Hindukusch, O-Afghanistan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Afghanistan.

scitulus Erichson, 1839a: 395 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mark Brandenburg).

- Erichson, 1839b: 240 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
- Mannerheim, 1843a: 83 (*Tachyporus*).
- Grimm, 1845: 134 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica rufa*; Germany).
- Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachyporus*).
- Redtenbacher, 1849: 681 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Küster, 1853a: 40 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 480 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 426 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Kraatz, 1858a: 55 (*Tachyporus*; Greece).
- Peyron, 1858: 420 (*Tachyporus*; Turkey).
- Thomson, 1861: 151 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
- Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
- Hochhuth, 1862: 39 (*Tachyporus*; Russia).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 303 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Russia; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
- Solsky, 1874: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Turkestan).
- Fauvel, 1875: 601 [= 1876: 83] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
- J. Sahlberg, 1876: 188 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
- Rey, 1882: 227 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Luze, 1901: 157 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Blatchley, 1910: 448 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Indiana).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *macropterus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *macropterus*).
- Blackwelder, 1936: 43 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *nitidulus*).
- Cameron, 1944a: 17 (*Tachyporus*; valid species; characters; not found in Britain).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
- Lohse and Lucht, 1989: 181 (*Tachyporus*; note; references to *macropterus* of authors, not Stephens belong with *scitulus*).
- Schülke, 1995a: 37 (*Tachyporus*; Irkutsk; Burjatien).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; cited with “*macropterus* Auct. nec Stephens” as synonym; Italy).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 20 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Algeria, Turkey, Georgia, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Russia, Mongolia.

macropterus: sensu Fauvel and others.

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 241 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475, cited *pusillus* variety b as a synonym of *macropterus* Stephens; there is no available name]; characters; Sweden).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scitulus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scitulus*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 601 [= 1876: 83] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Algeria; Cyprus; Turkey; Turkestan; Iran; Siberia; Amur region).
- Fauvel, 1878: 133 [= 1878a: 53] (*Tachyporus*; Algeria).
- Fauvel, 1886: 64 [= 1886a: 56] (*Tachyporus*; Algeria).
- Eppelsheim, 1892: 328 (*Tachyporus*; Turkestan).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 352 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaearctic region).
- Luze, 1901: 157 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Palaearctic region).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; Algeria).
- Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 108 (*Tachyporus*; Corsica).
- Poppius, 1909: 30 (*Tachyporus*; Lena Valley, Siberia).
- Reitter, 1909: 95 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Johansen, 1914: 319 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 475 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Notman, 1920b: 706 (*Tachyporus*; Florida).
- Bernhauer, 1926g: 1 (*Tachyporus*; Kamchatka region).
- Portevin, 1929: 322 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Donisthorpe, 1930: 30 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1504 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 212 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Kerstens, 1956: 86 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Lohse, 1964: 241 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Scheerpeltz, 1965c: 512 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).
- Smetana, 1965e: 175 (*Tachyporus*; Mongolia).
- Palm, 1966: 52 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 66 (*Tachyporus*; Mongolia; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Britain; widespread in central and southern Europe).
- Szujewski, 1968a: 739 (*Tachyporus*; Poland).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Schülke, 1991b: 13 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; Netherlands; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Romania; Bosnia; Italy; Bulgaria; Russia; Georgia; Turkestan; Kirghiz; Uzbekistan; Tadjikistan).
- Tóth, 1993: 40 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).

pulchellus Heer, 1839: 289 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Camogaskerthal; Julier; am Gotthard).

- Kraatz, 1857d: 426 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scitulus*).
- Fauvel, 1866c: 247 [= 1866d: 105] (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *scitulus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *scitulus*).
- Herman, 2001: 57 (*Tachyporus*; nomen oblitum).

scutellaris Lacordaire, 1835, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

scutellaris Rye, 1871, see: *pallidus* Sharp, 1871.

scutellaroides R. Dvořák, 1954 [**Note:** **Nomen nudum**], see: *chrysomelinus* Linné, 1758.

secretus Bernhauer, 1917, see: *dilutus* Motschulsky, 1860.

sepultus† Heyden and Heyden, 1866: 134 (*Tachyporus*; Oligocene fossil; Type locality: Braunkohle des Siebengebirges).

- Scudder, 1891: 587 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Aquitanian; Prussia).
- Handlirsch, 1907: 722 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Oligocene; Rheinlande).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany.

sericeus Lacordaire, 1835, see: *Sepedophilus*.

sharpi Campbell, 1979: 49 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mexico: km 10, 10,000 feet, V. Popocatepétl. Also cited from Nuevo Leon, San Luis Potosi, Arizona, Colorado).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico, USA.

sibiricus Motschulsky, 1860, see: *obtusus* Linné, 1767.

signifer Pandellé, 1872, see: *quadriscopulatus* Pandellé, 1869.

silvestris Bernhauer, 1915d: 157 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Deutsch-Ostafrika: Süd-Uluzuru, 1500–2000 m).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Tanzania.

simlaensis Cameron, 1926: 184, 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Chakrata and Simla Districts, 6500 to 8000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 380 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Gridelli, 1934: 83 (*Tachyporus*; Karakoram region).

— Coiffait, 1983: 274 (*Tachyporus*; Kashmir).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, “Karakorum region”.

tristis Cameron, 1932: 381 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *simlaensis*; [preoccupied]; Type locality: Kashmir: Gulmarg).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *simlaensis*).

singularis Cameron, 1926: 184, 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Chulli Khud, 8000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 383 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

skalitzkyi Luze, 1901, see: *obscurellus* Zetterstedt, 1838.

snyderi Blackwelder, 1936, see: *jocosus* Say, 1832.

solutus Erichson, 1839b: 236 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Europa).

— Märkel, 1845: 234 (*Tachyporus*; with *Formica fuliginosa*).

— P. Lucas, 1846: 105 (*Tachyporus*; notes; Algeria).

— Redtenbacher, 1849: 680 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).

— Küster, 1853a: 37 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; France).

— Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 478 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).

— Kraatz, 1857d: 421 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Redtenbacher, 1857: 169 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).

— Thomson, 1861: 150 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).

— Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

— Pandellé, 1869: 306 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Pyrenees).

— Redtenbacher, 1874: 187 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).

— Fauvel, 1875: 597 [= 1876: 79] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Algeria; Syria; Caucasus).

— Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).

— Fauvel, 1878: 133 [= 1878a: 53] (*Tachyporus*; Algeria).

— Rey, 1882: 217 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).

— Fauvel, 1886: 63 [= 1886a: 55] (*Tachyporus*; Morocco; Algeria).

— Fowler, 1888: 195 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).

— Ganglbauer, 1895: 350 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Mediterranean region).

— Luze, 1901: 173 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe; Caucasus; Mediterranean region).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 123 (*Tachyporus*; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia).

— Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 107 (*Tachyporus*; Corsica).

— Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).

— Johansen, 1914: 317 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 321 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 425 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Britain).
 - Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 335 (*Tachyporus*; cave species; Spain).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 207 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1956c: 1112 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
 - Kerstens, 1956: 80 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Kocher, 1958: 167 (*Tachyporus*; Morocco).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1961d: 136 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Ferreira, 1962: 12 (*Tachyporus*; Portugal).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1963a: 422 (*Tachyporus*; Greece).
 - Lohse, 1964: 239 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 86 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1965b: 409 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1965c: 513 (*Tachyporus*; Sicily).
 - Palm, 1966: 46 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Caucasus; Morocco; Algeria; Cyprus; Siberia; widespread in southern and central Europe; south of northern Europe).
 - Szujecki, 1968a: 738 (*Tachyporus*; Poland).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 107 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Austria).
 - Bolov, 1969: 514 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Russia).
 - Coiffait, 1970e: 63 (*Tachyporus*; Cyprus).
 - Osella and Zanetti, 1975: 124 (*Tachyporus*; collected from nest of *Talpa europaea*; notes; Italy).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
 - Muona, 1979: 21 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Baltic States).
 - Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 199 (*Tachyporus*; catalog; Poland).
 - Bordoni, 1982a: 142 (*Tachyporus*; cave collection; Sardinia).
 - Frank, 1982: 51 (*Tachyporus*; list of parasites).
 - Ádám, 1987: 154 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Hungary).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Gusarov, 1989: 6 (*Tachyporus*; habitat notes; Ukraine).
 - Zanetti, 1989: 112 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Nowosad, 1990: 157 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
 - Schülke, 1991b: 8 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; Denmark; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; England; Hungary; Netherlands; Italy; Bosnia; Romania; Bulgaria; Georgia).
 - Silfverberg, 1992: 25 (*Tachyporus*; Finland; Russia; Sweden; Norway; Denmark; Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania).
 - Tóth, 1993: 37 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Franzen, 1996: 207 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Germany).
 - M. Hansen, 1996: 110 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Denmark).
 - Smoleński, 1997: 80 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Poland).
 - Eisinger, 1997: 171 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Germany).
 - T. Wagner, 1997: 235 (*Tachyporus*; collecting notes; Germany).
 - Telnov, Bersevskis, Savich, Kovalevsky, Berdnikov, Doronin, Cibulskis, and Ratniece, 1997: 47 (*Tachyporus*; Latvia).
 - Anderson, Nash, and O'Connor, 1997: 21 (*Tachyporus*; Ireland).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 18 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Assing, 2001: 75 (*Tachyporus*; collected from xerothermous site; Germany).
 - Herman, 2001: 36 (*Tachyporus*; nomen protectum).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Europe, Georgia, Syria.

marginellus Stephens, 1832: 182 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** This name is older than *solutus*];
Type locality: London; Bristol).

- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- Hardy, 1851: 66 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *chrysomelinus*).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).
- Herman, 2001: 36 (*Tachyporus*; nomen oblitum).

cameroni Donisthorpe, 1944: 67 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Rosbeigh, Co. Kerry, Ireland).
— Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *solutus*).

somaliensis Cameron, 1944d: 316 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Somaliland: Dolphin Bay).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Somalia.

spaethi Luze, 1901, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

stacesmithi Campbell, 1979: 37 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; Type locality: British Columbia: Creston).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Canada.

stejnegeri Blackwelder, 1936: 47 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nikolski, Bering Island, Bering Sea).
— Campbell, 1976b: 235 (*Tachyporus*; characters; type locality on Russian island).
— Ryabukhin, 1999: 87 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; catalog; may occur in northeastern Russia).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

suavis Sharp, 1888: 452 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Fukushima; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Schülke, 1998b]. Also cited from Yuyama; Chiuzenji; Nikko).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
— Nakane, 1963a: 96 (*Tachyporus*; characters; habitus photograph; Japan).
— Yuh, Paik, Kwon, and Lee, 1985: 251 (*Tachyporus*; Korea).
— Schülke, 1998b: 392 (*Tachyporus*; lectotype designation: Fukushima; characters; Japan).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, Korea.

subflavopictus Coiffait, 1984: 123 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nepal: Thodung via Those, 3000 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

subtestaceus Stephens, 1832, see: *formosus* A. Matthews, 1838.

sudanensis Scheerpeltz, 1974c: 26 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Sudan: Equatoria: Yel-Marili. Also cited from Ethiopia).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Sudan, Ethiopia.

suturalis Cameron, 1932: 382 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Darjeeling Dist.: Ghum).
— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

tarsalis Sharp, 1887: 782 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mexico, Salazar).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
— Campbell, 1979: 56 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Mexico).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Mexico.

teberdanus Bernhauer, 1938, see: *terminalis* Sharp, 1888.

tehae Blackwelder, 1936, see: *californicus* Horn, 1877.

temacus Blackwelder, 1936, see: *mexicanus* Sharp, 1883.

terminalis Sharp, 1888: 451 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Shimonosuwa Lake).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
— Schülke, 1998b: 388 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Russia; China).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan, China, Russia.

manchuricus Bernhauer, 1938a: 22 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Mandschurei: Hengtaohotze).
— J. Li, 1993: 42 (*Tachyporus*, cited as *Tadyporus*; cited as *mandschuricus*; China).

- Schülke, 1995a: 36 (*Tachyporus*; notes; characters; Primorie).
- Schülke, 1998b: 388 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *terminalis*).

teberdanus Bernhauer, 1938a: 23 (*Tachyporus*; variety of *manchuricus*; Type locality: Kaukasus: Teberda).

tersus Erichson, 1839b: 237 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Germania, Kirstein).

- Redtenbacher, 1849: 823 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Küster, 1853a: 38 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 479 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Belgium).
- Kraatz, 1857d: 425 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 171 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Tachyporus*; habitat; France).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Pandellé, 1869: 301 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany; England; Pyrenees).
- Redtenbacher, 1874: 189 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Fauvel, 1875: 599 [= 1876: 81] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Britain; Germany; Italy; Russia).
- Rey, 1882: 241 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Trachypopus*; characters; France).
- Fowler, 1888: 196 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria; Germany; France; England; Finland).
- Luze, 1901: 167 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria; Germany; France; Pyrenees; England; Finland).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Portevin, 1929: 322 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
- Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key; name replaces the preoccupied *lateralis* Stephens).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 208 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
- Kerstens, 1956: 81 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
- Lohse, 1964: 240 (*Tachyporus*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 48 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 61 (*Tachyporus*; Britain; Ireland; Holland; Belgium; Germany; Austria; France; Spain; Italy; Istria; Romania; Czech Republic; Poland; Denmark; Norway; Sweden; Finland).
- Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
- Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Nowosad, 1990: 161 (*Tachyporus*; collected from mole nest; notes; Poland).
- Tóth, 1993: 39 (*Tachyporus*; cited as valid species; characters; Hungary).
- Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy ?).
- Schülke, 1998i: 145 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- Assing and Schülke, 1999: 18 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe.

lateralis Stephens, 1832: 185 (*Tachyporus*; [**preoccupied**]; Type locality: London; Suffolk).

- Stephens, 1839: 375 (*Tachyporus*; characters; England).
- G. Waterhouse, 1858: 21 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 477 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Cameron, 1932: 381 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *pusillus*).
- Cameron, 1944a: 16, 17 (*Tachyporus*; synonym of *tersus*).

testaceus Solier, 1849, see: *Sepedophilus*.

thoracicus Stephens, 1832, see: *nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781.

transversalis Gravenhorst, 1806: 8 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Brunsvigae).

- Gyllenhal, 1810: 240 (*Tachyporus*; [**Note:** Misidentification: Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478, cited *ruficollis* Gyllenhal as a synonym of *transversalis*; Gyllenhal did not describe the species as new, he attributed it to Gravenhorst]; characters; Sweden).

- Erichson, 1839a: 395 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 240 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 681 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Küster, 1853a: 41 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Europe).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 479 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 426 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Redtenbacher, 1857: 170 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Thomson, 1861: 151 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Scandinavia).
 - Gredler, 1863: 96 (*Tachyporus*; Austria).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 559 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Pandellé, 1869: 301 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; France).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 188 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 602 [= 1876: 85] (*Tachyporus*; characters; France; Scandinavia; Britain; Germany; Russia; Austria; Italy).
 - Seidlitz, 1875: 284 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Baltic region).
 - J. Sahlberg, 1876: 189 (*Tachyporus*; Finland).
 - Rey, 1882: 235 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Fowler, 1888: 197 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Britain).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 351 (*Tachyporus*; characters; north and middle Europe).
 - Luze, 1901: 164 (*Tachyporus*; characters; northern and central Europe).
 - Reitter, 1909: 94 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Johansen, 1914: 318 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Portevin, 1929: 322 (*Tachyporus*; characters; France).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).
 - Cameron, 1944a: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters in key).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 210 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Denmark).
 - Kerstens, 1956: 85 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Germany).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1963: 16 (*Tachyporus*; Afghanistan).
 - Smetana, 1964d: 84 (*Tachyporus*; Czechoslovakia).
 - Palm, 1966: 50 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
 - Horion, 1967: 65 (*Tachyporus*; Russia; Finland; Sweden; Norway; Britain; Ireland; Denmark; Ukraine; Baltics; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Hungary; Romania; Italy; France; Switzerland; Belgium; Holland; Germany; Austria).
 - Pope, 1977: 33 (*Tachyporus*; Britain).
 - Campbell, 1979: 34 (*Tachyporus*; subgenus *Tachyporus*; characters; Ontario; Quebec; Illinois; New York).
 - Lucht, 1987: 113 (*Tachyporus*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
 - Janák and Vysoky, 1992: 139 (*Tachyporus*; collected with *Formica truncorum*; Bohemia).
 - Tóth, 1993: 38 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Hungary).
 - Boháč, 1993: 51 (*Tachyporus*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
 - Zanetti, 1995: 35 (*Tachyporus*; Italy).
 - Downie and Arnett, 1996: 477 (*Tachyporus*; characters; USA).
 - Sterrenburg and Schülke, 1997: 22 (*Tachyporus*; Netherlands).
 - Schülke, 1998i: 145 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
 - Assing and Schülke, 1999: 16 (*Tachyporus*; characters).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Europe, Russia, Afghanistan, Canada, USA.

triangulus Cameron, 1928c: 567 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Sikkim: Gantok, 5000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 381 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

tristis W. J. MacLeay, 1873, see: *Coproporus*.

tristis Cameron, 1932, see: *simlaensis* Cameron, 1926.

trisulensis Coiffait, 1983d: 176 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Nepal: Trisuli Gosaikund, 3660 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Nepal.

truncatellus Gravenhorst, 1806, see: *Sepedophilus*.

undulatus Cameron, 1926: 183, 185 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Fagu, 8000 feet).

— Cameron, 1932: 379 (*Tachyporus*; characters; India).

— Scheerpeltz, 1934: 1506 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

ussuriensis Schülke, 1998b: 396 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Russia, Prim., Partizansk distr., Alexeyevsky Khreb., 20 km E. Sergeevka, S. env. Mt. Olkhovaya, 800–1200 m).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

vafēr Schülke, 1996c: 489 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Austria inf.: Raschberg, Klosterbnbg.

Also cited from Hungary, Turkey, Slovakia, and Serbia).

— Schülke, 1998i: 145 (*Tachyporus*; characters; Austria; Slovakia).

— Assing and Schülke, 1999: 18 (*Tachyporus*; characters).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Austria, Hungary, Slovakia, Yugoslavia, Turkey.

vaulogeri Fauvel, 1900: 59 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Algérie: Edough).

— Fauvel, 1902b: 124 (*Tachyporus*; Algeria).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 478 (*Tachyporus*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Algeria.

ventriculus Say, 1832, see: *Coproporus*.

vernalis O. Müller, 1776, see: *obtusus* Linné, 1767.

vigilans Olliff, 1886, see: *Leucocraspedum*.

wrasei Schülke, 1998b: 386 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Russia: Sakhalin, Tymovskiy distr., Zonalnoye vill., 10 km S Palevo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

zerchei Schülke, 1998b: 397 (*Tachyporus*; Type locality: Russia: Khabarovskiy Kray, Boitsovo, 10 km N Bikin, Shivki Mtn., 47.05 N, 134.18 E).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

Termitoplus

[1 species; Neotropical Region]

Termitoplus Silvestri, 1946a: 547 (species included: *grandis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Termitoplus grandis* Silvestri, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

— Blackwelder, 1952: 379 (type species: *grandis*).

— Seevers, 1957: 281, 282 (notes; termitophilous).

grandis Silvestri, 1946a: 551 (*Termitoplus*; Type locality: Brasilia: S. Paulo. Also cited from Argentina).

— Seevers, 1957: 282 (*Termitoplus*; termitophile; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Brazil.

Tribe Vatesini

Vatesini Seevers, 1958: 183 (replacement name for Xenocephalini). **TYPE GENUS:** *Vatesus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).

— Seevers, 1965: 332 (myrmecophilus species; notes on classification).

— Smetana, 1983: 274 (tribe of Tachyporinae; characters).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67 (tribe of Tachyporinae).

Xenocephalini Wasmann, 1887: 411 (genera included: *Xenocephalus*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Xenocephalus* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).

— Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67 (synonym of Vatesini).

Xenocephalidae:

— Holmgren, 1908: 344 (notes for one included species).

Vatesus

[26 species; Neotropical Region]

Vatesus Sharp, 1876c: 201 (species included: *latitans*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Vatesus latitans* Sharp, fixed by monotypy.

- Duvivier, 1883: 127 (catalog).
- Wasmann, 1900: 241 (characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 150 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 414 (type species: *latitans*).
- Seevers, 1958: 183 (revision; characters; list of species and their hosts; key to species).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 189 (characters; notes; species group classification; key to species).
- Seevers, 1965: 332 (characters; key to and list of species; myrmecophilus species).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 281–283 (phylogenetic relationships).

Xenocephalus Wasmann, 1887: 411 (species included: *clypeatus*; **preoccupied** by Kaup, 1858). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Xenocephalus clypeatus* Wasmann, fixed by monotypy.

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 443 (world catalog; 8 species).
- Wasmann, 1929: 81 (characters).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1472 (synonym of *Wasmannotherium*).
- Paulian, 1941: 276 (larval characters).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 406 (type species: *clypeatus*).
- Seevers, 1958: 183 (synonym of *Vatesus*).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 190 (synonym of *Vatesus*).
- Seevers, 1965: 333 (synonym of *Vatesus*).

Wasmannotherium Bernhauer, 1921b: 77 (replacement name for *Xenocephalus* Wasmann).

TYPE SPECIES: *Wasmannotherium clypeatum* Wasmann, fixed by objective synonymy with *Xenocephalus*.

- Wasmann, 1929: 81 (synonym of *Xenocephalus*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1472 (world catalog supplement).
- Bruch, 1932: 3 (notes).
- Blackwelder, 1944: 150 (checklist of species from Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 403 (type species).
- Seevers, 1958: 183 (synonym of *Vatesus*).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 190 (synonym of *Vatesus*).
- Seevers, 1965: 333 (synonym of *Vatesus*).

amapaensis Borgmeier, 1961: 204 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Brasil: Oiapoque, Território do Amapá).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

argentinus Bruch, 1932: 3 (*Wasmannotherium*; Type locality: note cited, but presumably Misiones, Argentina).

- Seevers, 1958: 197 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 201 (*Vatesus*; characters; Argentina; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Brazil.

brasiliensis Seevers, 1958: 194 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Boa Sorte. Also cited from Argentina).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Argentina, Brazil.

brevicornis Wasmann, 1925: 56 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Not cited).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1472 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1958: 200 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 199 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

cincinnati Borgmeier, 1961: 207 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Cuiabá, Mato Grosso).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

clypeatus Wasmann, 1887: 412 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Blumenau, Prov. St. Catharina, Brasil).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).

— Seevers, 1958: 188 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil; Panama; Costa Rica; Oaxaca; Chiapas).

— Borgmeier, 1961: 194 (*Vatesus*; characters; Costa Rica; Bolivia).

— Akre and Torgerson, 1969 (*Vatesus*; natural history and behavior; Panama).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Bolivia, Brazil, Panama, Costa Rica, Mexico.

panamensis Mann, 1925: 166 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Barro Colorado, Canal Zone, Panama).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1473 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).

— Seevers, 1958: 188 (*Vatesus*; synonym of *clypeatus*).

henricischmidti Wasmann, 1929: 81 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: La Caja, 8 km westlich von San José in Costarica).

— Reichensperger, 1932: 13 (*Xenocephalus*; notes).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1473 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).

— Seevers, 1958: 188 (*Vatesus*; synonym of *clypeatus*).

gemellus Borgmeier, 1961: 200 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Campinas, Goiás).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

gigas Wasmann, 1909: 181 (*Xenocephalus*, cited as *Xenophalus*; Type locality: Amazonas, Alto Purus, Ponte Alegre am oberen Rio Purus).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).

— Wasmann, 1929: 81 (*Xenocephalus*; characters).

— Seevers, 1958: 190 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

— Borgmeier, 1961: 197 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica.

goeldii Wasmann, 1900: 244 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Theresopolis, Orgelgebirge, Staat de Rio de Janeiro; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Seever, 1958]).

— Holmgren, 1908: 344 (*Xenocephalus*; notes; Peru).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1472 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).

— Seevers, 1958: 196 (*Vatesus*; lectotype designation; characters; Brazil).

— Borgmeier, 1961: 206 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil, Peru.

goianus Borgmeier, 1961: 196 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Campinas, Goiás).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

gracilis Borgmeier, 1961: 199 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Campinas, Goiás).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

henricischmidti Wasmann, 1929, see: *clypeatus* Wasmann, 1887.

hypomeralis Borgmeier, 1959, see: *schneirlai* Seevers, 1958.

latitans Sharp, 1876c: 202 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Parana, South America).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Vatesus*; catalog).

— Seevers, 1958: 188 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

— Borgmeier, 1961: 197 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

schmalzi Wasmann, 1900: 242 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Joinville, S. Catharina).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).

— Seevers, 1958: 188 (*Vatesus*; synonym of *latitans*).

limulus Wasmann, 1900: 243 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Theresopolis, Orgelgebirge, Staat Rio de Janeiro).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1473 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1958: 195 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 204 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

lucidus Mann, 1926: 454 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Hamburg Farm, Santa Clara Province, Costa Rica).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1473 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1958: 200 (*Vatesus*; characters; Costa Rica; Panama; British Honduras).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Belize, Costa Rica, Panama.

mexicanus Bernhauer, 1917n: 4 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Mexiko: Ver. Cordoba).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1473 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1958: 191 (*Vatesus*; characters; Mexico; Costa Rica).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Costa Rica, Mexico.

panamensis Mann, 1925, see: *clypeatus* Wasmann, 1887.

paraguayensis Seevers, 1958: 192 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Paraguay: Horqueta).

- Borgmeier, 1961: 198 (*Vatesus*; characters; Paraguay).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Paraguay.

perplexus Borgmeier, 1961: 198 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Juquiá, Staat São Paulo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

praedatorius Seevers, 1958: 196 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Panama Canal Zone, Barro Colorado Island. Also cited as Costa Rica).

- Borgmeier, 1961: 205 (*Vatesus*; characters; Panama).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Costa Rica, Panama.

punctipennis Bernhauer, 1917n: 5 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Brasilien: Rio de Janeiro, Bom. Jes. d. Itepaboana).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1473 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1958: 195 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 205 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

rettenmeyeri Seevers, 1958: 192 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Panama Canal Zone, Barro Colorado Island).

- Borgmeier, 1961: 198 (*Vatesus*; characters; Panama; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama, Brazil.

rufus Wasmann, 1909: 181 (*Xenocephalus*, cited as *Xenophalus*; Type locality: Südbrasilien: Rio Grande do Sul, bei Rio Grande).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1958: 199 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 200 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

schmalzi Wasmann, 1900, see: *latitans* Sharp, 1876.

schneirlai Seevers, 1958: 199 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Panama Canal Zone, Barro Colorado).

- Borgmeier, 1961: 206 (*Vatesus*; characters; Panama).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Panama, Brazil.

hypomerialis Borgmeier, 1959: 5 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Campinas, Goiás).

- Borgmeier, 1961: 206 (*Vatesus*; synonym of *schneirlai*).

schuppaii Wasmann, 1890: 315 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Rio Gr. d. Sul).

- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).
- Seevers, 1958: 194 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil; Paraguay).
- Borgmeier, 1961: 202 (*Vatesus*; cited as *schuppi*; characters; Argentina).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina.

simulans Borgmeier, 1961: 206 (*Vatesus*; Type locality: Campinas, Goiás).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

splendidus Wasmann, 1925: 56 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Not cited).

— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1473 (*Wasmannotherium*; catalog).

— Seevers, 1958: 190 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

— Borgmeier, 1961: 199 (*Vatesus*; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

trilobita Wasmann, 1894: 211 (*Xenocephalus*; Type locality: Colonia Alpina, Sta. Rita de Theresopolis, Orgelgebirge 800 m, Prov. Rio de Janeiro; [**Note:** See lectotype designation by Seevers, 1958]).

— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 444 (*Xenocephalus*; catalog).

— Borgmeier, 1956: 4 (*Wasmannotherium*; synonym of *schuppii*).

— Seevers, 1958: 194 (*Vatesus*; lectotype designation; synonym of *schuppii*).

— Borgmeier, 1961: 203 (*Vatesus*; valid species; characters; Brazil).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Brazil.

TACHYPORINAE: TRIBE INCERTAE SEDIS

Abscondus†

[2 species; Palaearctic Region]

Abscondus† Tikhomirova, 1968: 151 (Jurassic fossils; species included: *regularis*, *similis*).

TYPE SPECIES: *Abscondus regularis* Tikhomirova, fixed by original designation.

— Carpenter, 1992: 298 (checklist; similar to *Mesotachinus*).

regularis† Tikhomirova, 1968: 152 (*Abscondus*; Jurassic Fossil; Type locality: Karatau, s. Michailovka).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan.

similis† Tikhomirova, 1968: 152 (*Abscondus*; Jurassic Fossil; Type locality: Karatau, s. Michailovka).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan.

Cuneocharis†

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Cuneocharis† Ryvkin, 1990a: 64 (Mesozoic Fossil; species included: *elongatus*). **TYPE**

SPECIES: *Cuneocharis elongatus* Ryvkin, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

elongatus† Ryvkin, 1990a: 65 (*Cuneocharis*; Mesozoic Fossil; Type locality: Daia).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

Hesterniasca†

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Hesterniasca† Zhang, Wang, and Xu, 1992: 279, 281 (species included: *obesa*). **TYPE**

SPECIES: *Hesterniasca obesa* Zhang, Wang, and Xu, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

obesa† Zhang, Wang, and Xu, 1992: 279, 281 (*Hesterniasca*; Type locality: Late Jurassic of Laiyang Formation in Laiyang City, Shandong Province, China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.

Mesotachinus†

[3 species; Palaearctic Region]

Mesotachinus† Tikhomirova, 1968: 148 (Jurassic fossils; species included: *major*, *medius*, *minor*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Mesotachinus major* Tikhomirova, fixed by original designation.

— Carpenter, 1992: 298 (checklist; Jurassic fossil; similar to *Tachinus*).

major† Tikhomirova, 1968: 148 (*Mesotachinus*; Jurassic Fossil; Type locality: Karatau, s. Michailovka).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan.

medius† Tikhomirova, 1968: 149 (*Mesotachinus*; Jurassic Fossil; Type locality: Karatau, s. Michailovka).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan.

minor† Tikhomirova, 1968: 149 (*Mesotachinus*; Jurassic Fossil; Type locality: Karatau, s. Michailovka).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan.

Mesotachyporus†

[1 species; Nearctic Region]

Mesotachyporus† Gusarov, 2000: 256 (Cretaceous fossil; species included: *puer*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Mesotachyporus puer* Gusarov, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

puer† Gusarov, 2000: 257 (*Mesotachyporus*; Cretaceous fossil, Turonian amber; Type locality: USA: New Jersey: Sayreville).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.

Ryvkinius†

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Ryvkinius Herman, 2001: 55 (replacement name for *Mesoporus* Ryvkin, not Cameron, 1959).

TYPE SPECIES: *Mesoporus gracilis* Ryvkin, fixed by objective synonymy with *Mesoporus*.

Mesoporus† Ryvkin, 1990a: 63 (Mesozoic Fossil; species included: *gracilis*; **preoccupied** by Cameron, 1959). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Mesoporus gracilis* Ryvkin, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

gracilis† Ryvkin, 1990a: 64 (*Mesoporus*; Mesozoic Fossil; Type locality: Daia).

— Herman, 2001: 55 (*Ryvkinius*).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.

Tachyporoides†

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Tachyporoides† Tikhomirova, 1968: 150 (Jurassic fossil; species included: *villosus*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Tachyporoides villosus* Tikhomirova, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

— Carpenter, 1992: 299 (checklist; Jurassic fossil; similar to *Mesotachinus*).

villosus† Tikhomirova, 1968: 151 (*Tachyporoides*; Jurassic Fossil; Type locality: Karatau, s. Michailovka).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Kazakhstan.

Undiatina†

[1 species; Palaearctic Region]

Undiatina† Ryvkin, 1990a: 62 (Mesozoic Fossil; species included: *pilosa*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Undiatina pilosa* Ryvkin, fixed by original designation and monotypy.

pilosa† Ryvkin, 1990a: 63 (*Undiatina*; Mesozoic Fossil; Type locality: Unda).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Russia.



TRICHOPHYINAE



[1 genus; 15 species (1 doubtful); Nearctic, Palaearctic,
and Oriental Regions]

Trichophyinae:

- Eichelbaum, 1909: 191 (generic references; number of species in genus; general distribution of genus).
- Reitter, 1909: 90 (characters).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (world catalog).
- Porta, 1926: 131 (characters; species of Italy).
- Cameron, 1932: 311 (characters).
- Joy, 1932: 83 (key to British species).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (world catalog supplement).
- Scheerpeltz, 1940: 52 (key to Palaearctic genera).
- V. Hansen, 1952: 243 (characters).
- Hatch, 1957: 49, 150 (characters).
- Arnett, 1963: 280 (characters; list of North American genera).
- Székessy, 1963: 64 (characters).
- Lohse, 1964: 221 (characters; central European species).
- Moore, 1964a: 89 (characters; notes).
- Palm, 1966: 3 (characters; species of Sweden).
- Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 97 (catalog of Austrian species).
- Moore and Legner, 1975: 305 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Welch, 1978: 61 (larval characters).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 156 (catalog; Poland).
- Shibata, 1985a: 18 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67 (listed in Staphylinidae).
- Tóth, 1993: 3 (characters).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993 (adult and larval characters; key to Nearctic species; phylogenetic relationships; checklist of species).
- Lawrence and Newton, 1995: 826 (discussion).
- Sparacio, 1995: 166 (characters; species of Sicily).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 38, 111 (listed in Tachyporine group of subfamilies; monophyletic group; list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (species of Northeastern North America).
- M. Hansen, 1997: 123, 176, 177, 179 (autapomorphic features; key adult and larval characters; notes).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 358 (characters; notes).
- Klimaszewski, 2000: 43 (characters; notes on classification, natural history, and distribution in Canada).

Trichophyina Thomson, 1859: 41 (genera included: *Trichophya*). **TYPE GENUS:** *Trichophya* (see Newton and Thayer, 1992: 67).

- Jakobson, 1908: 448 (characters).
- Johansen, 1914: 292 (characters).

Trichophyini:

- Thomson, 1858: 30 (characters).
- Jakobson, 1908: 448 (characters).
- Arnett, 1963: 280 (characters; list of North American genera).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species; tribe of the Tachyporinae).

Trichophyidae:

- Outerelo and Gamarra, 1985: 14 (key to genera of Iberian Peninsula).

Trichophya

[15 species (1 doubtful); Nearctic, Palearctic, and Oriental Regions]

- Trichophya* Mannerheim, 1830: 13, 73 (species included: *pilicornis*; [**Note:** Blackwelder, 1952: 395 cited Mannerheim, 1831: 487 as the original reference and 1831: 73 as the subsequent reference]). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Aleochara pilicornis* Gyllenhal, fixed by monotypy.
- Mannerheim, 1831: 427, 487 (characters).
 - Stephens, 1835: 434 (characters).
 - Westwood, 1838a: 19 (characters; type species).
 - Heer, 1839: 301 (characters).
 - Erichson, 1839b: 267 (synonym of *Trichophyus*).
 - Stephens, 1839: 352 (characters).
 - Laporte, 1840: 197 (characters).
 - Redtenbacher, 1849: 685 (characters).
 - Wollaston, 1854: 571 (characters; notes).
 - Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 486 (characters).
 - Jacquelin du Val, 1856: 27 (characters).
 - Kraatz, 1857d: 388 (characters).
 - Thomson, 1858: 30 (characters).
 - G. Waterhouse, 1858: 20 (catalog of British species).
 - Thomson, 1859: 41 (characters; type species: *pilicornis*).
 - Schaum, 1859: 24 (catalog; European species).
 - Thomson, 1861: 112 (characters).
 - Wencker and Silbermann, 1866: 25 (list of species; collecting notes; France).
 - Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (catalog).
 - Jacquelin du Val, 1868: 64 (catalog; European species).
 - Sharp, 1871d: 10 (list of British species).
 - Redtenbacher, 1874: 184 (characters).
 - Fauvel, 1875: 618 [= 1876: 100] (characters).
 - Fauvel, 1875a: XXXVIII [= 1876: 227] (catalog).
 - Rey, 1883: 119 (characters).
 - Sharp, 1888: 220 (characters).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1891: 96 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Ganglbauer, 1895: 325 (characters).
 - Casey, 1897: 548 (characters; key to North American species).
 - Heyden, Reitter, and Weise, 1906: 185 (list of species of Europe and Caucasus).
 - Petri, 1912: 85 (list of species of Siebenbürgen).
 - Johansen, 1914: 292 (characters).
 - Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (world catalog; 2 species).
 - Leng, 1920: 112 (catalog of North American species).
 - Winkler, 1925: 394 (catalog for Palearctic region).
 - Porta, 1926: 131 (characters; species of Italy).
 - Roubal, 1930: 397 (catalog; Slovakia).
 - Cameron, 1932: 311 (characters).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (world catalog supplement).
 - Normand, 1935: 374 (list of species of Tunisia).
 - Kloet and Hincks, 1945: 168 (list of British species).
 - Tottenham, 1949: 377, 423 (type species: *pilicornis* Gyllenhal; checklist of British species).
 - Blackwelder, 1952: 395 (type species: *pilicornis*).
 - V. Hansen, 1952: 243 (characters).
 - Székessy, 1963: 65 (characters).
 - Lohse, 1964: 221 (characters; central European species).
 - Palm, 1966: 4 (characters; species of Sweden).
 - Scheerpeltz, 1968a: 97 (catalog of Austrian species).
 - Tikhomirova, 1973a: 147 (checklist of species of USSR).

- Moore and Legner, 1975: 305 (catalog; North America north of Mexico).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (list of British species).
- Moore and Legner, 1979: 280 (characters; notes).
- Muona, 1979: 20 (list of Scandinavian species).
- Burakowski, Mroczkowski, and Stefańska, 1980: 156 (catalog; Poland).
- Shibata, 1985a: 18 (checklist of species of Japan).
- Muona and Viramo, 1986: 16 (list of species of northeastern Finland).
- Angelini, 1991: 194 (list of species from high elevations of Calabria, Italy).
- Silfverberg, 1992: 24 (list of species of Fennoscandia, Denmark, and the Baltic States).
- Tóth, 1993: 3 (characters; key to species).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993 (larval characters; key to Nearctic species; feeding habits; checklist of species; phylogenetic relationships).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (in list of species of Czech Republic and Slovakia).
- Naomi, 1995: 350 (key to Japanese species).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (list of species of Italy).
- M. Hansen, 1996: 111 (list of Danish species).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (species of Northeastern North America).
- M. Hansen, Palm, Pedersen, and Runge, 1998: 75 (list of species collected in 1997; Denmark).
- Newton, Thayer, Ashe, and Chandler, 2000: 358 (4 Nearctic species; notes; characters in key).

Trichophyus Erichson, 1839a: 402 (emendation; [**Note:** An unjustified emendation]).

TYPE SPECIES: *Aleochara pilicornis* Gyllenhal, fixed by objective synonymy with *Trichophya*.

- Erichson, 1839b: 267 (characters).
- Schaum, 1852: 25 (list of species; Europe).
- Lacordaire, 1854: 57 (characters; notes).
- Redtenbacher, 1857: 173 (characters).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 325 (synonym of *Trichophya*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (synonym of *Trichophya*).
- Cameron, 1932: 311 (synonym of *Trichophya*).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (synonym of *Trichophya*).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 395 (type species).

Eumitocerus Casey, 1886: 206 (species included: *tarsalis*). **TYPE SPECIES:** *Eumitocerus tarsalis* Casey, fixed by monotypy.

- Casey, 1897: 548 (synonym of *Trichophya*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 441 (world catalog; 1 species).
- Blackwelder, 1952: 156 (synonym of *Trichophya*; type species: *tarsalis*).

andrewesi Cameron, 1944: 14 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Nilgiri Hills).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

antennalis Cameron, 1932: 314 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Simla Hills: Gahan, alt. 7000 feet).

- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (*Trichophya*; catalog).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

foina Gistel, 1857: 36 (*Trichophyus*; [**Note:** *Nomen dubium*]; Type locality: Deutschland).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Germany.

huttoni Wollaston, 1854, see: *pilicornis* Gyllenhal, 1810.

japonica Watanabe and Shibata, 1962: 95 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Japan: Tochigi Pref.: Sugenuma, Oku-nikkô).

- Miyashita, 1997: 84 (*Trichophya*; characters of males; Japan).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

kashmirica Cameron, 1944: 14 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Kashmir: Gulmarg, altitude 8000–10,000 feet).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.

- lativentris** Casey, 1897: 549 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Colorado, Colorado Springs, 6,000–7,000 feet).
 — Fall and Cockerell, 1907: 167 (*Trichophya*; New Mexico).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Trichophya*; catalog).
 — Ashe and Newton, 1993: 271 (*Trichophya*; key characters; Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, western Texas).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- minuta** Cameron, 1950d: 25 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Selangor: The Gap).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Malaysia.
- obsoleta** Cameron, 1926: 171 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Chakrata District; Binal Gad, 7000 to 8000 feet).
 — Cameron, 1932: 314 (*Trichophya*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (*Trichophya*; catalog).
 ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India.
- pilicornis** Gyllenhal, 1810: 417 (*Aleochara*; Type locality: Westrogothia).
 — Mannerheim, 1830: 73 (*Trichophya*; Russia).
 — Mannerheim, 1831: 487 (*Trichophya*; Russia).
 — Westwood, 1838a: 19 (*Trichophya*; characters; type species).
 — Erichson, 1839a: 403 (*Trichophyus*; characters; Germany).
 — Heer, 1839: 301 (*Trichophya*; characters; Switzerland).
 — Erichson, 1839b: 268 (*Trichophyus*; characters; Germany; Sweden).
 — Stephens, 1839: 376 (*Trichophya*; characters; England).
 — Erichson, 1840: 921 (*Trichophyus*; characters).
 — Laporte, 1840: 197 (*Trichophya*; Germany; Sweden).
 — Redtenbacher, 1849: 685 (*Trichophyus*; characters; Austria).
 — Fairmaire and Laboulbène, 1856: 486 (*Trichophya*; characters; France).
 — Kraatz, 1857d: 390 (*Trichophya*; characters; Germany; Austria).
 — Redtenbacher, 1857: 174 (*Trichophyus*; characters; Austria).
 — Thomson, 1859: 41 (type species of *Trichophya*).
 — Thomson, 1861: 112 (*Trichophya*; characters; Scandinavia).
 — Wollaston, 1864: 558 (*Trichophya*; notes; habitat; Canary Islands).
 — Fauvel, 1865a: 291 [= 1865b: 41] (*Trichophya*; habitat; France).
 — Wollaston, 1865: 481 (*Trichophya*; habitat; notes; Madeira Islands; Canary Islands).
 — Thomson, 1868: 322 (*Trichophya*; Scandinavia).
 — Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Trichophya*; catalog).
 — Fauvel, 1875: 618 [= 1876: 100] (*Trichophya*; characters; France; Madeira).
 — Redtenbacher, 1874: 184 (*Trichophya*; characters; Austria).
 — J. Sahlberg, 1876: 170 (*Trichophya*; cited as *Trichophyia*; Finland).
 — Rey, 1883: 121 (*Trichophya*; characters; France).
 — Fowler, 1888: 220 (*Trichophya*; characters; Britain).
 — Seidlitz, 1891: 413 (*Trichophya*; characters; Europe).
 — Seidlitz, 1891a: 439 (*Trichophya*; characters; Europe).
 — Ganglbauer, 1895: 326 (*Trichophya*; characters; Europe; Madeira).
 — Fauvel, 1897d: 319 (*Trichophya*; Algeria; Madeira; Canaries).
 — Fauvel, 1902b: 127 (*Trichophya*; Algeria; Madeira; Canaries).
 — Sainte-Claire Deville, 1906: 110 (*Trichophya*; Corsica).
 — Reitter, 1909: 90 (*Trichophya*; characters; Germany).
 — Johansen, 1914: 293 (*Trichophya*; characters; Denmark).
 — Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Trichophya*; catalog).
 — Portevin, 1929: 315 (*Trichophya*; characters; France).
 — Cameron, 1932: 313 (*Trichophya*; characters; India).
 — Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1470 (*Trichophya*; catalog).
 — Jeannel and Jarrige, 1949: 346 (*Trichophya*; cave species; France; Romania).
 — V. Hansen, 1952: 244 (*Trichophya*; characters; Denmark).
 — Coiffait, 1954: 168 (*Trichophya*; Canary Islands).

- Lohse, 1964: 221 (*Trichophya*; characters; central Europe).
- Palm, 1966: 4 (*Trichophya*; characters; Sweden; Denmark; Norway; Finland).
- Horion, 1967: 2 (*Trichophya*; Scotland; Norway; Sweden; Finland; Russia; all central Europe; Hungary; Ukraine; Spain; Italy; Istria; Bosnia).
- Korge, 1971a: 7 (*Trichophya*; Turkey).
- Last, 1974a (*Trichophya*; collecting notes; England).
- Legner and Moore, 1977: 176 (*Trichophya*; found under bark).
- Pope, 1977: 32 (*Trichophya*; Britain).
- Frank, 1982: 48 (*Trichophya*; list of parasites).
- Segers, 1986: 52 (*Trichophya*; checklist of species; Belgium).
- Lucht, 1987: 111 (*Trichophya*; checklist; Germany; Poland; Czechoslovakia; Austria; Switzerland; France; Benelux; Denmark; Sweden).
- Borges, 1990: Table II (*Trichophya*; Azores).
- Campbell and Davies, 1991: 99 (*Trichophya*; checklist of species; Canada).
- Tóth, 1993: 4 (*Trichophya*; characters; Hungary).
- Ashe and Newton, 1993: 271 (*Trichophya*; key characters; introduced in USA and southern Canada).
- Wittwer, 1993: 251 (*Trichophya*; Switzerland).
- Boháč, 1993: 50 (*Trichophya*; Czech Republic; Slovakia).
- Hernández, Outerelo, and Gamarra, 1994: 190 (*Trichophya*; checklist of species; Canary Islands).
- Sparacio, 1995: 167 (*Trichophya*; characters; notes; Sicily).
- Zanetti, 1995: 33 (*Trichophya*; Italy).
- Downie and Arnett, 1996: 483 (*Trichophya*; characters; USA).
- Ádám, 1996: 248 (*Trichophya*; Hungary).
- Outerelo, Gamarra, and Salgado, 1998: 133 (*Trichophya*; cited as *Trychophya*; collected from cave; Spain).
- Assing, 1999a: 346 (*Trichophya*; Canary Islands).
- Assing and Wunderle, 1999: 437 (*Trichophya*; Canary Islands).
- Ryabukhin, 1999: 95 (*Trichophya*; catalog; habitat; distribution; northeastern Russia).
- Eyre, Luff, and Lott, 2000: 34 (*Trichophya*; Britain).
- Assing and Wunderle, 2001: 37 (*Trichophya*; Cyprus).
- ▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Finland, Sweden, England, Denmark, France, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Romania, Hungary, Russia, Azore Islands, Madeira Islands, Canary Islands, Algeria, Turkey, India, Canada, USA.

huttoni Wollaston, 1854: 572 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Madeira: Lombo dos Pecegueiros).

- Wollaston, 1857: 186 (*Trichophya*; habitat; Madeira Islands).
- Wollaston, 1865: 481 (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).
- Gemminger and Harold, 1868: 553 (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).
- Fauvel, 1875: 619 [= 1876: 101] (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).
- Ganglbauer, 1895: 326 (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).
- Fauvel, 1902b: 127 (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).
- Reitter, 1909: 90 (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).
- Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 442 (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).
- Cameron, 1932: 313 (*Trichophya*; synonym of *pilicornis*).

punctata Naomi, 1996d: 71 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Japan: Hokkaido: Sapporo).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.

rudis Cameron, 1926: 171 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Simla Hills; Gahan. Chakrata District; Binal Gad, Kanasar, Dodora Khud, 7000 to 8000 feet).

- Cameron, 1932: 313 (*Trichophya*; characters; India).
- Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1471 (*Trichophya*; catalog).
- Coiffait, 1982: 44 (*Trichophya*; Nepal).
- Zheng, 1987: 99 (*Trichophya*; China).

▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** India, Nepal, China.

- tarsalis** Casey, 1886: 207 (*Eumitocerus*; Type locality: California: San Mateo).
— Bernhauer and Schubert, 1916: 441 (*Eumitocerus*; catalog).
— Scheerpeltz, 1933: 1471 (*Trichophya*; catalog).
— Ashe and Newton, 1993: 271 (*Trichophya*; key characters; California; Oregon).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- tenuis** Zheng, 1987: 97 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: China: Sichuan, Wolong, alt. 2400 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** China.
- texana** Ashe and Newton, 1993: 268 (*Trichophya*; also larval characters; Type locality: Texas, Brewster Co., Big Bend National Park, Boot Canyon and Emory Peak Trail, 2070 m).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** USA.
- uenoi** Naomi, 1995: 347 (*Trichophya*; Type locality: Himenuma, Rishiri Is., Hokkaido, Japan).
▲ **DISTRIBUTION:** Japan.